

## TRADEMARK ASSIGNMENT COVER SHEET

Electronic Version v1.1  
 Stylesheet Version v1.2

ETAS ID: TM346894

<b>SUBMISSION TYPE:</b>	NEW ASSIGNMENT		
<b>NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:</b>	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST		
<b>CONVEYING PARTY DATA</b>			
<b>Name</b>	<b>Formerly</b>	<b>Execution Date</b>	<b>Entity Type</b>
Wells Fargo Capital Finance, LLC	FORMERLY Wells Fargo Foothill, LLC	06/30/2015	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: DELAWARE
<b>RECEIVING PARTY DATA</b>			
<b>Name:</b>	Skechers U.S.A., Inc.		
<b>Street Address:</b>	228 Manhattan Beach Blvd.		
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach		
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA		
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266		
<b>Entity Type:</b>	CORPORATION: DELAWARE		
<b>Name:</b>	Skechers U.S.A., Inc. II		
<b>Street Address:</b>	228 Manhattan Beach Blvd.		
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach		
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA		
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266		
<b>Entity Type:</b>	CORPORATION: DELAWARE		
<b>Name:</b>	Skechers By Mail, Inc.		
<b>Street Address:</b>	228 Manhattan Beach Blvd.		
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach		
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA		
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266		
<b>Entity Type:</b>	CORPORATION: DELAWARE		
<b>Name:</b>	Savva's Cafe, Inc. (formerly known as 310 Global Brands, Inc.)		
<b>Street Address:</b>	225 South Sepulveda Blvd.		
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach		
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA		
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266		
<b>Entity Type:</b>	CORPORATION: DELAWARE		
<b>Name:</b>	Skechers Collection, LLC		
<b>Street Address:</b>	228 Manhattan Beach Blvd.		
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach		

OP \$3790.00 78947432

<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266
<b>Entity Type:</b>	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: CALIFORNIA
<b>Name:</b>	Skechers Sport, LLC
<b>Street Address:</b>	228 Manhattan Beach Blvd.
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266
<b>Entity Type:</b>	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: CALIFORNIA
<b>Name:</b>	Duncan Investments, LLC
<b>Street Address:</b>	228 Manhattan Beach Blvd.
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266
<b>Entity Type:</b>	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: CALIFORNIA
<b>Name:</b>	Sepulveda Blvd. Properties, LLC
<b>Street Address:</b>	228 Manhattan Beach Blvd.
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266
<b>Entity Type:</b>	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: CALIFORNIA
<b>Name:</b>	SKX Illinois, LLC
<b>Street Address:</b>	228 Manhattan Beach Blvd.
<b>City:</b>	Manhattan Beach
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90266
<b>Entity Type:</b>	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: ILLINOIS
<b>Name:</b>	BrandBlack, LLC
<b>Street Address:</b>	122 Lomita Street
<b>City:</b>	El Segundo
<b>State/Country:</b>	CALIFORNIA
<b>Postal Code:</b>	90245
<b>Entity Type:</b>	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: CALIFORNIA

**PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 151**

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
<b>Serial Number:</b>	78947432	CALI GEAR
<b>Serial Number:</b>	77323098	ELASTIKA
<b>Serial Number:</b>	77504685	HOT-LIGHTS

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Serial Number:	75557324	...IT'S THE S
Serial Number:	75489231	IT'S THE S
Serial Number:	78939010	KEWL BREEZE
Serial Number:	78953808	KEWL BREEZE
Serial Number:	78975439	MARK NASON
Serial Number:	77462949	PUBLIC ROYALTY
Serial Number:	78827479	S
Serial Number:	75332550	S
Serial Number:	75976914	S
Serial Number:	75980241	S
Serial Number:	75557984	S
Serial Number:	78336350	S
Serial Number:	75443560	S LIGHTS
Serial Number:	78847326	SIREN BY MARK NASON
Serial Number:	74330368	SKECHERS
Serial Number:	75178756	SKECHERS
Serial Number:	75557323	SKECHERS
Serial Number:	78155941	SKECHERS
Serial Number:	77490089	SKECHERS D'LITES
Serial Number:	74575310	S SKECHERS SPORT-UTILITY FOOTWEAR
Serial Number:	78158540	SKECHERS SPORT
Serial Number:	75220099	SKECHERS USA
Serial Number:	75980297	SKX
Serial Number:	75384900	SLIGHTS
Serial Number:	78975775	SOHO LAB
Serial Number:	74419321	SPORT-UTILITY FOOTWEAR
Serial Number:	74569793	STREET CLEAT
Serial Number:	77063700	SUPER Z
Serial Number:	77252510	Z STRAP
Serial Number:	77361338	Z STRAP
Serial Number:	77531074	HYDEE AND THE HY TOPS
Serial Number:	77666648	HYDEE HY-TOP
Serial Number:	77977247	HYDEE HY-TOP
Serial Number:	77656617	LUMINATORS
Serial Number:	77667625	LUMINATORS
Serial Number:	77323915	MARK NASON
Serial Number:	78162384	
Serial Number:	78795064	AIRATORS

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Serial Number:	78662663	H
Serial Number:	78960584	SKECH-AIR
Serial Number:	77529889	RELAXED FIT
Serial Number:	77409050	NANO LITE
Serial Number:	77650702	
Serial Number:	77650725	
Serial Number:	77976666	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	77696205	RELAXED FIT
Serial Number:	77688912	TONE UPS
Serial Number:	77655513	P R
Serial Number:	78345773	PUNKROSE
Serial Number:	78827361	S
Serial Number:	77548197	SHAPE-UPS
Serial Number:	77677565	SKECHERS SHAPE-UPS
Serial Number:	78189743	310
Serial Number:	78455250	310
Serial Number:	76497623	310 MOTORING
Serial Number:	85093763	BELLA BALLERINA
Serial Number:	85226023	BELLA B
Serial Number:	85117016	BOB'S BY SKECHERS
Serial Number:	77888524	V
Serial Number:	77893298	MOTION CONTROL CAGE
Serial Number:	77980157	PRETTY TALL
Serial Number:	77923046	SRR
Serial Number:	77912416	SRT
Serial Number:	77923023	MAKE YOUR BOTTOM HALF YOUR BETTER HALF
Serial Number:	77923041	REVV AIR
Serial Number:	77943037	XF
Serial Number:	85005731	A·T ALL TERRAIN
Serial Number:	77894163	GET TONED WITHOUT SETTING FOOT IN A GYM
Serial Number:	85021779	S
Serial Number:	85037905	SMART SHOE
Serial Number:	77979633	SPORTY SHORTY
Serial Number:	85080390	RESALYTE
Serial Number:	85092088	RESAMAX
Serial Number:	85186529	S
Serial Number:	85186579	S
Serial Number:	85199635	LUMA-BANDS



Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Serial Number:	85236187	SECRET LIGHTS
Serial Number:	85201012	PUNKIE ROSE
Serial Number:	77835540	RESISTANCE RUNNERS
Serial Number:	77912292	SKECHERS RESISTANCE
Serial Number:	77859853	S
Serial Number:	77926355	S
Serial Number:	77979499	S
Serial Number:	77980253	S
Serial Number:	77980093	S
Serial Number:	77979561	S
Serial Number:	77978773	SHAPE-UPS
Serial Number:	77979398	SHAPE-UPS
Serial Number:	85116950	SHAPE-UPS
Serial Number:	77663206	SHAPEUPSHOES
Serial Number:	77978925	SHAPE UP WHILE YOU WALK
Serial Number:	85251512	SHAPE-UPS LIV BY SKECHERS
Serial Number:	77919688	
Serial Number:	77876731	SKECHERS
Serial Number:	77979498	SKECHERS
Serial Number:	77980252	SKECHERS
Serial Number:	85244924	SKECHERS
Serial Number:	77894173	TONE UP WHILE YOU WALK
Serial Number:	77859835	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	77922878	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	77922905	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	77922914	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	77923000	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	85199901	TWINKLE BANDS
Serial Number:	85232223	TWINKLE FRIENDS
Serial Number:	77982035	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	77982055	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	77982370	HAMSTERFLY PICTURES
Serial Number:	85304588	BOBS BY SKECHERS
Serial Number:	85307876	MICHELLE K
Serial Number:	77982512	JOIN THE RESISTANCE
Serial Number:	85383980	SKECHERS GO WALK
Serial Number:	77983155	TONE-UPS
Serial Number:	85510001	M STRIKE

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Serial Number:	85977895	MEGA-FLEX
Serial Number:	85318040	RESAGRIP
Serial Number:	85548228	MR. QUIGGLY
Serial Number:	85558669	DADDY'S MONEY
Serial Number:	85772959	SKECH-TEX
Serial Number:	85399388	V STRIDE
Serial Number:	85664612	DADDY'\$
Serial Number:	85664637	
Serial Number:	85979622	AIR-MAZING KID
Serial Number:	85502009	SKECHERS GO TRAIL
Serial Number:	85794672	SKCH
Serial Number:	77983553	ZEVO-3
Serial Number:	85979260	TWINKLE TOES
Serial Number:	85446026	SKECHERS GO GOLF
Serial Number:	85474221	SKECHERS GO PLAY
Serial Number:	85626138	SKECHERS GO DRI
Serial Number:	85978843	MEGA-FLEX
Serial Number:	85768246	RELAXED FIT
Serial Number:	85809110	PARTY LIGHTS
Serial Number:	85527103	SKECHERS GO RUN
Serial Number:	85950805	SKECHERS ON-THE-GO
Serial Number:	86028636	SKECHERS GO FIT
Serial Number:	85982511	S SPORT DESIGNED BY SKECHERS
Serial Number:	86034353	TWINKLE BRITES
Serial Number:	86050866	S
Serial Number:	86066275	SKECHERS ON-THE-GO CONNECT
Serial Number:	85746905	SKECHERS LIV
Serial Number:	86028648	SKECHERS GO MEB
Serial Number:	86093340	GOGA MAT
Serial Number:	85383937	SKECHERS GO RUN
Serial Number:	77754425	MARK NASON
Serial Number:	77758931	...IT'S THE S
Serial Number:	78455266	310
Serial Number:	77980092	SKECHERS

#### CORRESPONDENCE DATA

Fax Number: 4048817777

*Correspondence will be sent to the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent using a fax number, if provided; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.*

**TRADEMARK**

**REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0077**

**Phone:** 404-881-7000  
**Email:** angie.wicker@alston.com  
**Correspondent Name:** Laura Kees  
**Address Line 1:** 1201 West Peachtree Street  
**Address Line 4:** Atlanta, GEORGIA 30309

**ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER:** 000001/432232

**NAME OF SUBMITTER:** Laura Kees

**SIGNATURE:** /Laura Kees/

**DATE SIGNED:** 07/06/2015

**Total Attachments: 317**

source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page1.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page2.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page3.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page4.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page5.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page6.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page7.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page8.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page9.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page10.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page11.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page12.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page13.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page14.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page15.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page16.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page17.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page18.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page19.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page20.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page21.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page22.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page23.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page24.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page25.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page26.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page27.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page28.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page29.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page30.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page31.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page32.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page33.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page34.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page35.tif  
source=WFCF\_Skechers - Fully Executed Trademark Release Agreement(82364962\_1)#page36.tif

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

## RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARK COLLATERAL

This **RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARK COLLATERAL** (this “Release”) is made as of June 30, 2015 (“Effective Date”), by **WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE, LLC** (formerly known as Wells Fargo Foothill, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company (“WFCF”), in its capacity as agent for the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers, as such terms are defined in the below defined Credit Agreement (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Grantee”), in favor of **SKECHERS U.S.A., INC.**, a Delaware corporation (“Parent”), **SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**, a Delaware corporation (“Skechers II”), **SKECHERS BY MAIL, INC.**, a Delaware corporation (“Skechers By Mail”), **SAVVA’S CAFE, INC.** (formerly known as 310 Global Brands, Inc.), a Delaware corporation (“Savva’s Cafe”), **SKECHERS COLLECTION, LLC**, a California limited liability company, **SKECHERS SPORT, LLC**, a California limited liability company, **DUNCAN INVESTMENTS, LLC**, a California limited liability company, **SEPULVEDA BLVD. PROPERTIES, LLC**, a California limited liability company, **SKX ILLINOIS, LLC**, an Illinois limited liability company and **BRANDBLACK, LLC**, a California limited liability company (collectively, jointly and severally, the “Grantors” and, each individually, a “Grantor”). All capitalized terms used in this Release and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the below defined Credit Agreement.

**WHEREAS**, reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement dated as of June 30, 2009, by and among the lenders party thereto, Grantee, Parent, Skechers II, Skechers By Mail and Savva’s Cafe (as amended by that certain Amendment Number One to Credit Agreement and Waiver dated as of November 5, 2009, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Two to Credit Agreement and Waiver dated as of March 4, 2010, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Three to Credit Agreement and Security Agreement dated as of May 3, 2011, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Four to Credit Agreement dated as of September 24, 2013, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”);

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to the terms and conditions of that certain Trademark Security Agreement dated as of June 30, 2009, by and among the Grantors and Grantee, which was recorded with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on July 2, 2009 at Reel 004015, Frame 0219 (as amended by that certain Amendment Number One to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of May 3, 2011, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Two to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of December 16, 2011, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Three to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of April 2, 2012, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Four to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of August 30, 2012, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Five to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of January 22, 2013, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Six to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of July 11, 2013, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Seven to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of March 28, 2014, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Eight to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of May 28, 2014, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Nine to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of September 15, 2014, as further amended by that certain Amendment Number Ten to Trademark Security Agreement dated as of March 24, 2015, and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Trademark Security Agreement”), the Grantors granted to Grantee a security interest in all of the Grantors’ right, title and interest in and to the Trademark Collateral (as such term is defined in the Trademark Security Agreement); and

**WHEREAS**, Grantee now desires to release its security interest in the Trademark Collateral, including, without limitation, the trademark registrations listed on **Schedule 1** attached hereto.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Grantee hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. Without representation or warranty of any kind or nature, Grantee, for itself and on behalf of each member of the Lender Group and each of the Bank Product Providers, hereby terminates, releases, and discharges its security interest in and to the Trademark Collateral, reassigns to the Grantors all right, title and interest of Grantee in the Trademark Collateral and terminates the Trademark Security Agreement.

2. Grantee hereby agrees to duly execute, acknowledge, procure and deliver any further documents and to do such other acts, in each case at the Grantors' expense, as may be reasonably necessary to effect the release of the security interest in the Trademark Collateral contemplated hereby.

3. Grantee acknowledges that this Release may be filed along with any other necessary documentation with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any other governmental office to evidence the release granted herein, and Grantee hereby authorizes the Grantors to record this Release with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and such other governmental offices, at the sole expense of the Grantors.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantee has caused this Release to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the Effective Date.

WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE, LLC,  
a Delaware limited liability company, as Grantee

By: 

Name: Nicholas P. Hy

Title: Authorized Signatory

**SCHEDULE 1**  
**to**  
**RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARK COLLATERAL**

**SEE ATTACHED**

**SKECHERS S.A., INC. II**  
**U.S. TRADEMARK AND SERVICE MARK REGISTRATIONS AS OF MAY 31, 2009**

MARK	K&L DOCKET	SERIAL NO.	FILE DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	RENEWAL DUE	CLASS/GOODS
3 Wheelers (and design)	13440	78/123,536	04/23/2002	2,700,482	03/25/2003	03/25/2013*	28 - roller skates.
Chrome Dome	07311	74/403,046	06/18/1993	1,853,178	09/06/1994	09/06/2004*	25 - footwear.
CALI BITS	18076	77/107,652	02/14/2008	3,399,196	03/18/2008	03/18/2018	26 - Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments and apparel ornaments not of precious metal.
CALI GEAR	17525	78/947,432	08/08/2006	3,255,968	06/26/2007	06/26/2017	25 - footwear.
Clear Grip	08805	74/708,352	06/30/1995	2,029,327	01/07/1997	01/07/2007*	25 - footwear.
Design (Bear Design)	19211	77/427,338	03/20/2008	3,488,573	08/19/2008	08/19/2018	25 - footwear.
Design (on shoe side)	07469	74/437,769	09/20/1993	1,944,893	01/24/1996	01/02/2006*	25 - footwear.
Design oval and arrow on lt. shoe	11215	75/647,017	02/24/1999	2,388,867	09/19/2000	09/19/2010	25 - footwear.
Design oval and arrow on rt. shoe	11214	75/647,021	02/24/1999	2,388,868	09/19/2000	09/19/2010	25 - footwear.
ELASTIKA	18838	77/323,098	11/06/2007	3,562,222	01/13/2009	01/13/2019	16 - Cartoon prints, cartoon strips, comic books, comic strips.
Endurollie	09239	75/048,376	01/25/1996	2,045,142	03/11/1997	03/11/2007*	25 - Footwear.
Foamies	10173	75/332,278	07/29/1997	2,296,563	11/30/1999	11/30/2009	25 - footwear.
Friction	08547	74/623,765	01/20/1995	1,963,040	03/19/1996	03/19/2006	25 - footwear.
Gen S	11203	75/642,104	02/17/1999	2,319,260	02/15/2000	02/15/2010	25 - footwear.
Generation S	10417	75/397,478	11/21/1997	2,286,438	10/12/1999	10/12/2009	25 - footwear and apparel.
G-Tech	11749	75/824,521	10/18/1999	2,498,948	10/16/2001	10/16/2011	25 - footwear.
Heartbeats	08913	75/013,865	11/02/1995	2,003,200	09/24/1996	09/24/2006*	25 - footwear.
HOT-LIGHTS	19453	77/504,685	06/20/2008	3,592,868	03/17/2009	03/17/2019	25 - footwear.
House Parties	11825	75/876,409	12/21/1999	2,423,237	01/23/2001	01/23/2011	25 - footwear.
HURRICANE	17071	78/819,991	02/21/2006	3,251,076	06/12/2007	06/12/2017	25 - Footwear, excluding those to commemorate a professional hockey team.
It's the S (plain S)	10798	75/557,324	09/23/1998	2,409,860	12/05/2000	12/05/2010	35 - retail footwear and clothing store services, mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing, on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing.
It's the S (stylized S)	10801	75/508,605	06/25/1998	2,713,698	05/06/2003	05/06/2013	25 - clothing, namely shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.
It's the S (stylized S)	10782	75/489,231	05/21/1998	2,284,971	10/12/1999	10/12/2009	25 - footwear.
KEWL BREEZE	17475	78/939,010	07/27/2006	3,247,387	05/29/2007		25 - Footwear
KEWL BREEZE	17575	78/953,808	08/16/2006	3,332,834	11/06/2007	11/06/2017	16 - Cartoon prints, cartoon strips, comic books, comic strips.

MARK	K&L DOCKET	SERIAL NO.	FILE DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	RENEWAL DUE	CLASS/GOODS
Mark Nason	14110	78/170,845	10/03/2002	3,133,663	08/22/2006	08/22/2026	25 - Apparel, namely shirts, pants
Mark Nason	15314	78/975,439	10/03/2002	2,865,769	07/20/2004	07/20/2014	25 - footwear.
MICHELLE K	14515	78/210,820	02/04/2003	3,248,040	05/29/2007	05/29/2017	18 - All-purpose sports and athletic bags, tote bags, carry-on bags.
Michelle K	14575	78/225,145	03/13/2003	2,810,699	02/03/2004	02/03/2014	25 - footwear.
Michelle K	14576	78/225,124	03/13/2003	3,142,810	09/12/2006	09/12/2016	25 - Apparel, namely shirts, pants
Michelle K	15364	78/975,516	02/04/2003	2,890,466	09/28/2004	09/28/2014	35 - retail footwear store services, mail order catalog services featuring footwear and on-line retail store services featuring footwear
MKLA	14949	76/976,178	12/17/2001	2,818,259	02/24/2004	02/24/2014	25 - footwear.
PUBLIC ROYALTY	19301	77/462,949	05/01/2008	3,596,374	03/24/2009	03/24/2019	25 - footwear.
Quarter Shield Left	13759	76/975,378	03/18/2002	2,849,052	06/01/2004	06/01/2014	25 - footwear.
ROCK NEVER DIES	17121	78/827,737	03/02/2006	3,339,494	11/20/2007	11/20/2017	25 - footwear.
S (abstract shield design)	11267	75/688,708	04/22/1999	2,425,782	01/30/2001	01/30/2011	25 - footwear.
S (black abstract shield design)	11266	75/688,710	04/22/1999	2,425,783	01/30/2001	01/30/2011	25 - footwear.
S (globe logo)	08423	74/624,135	01/23/1995	1,945,652	01/02/1996	01/02/2006	25 - footwear.
S (sideways "S")	132603	76/382,751	03/14/2002	2,702,175	04/01/2003	04/01/2013	25 - footwear.
S Design (Performance S with Borders)	171066	78/827,479	03/02/2006	3,158,807	10/17/2006	10/17/2016	25 - footwear.
S in an oval	07275	74/419,322	08/02/93	1,852,458	09/06/1994	09/06/2004*	25 - footwear.
S in shield design	10174	75/332,550	07/29/1997	2,518,973	06/11/2002	06/11/2012	25 - clothing, namely pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.
S in shield design	10304	75/976,914	07/29/1997	2,205,906	11/24/1998	11/24/2008	25 - footwear.
S in shield design	12195	75/980,241	07/29/1997	2,480,927	08/21/2001	08/21/2011	25 - clothing, namely shirts.
S in shield design (sm)	10799	75/557,984	09/23/1998	2,349,542	05/16/2000	05/16/2010	35 - retail footwear and clothing store services, mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing, on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing.
S in shield flag design	12052	76/039,129	05/02/2000	2,521,252	12/18/2001	12/18/2011	25 - apparel, namely shirts.
S and design	15049	78/336,350	12/04/2003	2,916,380	01/04/2005	01/04/2015	25 - footwear.
S Lights	10652	75/443,560	03/03/1998	2,261,697	07/13/1999	07/13/2009	25 - footwear.
S Skechers Comfort (and design)	12912	76/313,102	09/10/2001	2,668,481	12/31/2002	12/31/2012	25 - footwear.
S Themes	11730	75/824,711	10/18/1999	2,373,042	08/01/2000	08/01/2010	25 - footwear.
SIREN BY MARK NASON	17179	78/847,326	03/27/2006	3,598,532	03/31/2009	03/31/2019	25 - footwear.
Sity	10617	75/420,981	01/21/1998	2,369,139	07/18/00	07/18/2010	25 - footwear.

MARK	K&L DOCKET	SERIAL NO.	FILE DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	RENEWAL DUE	CLASS/GOODS
Skechers	07074	74/330,368	11/12/1992	1,851,977	08/30/1994	08/30/2004	25 - men's, women's and children's footwear and men's, women's, and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats.
Skechers	09758	75/178,756	10/08/1996	2,145,468	03/17/1998	03/17/2008	18 - leather and non-leather bags, namely purses, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, briefcase type portfolios, tote bags, luggage, shopping and gym bags.
Skechers (megaphone design)	09615	75/149,232	08/12/1996	2,116,997	11/25/1997	11/25/2007	25 - footwear
Skechers (sm)	10800	75/557,323	09/12/1998	2,313,660	02/01/2000	02/01/2010	35 - retail footwear and clothing store services, mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing, on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing.
Skechers	13712	78/155,941	08/20/2002	2,789,863	12/02/2003	12/02/2013	14 - watches, namely wrist and pockets watches, and clocks.
Skechers by Michelle K. (plain)	12746	76/313,104	09/10/2001	2,656,178	12/03/2002	12/03/2012	25 - footwear.
Skechers by Michelle K. (stylized)	12829	76/313,103	09/10/2001	2,656,177	12/03/2008	12/03/2012	25 - footwear.
SKECHERS D'LITES	19433	77/490,089	06/03/2008	3,610,186	04/12/2009	04/12/2019	25 - footwear.
Skechers and design	08119	74/575,310	09/19/1994	1,985,039	07/09/1996	07/09/2006	25 - shoes.
Skechers Sport	13710	78/158,540	08/28/2002	2,734,901	07/08/2003	07/08/2013	25 - footwear.
Skechers Sport	13711	78/155,948	08/20/2002	3,146,139	09/19/2006	09/19/2016	25 - Apparel, namely shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, coats, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks.
Skechers USA	09828	75/220,099	12/31/1996	2,105,579	10/14/1997	10/14/2007	25 - footwear.
Skechers USA S Footwear and design	10692	75/449,285	03/12/1998	2,362,883	06/27/2000	06/27/2010	25 - footwear.
Skechers USA Sport Utility Bags	08417	74/632,898	01/03/1995	2,065,545	05/27/1997	05/27/2007	18 - leather and non-leather bags, namely purses, handbags, backpacks, tote bags, luggage and gym bags.
SKECH TECHS	17863	77/048,313	11/20/2006	3,399,073	03/18/2008	03/18/2018	25 - Footwear.
Skeva	15821	78/579,452	03/03/2005	3,059,087	02/14/2006	02/14/2016	25 - Footwear.
SKX	12309	75/980,297	03/11/2000	2,542,311	02/26/2002	02/26/2012	25 - footwear and shoes.
Slights	10375	75/384,900	11/05/97	2,246,720	05/18/1999	05/18/2009	25 - footwear.
Slights and design	10631	75/443,557	03/03/1998	2,293,564	11/16/1999	11/16/2009	25 - footwear.
SOHO LAB	15631	78/975,775	08/04/2004	3,076,820	04/04/2006	04/04/2016	35 - Retail store services
SOHO LAB	16581	78/748,762	11/07/2005	3,270,044	07/24,2007		25 - Footwear.
Something Else	15685	78/975,836	09/10/2003	2,950,390	05/10/2005	05/10/2015	25 - footwear.
Something Else from Skechers	12469	76/178,933	12/11/2000	2,750,899	08/12/2003	08/12/2013	25 - footwear.
Something Else from Skechers	13041	76/341,730	11/26/2001	3,055,819	01/31/2006	01/31/2016	25 - apparel, namely shorts, skirts



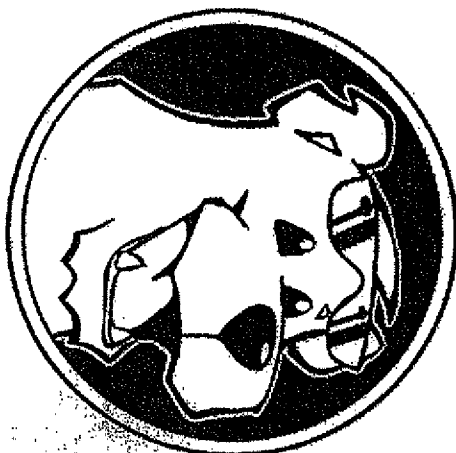
MARK	K&L DOCKET	SERIAL NO.	FILE DATE	REG. NO.	REG. DATE	RENEWAL DUE	CLASS/GOODS
Something' Else from Skechers (and design)	12913	76/313, 101	09/10/2001	2,653,976	11/26/2002	11/26/2012	25 - footwear.
Sport-Utility Clothing (and design)	08305	74/573,606	09/14/1994	2,292,945	11/16/1999	11/16/2009	25 - apparel; namely shirts.
Sport-Utility Footwear (and design)	07274	74/419,321	08/02/1993	2,003,846	10/01/1996	10/01/2006	25 - footwear.
Sport-Utility Sockwear (and design)	07728	74/472,098	12/21/1993	2,175,206	07/21/1998	07/21/2008	25 - apparel; namely socks and hosiery.
Street Cleat	08297	74/569,793	09/06/1994	2,079,608	07/15/1997	07/15/2007	25 - footwear.
Stretch-fit by Skechers	13347	75/982,506	11/20/2000	2,643,653	10/29/2002	10/29/2012	25 - footwear; namely shoes.
SUPER Z	17877	77/063,700	12/13/2006	3,296,644	09/25/2007	09/25/2017	25 - Footwear
The Mark of Style	14540	78/215,972	02/18/2003	2,855,282	06/15/2004	06/15/2014	25 - footwear.
Quarter Shield Left	13760	76/975,087	03/18/2002	2,761,637	09/09/2003	09/09/2013	25 - footwear.
Wompers	09577	75/132,155	07/10/1996	2,107,996	10/21/1997	10/21/2007	25 - footwear.
Z STRAP	18604	77/252,510	08/10/2007	3,456,974	07/01/2008	07/01/2018	25 - Footwear.
Z STRAP	18918	77/361,338	12/28/2007	3,538,370	11/25/2008	11/25/2018	16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels, and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### Design (Bear Design)

As of May 31, 2009



Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States Design (Bear Design) (Our Docket 19211)	Class 25 - Footwear.	77/427,338 03/20/2008	3,488,573 08/19/2008	DOU DUE 08/19/2014 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/19/2018 08/25/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Canada (Our Docket 19212)	Class 25 – Footwear.	1,388,777 03/26/2008	Not registered	04/13/09 – Received publication snippet. 03/24/09 – Approved for publication. <u>RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 03/05/2009</u> 01/21/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 12/17/08 – Ordered certified document. 11/20/08 – Instructed assoc. to amend ID of goods. 11/17/08 – Received office action. 04/23/08 – Received filing particulars. 03/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 03/25/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
China <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19214)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011903 03/28/2008	Pending registration... 959417 03/28/2008	<u>Opposition Period Ends 08/31/2009</u> 05/19/08 – Received certificate of registration. 03/31/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 03/28/08 – Filed trademark application with the PTO.
CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19215)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011903 03/28/2008	959417 03/28/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/28/2018</u> 05/04/09 – Received Second Statement of Grant of Protection from WIPO. 05/19/08 – Received certificate of registration. 03/31/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 03/28/08 – Filed trademark application with the PTO.
Hong Kong (Our Docket 19213)	Class 25 – Footwear.	301080189 03/27/2008	301080189 03/27/2008	<u>Compulsory Use By 03/27/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/27/2018</u> 09/16/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Japan <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19216)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011903 03/28/2008	Pending registration... 959417 03/28/2008	03/05/09 – Published for opposition. 12/30/08 – Received notification of second part of individual fee. 12/29/08 – Received statement of grant of protection. 12/22/08 – Received certified copy of decision to grant a trademark registration. 05/19/08 – Received certificate of registration. 03/31/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 03/28/08 – Filed trademark application with the PTO.
Mexico (Our Docket 19217)	Class 25 – Footwear.	923098 03/27/2008	1073132 03/27/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/26/2018</u> 02/20/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Philippines (Our Docket 19218)	Class 25 – Footwear, namely shoes.	Priority date: 03/20/2008 4-2008-003781 04/02/2008	Not registered	02/17/09 – Assoc. confirmed payment of issue fee. 11/17/08 – Instructed assoc. to pay registration fees. 11/17/08 – Received Notice of Allowance and Payment of

	sandals, boots, slippers.			Publication Fee from assoc. 10/15/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/15/08 – Received certified copy. 09/26/08 – Ordered certified copy. 08/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to obtain extension. 08/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to request an extension of time to submit a certified copy of U.S. registration. 07/21/08 – Received Notice of Allowance and Payment of Publication Fee. 07/29/08 – Assoc. confirmed amending ID of goods. 07/01/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 06/23/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. Instructed assoc. to ID the goods more specifically as "footwear, namely shoes, sandals, boots, slippers." 06/18/08 – Received office action. 06/04/08 – Sent POA to assoc. 04/25/08 – Sent POA to SKX. 03/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/25/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/28/2018</b> 01/13/09 – Sent registration certificate.
Taiwan (Our Docket 19219)	Class 25 – Footwear.	97013457 03/26/2008	01344313 01/01/2009	

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### CALI BEAR

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States	Class 25 - Footwear	77154,534 04/11/2007	Not registered	3 <sup>rd</sup> RET OR SQU DUE 09/18/2009 03/06/09 - Filed 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET with PTO. 02/11/09 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/25/08 - Received Notice of Approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 09/16/08 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with the PTO. 07/14/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 05/28/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 03/20/08 - Received Notice of Allowance from PTO. 11/27/07 - Received Ext. of time to oppose from PTO. 10/29/07 - Sent Notice to SKX. 10/22/07 - Received an Extension of Time to Oppose from PTO. 09/04/07 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 04/11/07 - Filed application with PTO.
CALI BEAR (Our Docket 18188)				

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
CANADA	Class 25 - Footwear.	1,382,561 02/08/2008	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED COPY DUE 08/17/2009</b> <b>RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 08/17/2009</b> 02/17/09 - Partial response to office action filed by assoc. 01/28/09 - Assoc. applied for six month extension to file the certified registration. 11/11/08 - Instructed assoc. to respond to id of goods. 11/11/08 - Received office action. 03/31/08 - Received filing receipt. 02/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/07/08 - Received instructions to file under ITU. 01/29/08 - Req. Canada use dates from SKX. 01/29/08 - Assoc. requests first use date in Canada. 01/29/08 - Instructed assoc. to file. 01/17/08 - Received instructions to file. 01/25/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/21/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application.
(Our Docket 19091)				
CHINA	Class 16 - Cartoon prints; cartoon strips; comic books; comic strips.	6449278 12/20/2007	Not registered	
CALI BEAR (Our Docket 18920)				

CHINA CALI BEAR (Our Docket 19175)	Class 25 - Footwear; apparel; football shoes; hosiery; gloves [clothing]; caps [headwear]; scarves; bathing suits; waterproof clothing.	6449277 12/20/2007	Not registered	02/19/08 - Received filing receipt
HONG KONG (Our Docket 19092)	Class 25 - Footwear.	301043207 01/30/2008	301043207 01/30/2008	Compulsory Use by 01/08/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/28/2018 08/13/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
MEXICO (Our Docket 19093)	Class 25 - Footwear.	910754 01/31/2008	Not registered	09/29/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. 08/18/08 - Received office action from assoc. 02/22/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/29/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
PHILIPPINES (Our Docket 19094)	Class 25 - Footwear, namely shoes, slippers, boots, sandals.	4-2008-001362 02/04/2008	4-2008-001362 08/18/2008	1 <sup>st</sup> DAU DUE 02/04/2011 2 <sup>nd</sup> DAU DUE 08/18/2014 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/18/2018 03/11/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
TAIWAN (Our Docket 19095)	Class 25 - Footwear.	97004701 01/30/2008	01326540 09/01/2008	Compulsory Use by 09/01/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/01/2018 08/15/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
**U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS**  
**CALI BITS**

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
USTM:  CALI BITS  (Our Docket 18076)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments and apparel ornaments not of precious metal.	77/107,652 02/14/2007	3,399,196 03/18/2008	DOU DUE 03/18/2014 RENEWAL DUE 03/18/2018 03/25/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.

Madrid Protocol General file 19074

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
AUSTRALIA <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not of precious metal.	A0011214 01/31/2008	954759 01/31/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2018</u> 11/07/08 – Sent copy of registration together with notice to SKX. 10/14/08 – Australia PTO confirmed the registration is active. 09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
CALL BITS (Our Docket 19075)				
BRAZIL CALL BITS (Our Docket 19067)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	829670500 n/a	Not registered	04/17/08 – Received Notice of Publication. 03/14/08 – Received filing particulars. 02/20/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/29/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 03/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. 01/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 01/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 11/14/08 – Received office action. 02/28/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/31/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/29/08 – SKX's first use dates in Canada is 04/30/2007. 01/28/08 – Assoc. needs first use dates and specimens. 01/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
CANADA CALL BITS (Our Docket 19068)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	1,381,297 01/30/2008	Not registered	
CHILE CALL BITS (Our Docket 19069)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	805140 01/29/2008	Not registered	01/19/09 – Assoc. confirmed the application has matured into registration. <u>Opposition Period Ends 12/09/2008</u> 10/27/08 – Received notice of publication. 01/31/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
CHINA: CALL BITS (Our Docket 18619)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel	6209912 08/08/2007	Not registered	04/24/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing response to amend identification of goods to "shoe ornaments, not of precious metal; ornaments for clothing." 04/09/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/09/08 – Instructed assoc. to file response as proposed. 04/07/08 – Received Office Action. 12/13/07 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 11/05/07 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/03/07 – Sent certified copy of U.S. application to assoc.



COLOMBIA CALI BITS (Our Docket 19070)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	08008891 01/30/2008	361168 08/26/2008	10/30/07 – Received reminder to file certified copy. 10/24/07 – Ordered a certified copy of U.S. application from assoc. 09/04/07 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 08/09/07 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 08/07/07 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <u>Compulsory Use by 08/26/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/26/2018</u> 10/28/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
CROATIA <u>Madrid Protocol</u> CALI BITS (Our Docket 19076)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not of precious metal.	A0011214 01/31/2008	954759 01/31/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/31/2018</u> Opposition Period Ends 08/01/2008 09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
CTM: CALI BITS (Our Docket 18618)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel not of precious metal.	6178875 08/08/2007	6378875 09/17/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/07/2017</u> 11/03/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
ECUADOR CALI BITS (Our Docket 19125)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	195247 02/14/2008	4932-08 06/13/2008	<u>Compulsory Use by 06/12/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/12/2018</u> 08/28/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
EGYPT: CALI BITS (Our Docket 19127)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	212126 03/02/2008	Not registered	05/05/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/04/09 – Instructed assoc. to pay publication fees. 05/04/09 – Received acceptance of application. 02/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of POA and certificate of incorporation. 02/20/08 – Received filing receipt. 02/02/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <u>Compulsory Use by 01/08/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/28/2018</u> 08/13/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
HONG KONG CALI BITS (Our Docket 19071)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	301043199 01/30/2008	301043199 01/30/2008	
INDIA Ornaments for	Class 26 – Ornaments for	1653071 02/12/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 02/24/2009 12/20/08 – Received notice of publication.

CAL BITS (Our Docket 19072)	footwear and apparel.			05/12/08 – Received filing receipt. 02/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/05/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to file application. 01/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
INDONESIA CAL BITS (Our Docket 19128)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	D00.2008.011835 04/03/2008	Not registered	04/09/08 – Received filing receipt. 04/01/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of POA and Statement. 03/25/08 – Sent signed POA and Statement to assoc. 02/22/08 – Sent POA and Statement to SKX for signature. 02/05/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/31/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
ISRAEL CAL BITS (Our Docket 19073)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	207860 01/29/2008	Not registered	01/06/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response. 12/22/08 – Instructed assoc. to respond to the office action by asserting a disclaimer. 12/18/08 – Received office action. 03/19/08 – Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/29/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
JAPAN <u>Madrid Protocol</u> CAL BITS (Our Docket 19077)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not of precious metal.	A0011214 01/31/2008	Pending registration 954759 01/31/2008	01/21/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action and submission of signed POA. 01/15/09 – Sent signed POA to assoc. 12/24/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of instructions to file a response based on SKX amended ID of goods. 12/24/08 – Received instructions from SKX to use the amended goods. "Ornaments for footwear, namely shoe ornaments not made of precious metal". 12/24/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 12/23/08 – Instructed assoc. to file a response. 11/21/08 – Received proposed amendments from assoc. to overcome rejection. 11/18/08 – Received refusal of application from WIPO. 10/29/08 – Requested status of application. 09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
KOREA <u>Madrid Protocol</u> CAL BITS (Our Docket 19078)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not of precious metal.	A0011214 01/31/2008	Pending registration 954759 01/31/2008	02/10/09 – Received grant of protection. 01/28/09 – Assoc. confirmed the application passed to registrations. 01/23/09 – Requested status of application. <b>Opposition Period Ends 01/14/2009</b> 11/20/08 – Received Decision of Publication of Application. 09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification.

KUWAIT CALI BITS (Our Docket 19126)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	91948 02/03/2008	Not registered	01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 04/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 04/21/08 – Sent legalized Authorization of Agent to assoc. 04/15/08 – Sent certified copy of application to assoc. 03/25/08 – Sent certified copy to Parasec for legalization. 03/25/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature/notarization. 03/24/08 – Assoc. requires certified copy to be legalized. 03/13/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 02/22/08 – Ordered certified copy of U.S. application. 02/22/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 02/09/08 – Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/31/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
MALAYSIA CALI BITS (Our Docket 19081)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	08001836 01/30/2008	Not registered	04/26/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 05/06/2009 04/04/09 – Instructed assoc. to respond to office action as proposed. 04/01/09 – Received office action. 03/25/08 – Sent Declaration to assoc. 02/22/08 – Sent Statutory Declaration to SKX for signature. 01/29/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
MEXICO CALI BITS (Our Docket 18764)	Class 25 – Footwear	886957 10/04/2007	Not registered	<u>CLOSED PER E-MAIL OF 03/19/2008</u> 03/19/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 11/01/07 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 09/28/07 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/28/07 – Received instructions to file application.
MEXICO CALI BITS (Our Docket 19113)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	910752 01/31/2008	1026886 01/30/2008	<u>Compulsory Use by 01/28/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2018</u> 08/12/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
MEXICO CALI BITS BY SKECHERS (Our Docket 19249)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments and apparel ornaments not of precious metal.	921870 03/19/2008	1035161 03/18/2008	<u>Compulsory Use by 03/18/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/18/2018</u> 07/31/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
CALI BITS BY SKECHERS (Oval)	Class 26 – Ornaments for	921860 03/19/2008	1043802 03/19/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/16/2018</u> 12/17/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.

(Our Docket 19082)	apparel.				
PANAMA	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	168239 01/30/2008	168239 01/29/2008		<u>Compulsory Use by 01/29/2013</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/29/2018</u> 10/23/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
CALI BITS					
(Our Docket 19083)					
PHILIPPINES	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	4-2008-001361 02/04/2008	4-2008-001361 07/07/2008		<u>1<sup>st</sup> DAU DUE 02/04/2011</u> <u>2<sup>nd</sup> DAU DUE 07/07/2014</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/07/2018</u> 03/27/09 – Sent registration to assoc.
CALI BITS					
(Our Docket 19084)					
PERU	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	343512 02/06/2008	140283 07/08/2008		Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel. <u>Compulsory Use By 07/08/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/07/2018</u> 09/04/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
CALI BITS					
(Our Docket 19124)					
RUSSIA	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	A0011214 01/31/2008	<u>Pending registration</u> 954759 01/31/2008		Under the Russian trademark system, any mark granted protection may be invalidated within five years after the date of publication, i.e. April 10, 2013. 09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
CALI BITS					
(Our Docket 19079)					
SAUDI ARABIA	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	126552 01/30/2008	Not registered		<u>Opposition Period Ends 04/23/2009</u> 02/01/09 – Received notice of publication. 01/30/08 – Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
CALI BITS					
(Our Docket 19085)					
SERBIA	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	A0011214 01/31/2008	<u>Pending registration</u> 954759 01/31/2008		Montenegro does not use the opposition system. The IP Office will examine the mark on both absolute and relative grounds. The IP Office could issue a provisional refusal with one year of the publication date. Thus, the trademark should be registered if no refusal is received by April 10, 2009. We should request a validity certificate from the IP Office on June 10, 2009 to confirm registration. 09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
CALI BITS					
(Our Docket 19135)					
SINGAPORE	Class 26 – Ornaments for	A0011214 01/31/2008	954759 01/31/2008		09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 05/30/08 – Received notice of publication.
Madrid Protocol					

CALI BITS (Our Docket 19132)	Footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not of precious metal.			01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
SOUTH AFRICA CALI BITS (Our Docket 19086)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	2008/01959 01/29/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 05/25/2009 01/26/09 – Received notice of publication date of 02/25/2009. 02/22/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/29/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
SWITZERLAND Madrid Protocol CALI BITS (Our Docket 19130)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not of precious metal.	A0011214 01/31/2008	Pending registration. 954759 01/31/2008	FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 05/12/2009 05/12/09 – Received instructions to abandon application. 05/08/09 – Received office action.
TAIWAN CALI BITS (Our Docket 19087)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	97004469 01/29/2008	1328879 09/16/2008	Compulsory Use Date 09/14/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/14/2018 10/16/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
THAILAND CALI BITS (Our Docket 19088)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	685669 01/29/2008	TM287403 01/29/2008	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/26/2018 11/19/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
TURKEY Madrid Protocol CALI BITS (Our Docket 19080)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not of precious metal.	A0011214 01/31/2008	Pending registration. 954759 01/31/2008	Opposition Period Expires 10/14/2008 10/13/08 – Requested status from assoc. 09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 08/19/08 – Received notice of publication. 01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
UKRAINE Madrid Protocol CALI BITS (Our Docket 19131)	Class 26 – Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not	A0011214 01/31/2008	Pending registration. 954759 01/31/2008	09/24/08 – Received certificate of registration. 01/31/08 – Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES CALI BITS (Our Docket 19089)	of precious metal. Class 26 -- Ornaments for footwear and apparel.	106533 02/03/2008	Not registered	02/05/08 - Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/31/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/28/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
VIETNAM <u>Madrid Protocol</u> CALI BITS (Our Docket 19133)	Class 26 -- Ornaments for footwear and apparel, namely, shoe ornaments not of precious metal.	A0011214 01/31/2008	Pending registration... 954/59 01/31/2008	12/20/08 - Period for opposition ended. 09/24/08 - Received certificate of registration. 01/31/08 - Received automated approval of certification. 01/31/08 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
VENEZUELA CALI BITS (Our Docket 19090)	Class 26 -- Ornaments for footwear and apparel	1703-2008 01/31/2008	Not registered	02/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed the application has matured to registration. 07/31/08 - Received notice of publication. 03/04/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/28/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/28/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### CALI GEAR

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States (Our Docket 17525)	Class 25 - Footwear	78/947,432 08/08/2006	3,255,968 06/26/2007	<u>8/15 DUE 06/26/2013</u> <u>RENEWAL DUE 06/26/2017</u> 07/03/07 - Sent original certificate to SKX.
United States (Our Docket 18561)	Class 25 - Apparel, namely, shirts, sweaters, tops, trousers, pants, shorts, jackets, coats, pullovers, underwear, headwear, hats, caps, visors, socks, belts, gloves and wristbands.	77/233,145 07/18/2007	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear. <u>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 02/23/2009</u> <u>RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 08/20/2009</u> 02/23/09 - Received instructions to close file. 02/20/08 - Received office action.
United States (Our Docket 18829)	Class 25 - Headwear	Not filed	Not registered	03/10/09 - Reminder. 01/18/09 - Reminder. 12/15/08 - Reminder. 09/08/08 - Reminder. 02/14/08 - Reminder. 12/04/07 - Reminder. 11/04/07 - Req. first use dates and specimens. 10/18/07 - Received instructions to file trademark. <u>2<sup>nd</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 01/22/2010</u> 05/01/09 - Received Notice of Approval of 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET. 04/24/09 - Filed 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET with PTO. 01/26/09 - Received approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 01/16/09 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 10/15/08 - Sent reminder. 07/28/08 - Received Notice of Allowance from PTO. 04/16/08 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 02/27/08 - Filed response to office action with PTO.
United States (Our Docket 18830)	Class 18 - Leather and non-leather bags, namely, purses, handbags, tote bags, fanny packs, wallets, gym bags, sport	77/323,886 11/07/2007	Not registered	

	bags, duffle bags, rolling bags, messenger bags, backpacks, luggage, and shopping bags.			02/22/08 - Received office action from PTO. 11/07/07 - Filed trademark application with PTO. 10/24/07 - Sent ITU application to SCK. 10/18/07 - Received instructions to file trademark.
--	---	--	--	---



Country	Goods	Application No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia (Our Docket 18892)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	1215523 12/13/2007	Not registered	<u>COMPULSORY USE DUE 12/12/2012</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/12/2017</u> 05/27/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Australia (Our Docket 19026)	Class 25 – Footwear		Pending reg. 954755 01/30/2008	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel. <u>CLOSED</u>
Brazil (Our Docket 18673)	Class 25 – Footwear	829324100 n/a	Not registered	01/11/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 09/05/07 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 08/27/07 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of instructions. 08/27/07 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/17/2023</u> 10/02/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Canada (Our Docket 18091)	Class 25 – Footwear	1,340,462 03/22/2007	774607 TMA 723957 to SKX 09/17/2008	
Canada (Our Docket 18164)	Class 25 – Apparel.	1,340,111 03/20/2007	Not registered	<u>DECLARATION OF USE DUE 03/20/2010</u> 12/15/08 – Sent reminder. 02/04/08 – Sent declaration to SKX for signature. 01/30/08 – Received declaration of use from assoc. 09/24/07 – Received notice of publication from assoc. 08/14/07 – Assoc. confirmed the application has been approved and is scheduled for opposition. 06/29/07 – Assoc. confirmed filing response to office action. 06/22/07 – Advised SKX the term "gear" should be disclaimed. 06/21/07 – Received office action from assoc. 04/25/07 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 03/17/07 – Instructed assoc. to file an application for apparel only.
Chile (Our Docket 18893)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	800020 12/18/2007	Not registered	05/14/08 – Assoc. confirmed the application has been accepted to registration. 04/07/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 03/07/08 – Published in the official gazette. 02/13/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 02/07/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 01/08/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/12/07 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
China (Our Docket 18608)	Class 25 – Footwear, apparel, football shoes, hosiery,	6208506 08/07/2007	Not registered	10/31/07 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 08/08/07 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 08/03/07 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

	gloves [clothing], caps [headwear], scarves, bathing suits, waterproof clothing.			
COLOMBIA (Our Docket 19021)	Class 25 – Footwear.	08006598 01/24/2008	363002 10/15/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/15/2018</b> 01/13/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
CROATIA <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19027)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	01/30/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/30/08 – Filed application with PTO.
CTM (Our Docket 17886)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel	005544689 12/11/2006	5544689 12/11/2006	<b>RENEWAL DUE 12/10/2016</b> 12/31/07 – Sent original registration certificate to SKX.
Ecuador (Our Docket 19062)	Class 25 – Footwear.	005544689 12/11/2006	4559-08 05/13/2008	<b>Compulsory Use by 05/13/2011</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/13/2018</b> 08/28/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX. 03/18/09 – Assoc. confirmed payment of publication fee. 03/10/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/09/09 – Instructed assoc. to pay publication fee. 03/08/09 – Assoc. confirmed the application has matured into registration. 03/07/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of POA and certificate of incorporation. 02/11/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/23/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Egypt (Our Docket 19064)	Class 25 – Footwear.	01/24/2008	Not registered	<b>COMPULSORY USE BY 12/10/2010</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/12/2017</b> 07/01/08 – Sent certificate to SKX. 02/18/08 – Received notice of publication. 02/09/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/24/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 03/11/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 02/13/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/11/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 02/06/08 – Sent signed POA and assignment to assoc. 02/28/08 – Received POA and assignment for signature. 01/24/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 05/18/09 – Assoc. confirmed the publication of application.
Hong Kong (Our Docket 18894)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel	301013084 12/13/2007	301013084 12/12/2007	
India (Our Docket 19023)	Class 25 – Footwear.	1649182 02/01/2008	Not registered	
Indonesia (Our Docket 19065)	Class 25 – Footwear.	D00 2008 005002 02/13/2008	Not registered	
Israel	Class 25 –	207767	Not registered	

(Our Docket 19024)	Footwear.	01/24/2008		01/06/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 12/29/08 - Instructed assoc. to file a response by disclaiming the words individually. 12/18/08 - Received office action. 02/13/08 - Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/24/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/24/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/11/2018</b> 10/29/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Japan (Our Docket 18610)	Class 25 - Footwear	86350/2007 08/06/2007	5127657 04/11/2008	
Korea Madrid Protocol (Our Docket 19028)	Class 25 - Footwear	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	04/29/09 - Received instructions to close file. 04/13/09 - Received final decision of refusal from assoc. 01/30/08 - Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/30/08 - Filed application with PTO.
Kuwait (Our Docket 19063)	Class 25 - Footwear.	91804 01/28/2008	Not registered	05/12/09 - Received instructions to abandon the application if the Kuwaiti Registrar does not withdraw the condition. 04/19/09 - Assoc. proposed a meeting with the Kuwaiti Registrar to remove the undertaking conditions. 04/15/09 - Received email from SKX that they cannot undertake to not use any part of the trademark separately. 04/14/09 - Informed assoc. that SKX cannot undertake to not use any part of the trademark separately. 04/11/09 - Received notice of possible registration if certain conditions were met. 04/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt. 04/21/08 - Sent legalized Authorization of Agent to assoc. 04/15/08 - Sent certified copy of application to assoc. 03/25/08 - Sent certified copies for legalization. 03/24/08 - Received returned certified copies. Requires legalization. 03/13/08 - Sent certified copies to SKX. 02/22/08 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 01/28/08 - Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/24/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 03/06/09 - Received response to office action. 02/26/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/19/09 - Instructed assoc. to response to office action. 02/17/09 - Received office action. 03/28/08 - Assoc. confirmed of statutory declaration. 03/25/08 - Sent notarized statutory declaration to assoc. 03/06/08 - Sent statutory declaration to SKX. 01/24/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file application. 01/24/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 03/19/08 - Advised assoc. SKX will abandon application.
Malaysia (Our Docket 19031)	Class 25 - Footwear.	08001542 01/26/2008	Not registered	
Mexico	Class 25 -	886958	Not registered	

(Our Docket 18765)	Footwear	10/04/2007		11/01/07 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 09/28/07 – Sent search report to SIKX. 09/20/07 – Received search report from assoc.
Mexico CALL GEAR BY SKECHERS	Class 25 – Footwear.	921868 03/19/2008	Not registered	09/29/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing a response to office action. 08/18/08 – Received office action. 05/06/08 – Received filing receipt. 03/17/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 19246)				
Mexico CALL GEAR (bear Design)	Class 25 – Footwear.	921864 03/19/2008	Not registered	10/10/08 – Received notice of filing of response and received brief. 09/29/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing a response to office action. 08/18/08 – Received office action. 05/06/08 – Received filing receipt. 03/17/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 19247)				
Mexico CALL GEAR BY SKECHERS (Bear Design)	Class 25 – Footwear.	921866 03/19/2008	Not registered	10/10/08 – Received notice of filing of response and received brief. 09/29/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing a response to office action. 08/18/08 – Received office action. 05/06/08 – Received filing receipt. 03/17/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 18248)				
Montenegro <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	01/30/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/30/08 – Filed application with PTO.
(Our Docket 19059)				
New Zealand	Class 25 –	781260	781260	<b>COMPULSORY USE BY 07/16/2010</b>

(Our Docket 18895)	Clothing, footwear, headgear.	12/13/2007	07/18/2007	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/17/2017</b> 07/07/08 – Sent certificate of registration to SKX.
Panama (Our Docket 18896)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel	167783 01/11/2008	Not registered	This file will remain active until the mark CALI GEAR BY SKECHERS (docket 19392) is registered in Panama. Opposition Period Expires: 10/30/2008 09/09/08 – Received Notice of Publication. 07/01/08 – Assoc. confirmed/certified copy. 06/23/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 05/02/08 – Assoc. confirmed to not file appeal. 05/01/08 – SKX instructs to proceed as proposed. 04/28/08 – Received office action. 01/25/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed Certificate of Incorporation. 12/28/07 – Sent Certificate of Incorporation to assoc. 12/06/07 – Received instructions to file application. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/05/2018</b> 05/05/09 – Sent registration to SKX.
Panama CALI GEAR BY SKECHERS (Our Docket 19392)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	1708192 05/05/2008	170819 05/05/2008	<b>CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 07/07/2008</b>
Peru (Our Docket 19061)	Class 25 – Footwear	342551 01/29/2008	Not registered	<b>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 03/30/2009</b> <b>APPEAL DUE 09/16/2009</b>
Peru CALI GEAR BY SKECHERS (Our Docket 19521)	Class 25 – Footwear	361109 07/21/2008	Not registered	
Philippines (Our Docket 18897)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	4-2008-000176 01/04/2008	Not registered	<b>U.S. REG. CERTIFIED COPY DUE 07/24/2009</b> 08/11/08 – Received office action to file certified copy of U.S. registration. 06/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 06/23/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 06/03/08 – Sent signed POA to assoc. 04/22/08 – Ordered certified copy. 04/09/08 – Assoc. req. certified copy. 04/03/08 – Received office action. 02/01/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/12/07 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 12/12/07 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 19032)	Class 25 – Footwear.	126187 01/26/2008	Not registered	01/27/08 – Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/24/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Serbia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19060)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	01/30/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/30/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Singapore <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19057)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	OPPOSITION PERIOD ENDS 06/11/2008 05/05/08 – Received notice of publication from the Singapore Trademark Office. 01/30/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/30/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Taiwan (Our Docket 18898)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	96058867 12/14/2007	01335261 11/01/2008	Compulsory Use Due: 10/31/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/31/2018 11/18/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19029)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	01/30/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/30/08 – Filed application with PTO.
South Africa (Our Docket 19033)	Class 25 – Footwear.	2008/01693 01/24/2008	Not registered	11/17/08 – Instructed assoc. to disclaim the word "gear" to overcome office action. 11/16/08 – Received office action. 02/22/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/24/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/24/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Switzerland <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19055)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	FILE CLOSED PER E-MAIL OF 05/12/2009 05/12/09 – Received instructions to abandon application. 05/08/09 – Received office action.
Thailand (Our Docket 19034)	Class 25 – Footwear, namely, sport shoes, leather shoes, sneakers, canvas boots, slippers and sandals.	685668 01/29/2008	TM287084 01/29/2008	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/26/2018 11/19/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19030)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Pending reg. 934753 01/30/2008	Opposition Period Ends 02/12/2009 01/15/09 – Received Statement Grant of Protection from WIPO. 03/31/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 01/30/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO.

United Arab Emirates	Class 25 - Footwear.	106532 02/03/2008	Not registered	01/30/08 - Filed application with PTO.
(Our Docket 19035) Ukraine <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	01/30/08 - Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/30/08 - Filed application with PTO.
(Our Docket 19056) Venezuela	Class 25 - Footwear.	17042008 01/31/2008	Not registered	02/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed the application has matured into registration. 07/31/08 - Received notice of publication. 02/25/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/23/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/23/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 01/30/08 - Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/30/08 - Filed application with PTO.
(Our Docket 19036)				
Vietnam <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0011182 01/30/2008	Not registered	
(Our Docket 19058)				

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### ELASTIKA

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States	Class 16 - Cartoon prints, comic books; comic strips.	77323098 11/06/2007	3,562,222 01/13/2009	<u>DOU DUE 01/13/2015</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/13/2019</u> 01/26/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
ELASTIKA (Our Docket 18838)	Class 25 - Footwear.			
United States	Class 09 - Pre- recorded DVDs, digital video discs, digital versatile discs, CD-ROM discs and video cassettes featuring animated entertainment; motion picture films featuring animated entertainment; downloadable television shows featuring animated entertainment; video game cartridges; video game discs.	Not filed	Not registered	05/21/09 - Prepared and sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 05/20/09 - Received instructions to file application.
ELASTIKA (Our Docket 20334)	Class 41 - Entertainment in the nature of			



	on-going television programs in the field of animated entertainment.		
--	--	--	--

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
CANADA (Our Docket 19096)	Class 25 – Footwear.	1,382,564 02/08/2008	Not registered	04/13/09 – Received notice of publication. 02/05/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and response to office action. 02/04/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 01/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to comply as proposed. 01/19/09 – Received office action to amend ID of goods. 11/13/08 – Instructed assoc. to comply with the Examiner's requirement. 11/10/08 – Received office action to submit certified copy of U.S. trademark registration when it issues. 03/31/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 02/08/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/07/09 – First use date is 12/31/2007. 01/29/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
CHINA ELASTIKA (Our Docket 18921)	Class 25 – Footwear.	6449279 12/20/2007	Not registered	03/28/08 – Received filing receipt. 02/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 02/13/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 01/25/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/21/07 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 03/28/08 – Received filing receipt.
CHINA ELASTIKA (Our Docket 19373)	Class 16 – Cartoon prints, cartoon strips; comic books; comic strips.	6449280 12/20/2007	Not registered	
CTM (Our Docket 18965)	Class 16 – Cartoon prints, cartoon strips; comic books, comic strips.	6549463 01/02/2008	6549463 10/01/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/01/2018</b> 11/05/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
HONG KONG	Class 25 – Footwear. Class 25 – Footwear.	301043216 01/30/2008	301043216 08/27/2008	<b>Compulsory Use by 01/28/2011</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/29/2018</b>

(Our Docket 19097)				08/13/08 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/27/2019</u>
JAPAN (Our Docket 18966)	Class 16 - Cartoon prints, cartoon strips; comic books; comic strips.	261/2008 01/07/2008	5208652 02/27/2009	03/27/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
(Divisional) JAPAN (Our Docket 19570)	Class 25	Not filed	Not registered	09/23/08 - Assoc. anticipates office action sometime in February 2009. 08/23/08 - A search conducted by the assoc. revealed there is a mark ELASTICA (Katakana) with an earlier filing date. 08/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of divisional application in class 25. 08/04/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 08/04/08 - Instructed assoc. to file divisional application.
MEXICO (Our Docket 19014)	Class 25 - Footwear.	910749 01/31/2008	Not registered	10/28/08 - Received response to office action. 10/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 10/07/08 - Instructed assoc. to respond to office action. 10/07/08 - Received instructions to overcome rejection. 10/04/08 - Advised SKX to abandon application. 08/03/08 - Assoc. confirmed request for new extension. 07/31/08 - Instructed assoc. to obtain extension. 07/28/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 06/26/08 - Proposed strategy to SKX. 06/25/08 - Received office action. 06/09/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 04/09/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 04/08/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 03/28/08 - Ordered certified copy. 02/22/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/30/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of instructions. 01/29/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/29/2017</u> 10/08/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
MEXICO (Our Docket 19266)	Class 16 - Cartoon prints; cartoon strips; comic books; comic strips.	910748 01/31/2008	1040426 01/31/2008	
PHILIPPINES (Our Docket 19017)	Class 16 - n/a. Class 25 - Footwear.	4-2008-001367 02/04/2008	Not registered	05/05/09 - Assoc. confirmed notice of issuance. Assoc. confirmed payment of issuance fee. <u>Opposition Period Ends 04/12/2009</u> 03/18/09 - Received notice of publication. 03/09/09 - Instructed assoc. to pay publication fee. 03/05/09 - Received Notice of Allowance and Payment of Publication Fee. 02/10/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document.

TAIWAN (Our Docket 19098)	Class 25 - Footwear.	970047231 01/30/2008	01326541 09/01/2008	<p>02/03/09 - Sent certified copy of U.S. registration to assoc.  11/11/08 - Received office action to submit certified document.  08/07/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.  08/06/08 - Instructed assoc. to file a 12 month extension.  08/06/08 - Received reminder to file certified copy.  05/14/08 - Assoc. obtained extension to file certified copy.  05/13/08 - Instructed assoc. to respond to office action.  05/11/08 - Received office action.  04/01/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA.  03/28/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy.  03/25/08 - Sent signed POA to assoc.  03/13/08 - Sent certified copy.  03/03/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc.  02/22/08 - Ordered certified copy.  02/22/08 - Sent POA to SKX for signature.  01/31/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.  01/30/08 - Req. assoc. to file application.</p> <p>Compulsory Use by 09/01/2011  REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/01/2018  09/15/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.</p>
------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	--

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### HOT-LIGHTS

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States	Class 25 - Footwear	77/504,685 06/20/2008	3,592,868 03/17/2009	DOU DUE 03/17/2015 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/17/2019
HOT-LIGHTS (Our Docket 19453)				03/23/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia Madrid Protocol 196 (Our Docket 19678)	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0013863 09/17/2008	Pending reg... 989895 09/17/2008	Opposition Period Ends 04/15/2009 12/29/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 - Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 - Received instructions to file application.
Brazil (Our Docket 19659)	Class 25 - Footwear.	829857111 09/11/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 04/13/2009 02/16/09 - Received notice of publication. 01/27/09 - Application was assigned no. 829857111. 01/12/09 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document and POA. 11/21/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/17/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/06/08 - Received filing receipt. 09/12/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/10/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>CERTIFIED COPY OF U.S. REG. DUE 09/19/2009</b> 05/26/09 - Received office action. 09/23/08 - Received filing receipt. 09/16/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/15/08 - Received first use dates of 07/15/2008 from SKX. 09/11/08 - Requested first use dates. 09/09/08 - Received instructions to file application.
Canada (Our Docket 19660)	Class 25 - Footwear.	1,411,377 09/19/2008	Not registered	
Chile (Our Docket 19661)	Class 25 - Footwear.	837297 09/15/2008	Not registered	03/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed the application has been accepted to registration on March 20, 2009. Opposition Period Expires 01/27/2009 12/12/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 12/10/08 - Assoc. confirmed notice of publication.

				11/19/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 11/17/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/25/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/12/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/12/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
China <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19679)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013863 09/17/2008	Pending reg... 983895 09/17/2008	12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 – Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Colombia (Our Docket 19662)	Class 25 – Footwear.	08097163 09/15/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 05/15/2009 04/20/09 – Received notice of publication. 12/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/17/08 – Received office action to submit certified copy. 09/19/08 – Assoc. requests certified copy. 09/16/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/12/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19663)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013863 09/17/2008	Pending reg... 983895 09/17/2008	12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 – Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 – Received instructions to file application.
CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19680)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013863 09/17/2008	Pending reg... 983895 09/17/2008	Opposition Period Ends 09/09/2009 12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 – Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Hong Kong (Our Docket 19664)	Class 25 – Footwear.	301203380 09/18/2008	301203380 09/18/2008	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/17/2018 04/29/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
India (Our Docket 19665)	Class 25 – Footwear.	121913 09/24/2008	Not registered	12/08/08 – Received filing receipt. 11/21/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/16/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/15/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/12/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 19666)	Class 25 – Footwear.	214842 09/14/2008	Not registered	11/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 11/04/08 – Assoc. confirmed a POA is no longer needed. 11/03/08 – Requested POA form. 09/24/08 – Received filing particulars. 09/15/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/12/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Japan <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19681)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013863 09/17/2008	Pending reg... 983895 09/17/2008	12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 – Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 – Received instructions to file application.

Korea <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0013863 09/17/2008	Pending reg... 983895 09/17/2008	12/29/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 - Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 - Received instructions to file application.
Malaysia (Our Docket 19682)	Class 25 - Footwear.	08018788 09/17/2008	Not registered	11/21/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of both documents. 11/18/08 - Sent signed POA and Declaration to SKX. 11/14/08 - Received signed POA from SKX. 11/05/08 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 10/09/08 - Received filing receipt. 09/17/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/12/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Mexico (Our Docket 19668)	Class 25 - Footwear.	962788 09/23/2008	1083883 09/23/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/21/2018</u> 04/21/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
New Zealand (Our Docket 19669)	Class 25 - Footwear.	796070 09/16/2008	796070 06/20/2008	Class 25 - Footwear. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/20/2018</u> 04/08/09 - Sent registration certificate to client.
Panama (Our Docket 19670)	Class 25 - Footwear.	796070 09/16/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 06/01/2009 04/29/09 - Received notice of publication. 12/04/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 11/20/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/16/08 - Received filing receipt. 09/12/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/15/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 04/08/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/25/09 - Ordered Certified copy of U.S. registration. 02/10/09 - Instructed assoc. to request extension. 02/10/09 - Received office action instructing to file certified copy of U.S. registration. 12/17/08 - Instructed assoc. to respond to the office action as proposed. 11/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA and certified copy. 11/17/08 - Sent signed POA and certified copy to assoc. 11/14/08 - Received signed POA. 11/05/08 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 09/22/08 - Received filing receipt. 09/15/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/12/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Philippines (Our Docket 19671)	Class 25 - Footwear.	4-2008-01323 09/17/2008	Not registered	12/29/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 - Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 - Received instructions to file application.
Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0013863 09/17/2008	Pending reg... 983895 09/17/2008	12/29/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 - Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 - Received instructions to file application.

(Our Docket 19683)					
Saudi Arabia	Class 25 -- Footwear.	135281 09/13/2008	Not registered	12/31/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 12/23/08 - Sent reminder to confirm certified copy. 11/18/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/14/08 - Received filing particulars. 09/12/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.	
(Our Docket 19672)					
South Africa	Class 25 -- Footwear.	2008/21418 09/12/2008	Not registered	11/26/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/18/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/12/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/11/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.	
(Our Docket 19673)					
Taiwan	Class 25 -- Footwear.	97043034 09/12/2008	Not registered	05/31/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/28/09 - Instructed assoc. to pay registration fee. 04/20/09 - Received registration fee payment request. 11/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/18/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/16/08 - Received filing receipt. 09/11/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/11/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.	
(Our Docket 19674)					
Thailand	Class 25 -- Shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers, and boots.	708322 09/17/2008	Not registered	12/02/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified documents. 11/20/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of documents. 13/18/08 - Sent certified copy and Declaration to assoc. 11/14/08 - Received signed declaration. 11/05/08 - Sent declaration to SKX for signature. 09/20/08 - Received filing particulars. 09/15/08 - Received amendment of ID of goods from assoc. 09/12/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/11/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.	
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 -- Footwear.	A0013863 09/17/2008	Pending reg... 988995 09/17/2008	12/29/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 09/17/08 - Filed application with PTO. 09/09/08 - Received instructions to file application.	
(Our Docket 19684)					
United Arab Emirates	Class 25 -- Footwear.	119417 09/17/2008	Not registered	12/03/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/17/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/28/08 - Ordered certified copy. 09/18/08 - Received filing particulars. 09/11/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.	
(Our Docket 19676)					
Venezuela	Class 25 -- Footwear.	19759-2008 10/07/2008	Not registered	03/12/09 - Assoc. confirmed publication of application. 12/15/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 11/21/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/19/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/12/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file application. 09/11/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.	
(Our Docket 19677)					

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### HYDEE AND THE HY TOPS

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States HY TOP (Our Docket 19165)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, cartoon prints, cartoon strips, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	77/554,133 08/22/2008	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 09/10/2009 03/12/09 – Received Notice of Allowance. FOREIGN FILING DUE 02/22/2009 12/02/08 – Received Notice of Publication. 08/21/08 – Filed application with PTO. 08/21/08 – Received signed application from SKX. 08/04/08 – Sent reminder. 02/14/08 – Sent application for signature. 02/13/08 – Received instructions to file application.
United States HYDEE (Our Docket 19562)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	77/531,037 07/24/2008	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 09/10/2009 03/12/09 – Received Notice of Allowance FOREIGN FILING EXPIRES 01/24/2009 12/02/08 – Received Notice of Publication. 07/24/08 – Filed application with PTO. 07/24/08 – Received signed application from SKX. 07/23/08 – Sent application to SKX for signature. 07/23/08 – Received instructions to open file.
United States HYDEE AND THE HY TOPS (Our Docket 19563)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels	77/531,074 07/24/2008	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> SOU OR RET DUE 09/24/2009 03/22/09 – Received Notice of Allowance. 12/16/08 – Received Notice of Publication. 11/11/08 – Filed response to office action. 11/10/08 – Received instructions to disclaim the term "hi-tops". 11/06/08 – Received Office Action from PTO.



	and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.			07/24/08 - Filed application with PTO. 07/24/08 - Received signed application from SKX. 07/23/08 - Sent application to SKX for signature. 07/23/08 - Received instructions to open file.
United States	Class 25 - Footwear.	77667,598 02/10/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 08/10/2009</b> 05/26/09 - Notice of Publication. 04/16/09 - Filed response to office action. 04/08/09 - Received office action. 02/10/09 - Filed application with PTO. 02/10/09 - Received signed application. 01/27/09 - Sent reminder. 01/14/09 - Sent application to SKX for signature.
HYDEE AND THE HY TOPS (Our Docket 20002)	Class 41 - Live entertainment in the nature of musical shows and live performances by a musical band.  Class 09 - Pre-recorded digital media featuring musical performances and pre-recorded video musical performances.			

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia <b>Madrid Protocol</b> (Our Docket 19736)	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	A0013962 09/26/2008	Pending registration: 983904 09/26/2008	12/29/08 - Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 09/26/08 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 09/14/08 - Received instructions to file application.

	Class 25 – Footwear.			
Brazil (Our Docket 19718)	Class 25 – Footwear.	829973095 09/17/2008	Not registered	02/18/09 – Received notice of publication. 02/09/09 – Received filing particulars. 12/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 12/16/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/06/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/17/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Brazil (Our Docket 19825)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	829973087 09/17/2008	Not registered	02/18/09 – Received notice of publication. 02/09/09 – Received filing particulars. 12/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 12/16/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/06/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/17/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Canada (Our Docket 19719)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	1,411,378 09/23/2008	Not registered	<b><u>CERTIFIED COPY OF U.S. REGISTRATION DUE 09/19/09 RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 09/19/2009</u></b> 05/26/09 – Received office action. 09/23/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Chile (Our Docket 19720)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in	838008 09/23/2008	Not registered	04/13/09 – Received notice that the application has matured into registration. <b><u>Opposition Period Expires 02/09/2009</u></b> 12/30/08 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 12/30/08 – Assoc. confirmed notice of publication. 11/19/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/17/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/25/08 – Received filing receipt.

	illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.			09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
China <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19737)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013962 09/26/2008	Pending registration... 983904 09/26/2008	12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 09/26/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Colombia (Our Docket 19721)	Class 25 – Footwear.	08098839 09/18/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 05/15/2009 04/22/09 – Received notice of publication. 12/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 11/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/07/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/19/08 – Received filing particulars. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Colombia (Our Docket 19763)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	08098839 09/18/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 05/15/2009 04/22/09 – Received notice of publication. 12/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 11/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/07/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/19/08 – Received filing particulars. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic magazines.	A0013962 09/26/2008	Pending registration... 983904 09/26/2008	12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 09/26/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.

(Our Docket 19738)	books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.			
CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19739)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013962 09/26/2008	Pending registration... 983904 09/26/2008	Opposition Period Expires 09/09/2009 12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 09/26/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Hong Kong (Our Docket 19722)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	301204677 09/19/2008	3001204677 09/19/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/17/2018</u> 03/27/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
India (Our Docket 19723)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic books, comic	T29162M 10/01/2008	Not registered	11/21/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/17/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/17/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

	magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.				09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Israeli (Our Docket 19724)	Class 25 – Footwear.	214986 09/21/2008	Not registered		11/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 19755)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	214987 09/21/2008	Not registered		11/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Japan Madrid Protocol (Our Docket 19740)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013962 09/26/2008	Pending registration... 983904 09/26/2008		12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 09/26/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Korea Madrid Protocol	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic	A0013962 09/26/2008	Pending registration... 983904 09/26/2008		12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 09/26/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.

(Our Docket 19741)	books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.				11/24/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and notarized declaration. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy and notarized Declaration to assoc. 11/14/08 – Received notarized Declaration from SKX. 11/11/08 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 10/21/08 – Received filing particulars 09/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Malaysia (Our Docket 19725)	Class 25 – Footwear.	08019073 09/22/2008 Priority date: 07/24/2008	Not registered		11/24/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and notarized declaration. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy and notarized Declaration to assoc. 11/14/08 – Received notarized Declaration from SKX. 11/11/08 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 10/21/08 – Received filing particulars 09/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Malaysia (Our Docket 19841)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	08019072 09/22/2008 Priority date: 07/24/2008	Not registered		11/24/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and notarized declaration. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy and notarized Declaration to assoc. 11/14/08 – Received notarized Declaration from SKX. 11/11/08 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 10/21/08 – Received filing particulars 09/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Mexico (Our Docket 19726)	Class 25 – Footwear.	962230 09/19/2008	1081501 09/19/2008		<u>REGISTRATION/RENEWAL DLUE 09/18/2018</u> 03/27/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Mexico (Our Docket 19798)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in	962229 09/19/2008	1081500 09/19/2008		<u>REGISTRATION/RENEWAL DLUE 09/18/2018</u> 03/27/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.

	illustrated form featured in books and magazines.			
New Zealand  (Our Docket 19727)	Class 16 – Publications, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	796278  09/18/2008	796278  07/24/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/24/2018</u> 04/08/09 – Sent registration certificate to client.
	Class 25 – Footwear.			
Panama  (Our Docket 19728)	Class 25 – Footwear.	175110/19/2008 09/18/2008	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 02/19/2009</u> 01/21/09 – Received notice of publication. 11/28/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 11/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/19/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Panama  (Our Docket 19729)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	175111 09/18/2008	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 02/19/2009</u> 01/20/09 – Received notice of publication. 12/04/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 11/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/19/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Philippines  (Our Docket 19729)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines,	4-2008-011562 09/22/2008	Not registered	<u>CERTIFIED COPY OF U.S. REG. DUE 03/06/2010</u> 02/02/09 – Assoc. requested 12 month extension of time to file certified document. 01/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to obtain extension to file certified copy of U.S. registration.

	graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.			01/27/09 – Received office action. 01/07/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of POA and certified document. 12/03/08 – Sent certified copy and signed POA to assoc. 12/02/08 – Received signed POA from SKX. 11/19/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 10/27/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/19/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19742)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013962 09/26/2008	Pending registration. 9838904 09/26/2008	12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 09/26/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 19730)	Class 25 – Footwear.	135584 09/21/2008	Not registered	12/31/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/22/08 – Received filing particulars. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 19800)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and	135583 09/21/2008	Not registered	12/31/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/22/08 – Received filing particulars. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.



South Africa (Our Docket 19731)	magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	2008/22106 09/19/2008	Not registered	11/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/19/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 19801)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	2008/22105 09/19/2008	Not registered	11/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/19/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Taiwan (Our Docket 19732)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	97044023 09/19/2008	Not registered	05/05/09 – Received payment registration fee filing receipt. 04/30/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/29/09 – Instructed assoc. to pay registration fees. 04/29/09 – Received payment fee for registration. 04/15/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. 03/26/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/24/09 – SKX agrees to disclaim the term "HIGH TOPS". 03/23/09 – Received office action. 11/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/30/08 – Received filing particulars. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Thailand (Our Docket 19733)	Class 25 – Shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers, boots.	708736 09/22/2008	Not registered	12/15/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy and signed declaration. 11/28/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy and signed declaration. 11/14/08 – Sent signed Declaration and certified copy to assoc. 11/14/08 – Received signed Declaration. 11/11/08 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 10/02/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/18/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions, split the application in two and amended ID of goods. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.

Thailand (Our Docket 19802)	Class 16 – Comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels, printed stories in illustrated form featured in books, printed stories in illustrated form featured in magazines.	708735 09/22/2008	Not registered	12/15/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy and signed declaration. 11/28/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy and signed declaration. 11/14/08 – Sent signed Declaration and certified copy to assoc. 11/14/08 – Received signed Declaration. 11/14/08 – Sent Declaration to SXX for signature. 10/02/08 – Received filing receipt. 09/18/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions, split the application in two and amended ID of goods. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19743)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	A0013962 09/26/2008	Pending registration... 983904 09/26/2008	<u>Opposition Period Ends 07/13/2009</u> 04/13/09 – Opposition period starts. 04/10/09 – issued grant of protection from Turkish Patent Institute. 12/29/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 09/26/08 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 19734)	Class 25 – Footwear.	120060 10/06/2008	Not registered	12/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/17/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/08/08 – Received filing particulars. 09/21/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 19803)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and	120059 10/06/2008	Not registered	12/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/17/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/08/08 – Received filing particulars. 09/21/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 – Received instructions to file application.

Venezuela (Our Docket 19735)	magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.	19757-2008 10/07/2008	Not registered	03/12/09 - Assoc. confirmed publication of application. 12/22/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 12/17/08 - Received filing receipt. 11/21/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/18/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/16/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 - Received instructions to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 19967)	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	19756-2008 10/07/2008	Not registered	12/22/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 12/17/08 - Received filing receipt. 11/21/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/18/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/16/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 09/14/08 - Received instructions to file application.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### HYDEE HY-TOP

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States	Class 25 – Footwear.	77666648 02/09/2009	Not registered	<u>FOREIGN FILING DUE 08/09/2009</u> 05/29/09 – Sent reminder. 05/20/09 – Sent AAU form to SKX for signature. 05/16/09 – Received Notice of Divisional Request Completed from the PTO. 04/02/09 – Received first use date of on or before 09/30/2008. 02/09/09 – Filed application with PTO.
United States	Class 16 – “Books, Publications, PTO namely, comic books, comic magazines, cartoon prints, cartoon strips, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.”	77977247 02/09/2009	Not registered	First use date: 09/30/2008 05/16/09 – Received Notice of Divisional Request Completed from the PTO. 04/09/09 – Sent divisional application for registration to PTO by mail.

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20111)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in	A0015386 02/24/2009	Not registered	02/24/09 – Filed application with the PTO.

	Illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.			
Brazil (Our Docket 20099)	Class 25 – Footwear. 901465100 02/18/2009	Not registered		05/29/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 04/07/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/09/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/19/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of filing of application. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <u>Opposition Period Ends 06/07/2009</u>
Brazil (Our Docket 20087)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. 901465135 02/18/2009	Not registered		04/28/09 – Received notice of publication. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/09/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/19/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of filing of application. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Canada (Our Docket 20079)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear. Not filed	Not registered		02/15/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/14/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 02/13/09 – Received first use date of November 13, 2008.
Chile (Our Docket 20080)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels 855065 02/16/2009	Not registered		<u>Opposition Period Ends 07/13/2009</u> 05/28/09 – Received notice of publication. 04/03/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/24/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

	and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.				02/24/09 – Filed application with the PTO.
China <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20112)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015386 02/24/2009	Not registered		
Colombia (Our Docket 20100)	Class 25 – Footwear.	09016013 02/18/2009	Not registered		05/18/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. Opposition Period Ends 05/15/2009 04/22/09 – Received notice of publication. 04/03/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/25/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/19/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Colombia (Our Docket 20088)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	09016010 02/18/2009	Not registered		05/18/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. Opposition Period Ends 05/15/2009 04/22/09 – Received notice of publication. 04/03/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/25/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/19/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 16 – Publications.	A0015386 02/24/2009	Not registered		02/24/09 – Filed application with the PTO.

(Our Docket 20113)	namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.			
CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20114)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015386 02/24/2009	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 01/14/2010</u> 04/20/09 – Received First Statement of Grant of Protection. 02/24/09 – Filed application with the PTO.
Ecuador (Our Docket 20081)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	210833 02/18/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 – Received notice of publication. 02/23/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Ecuador (Our Docket 20199)	Class 25 – Footwear.	210834 02/18/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 – Received notice of publication. 02/23/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Hong Kong (Our Docket 20082)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic	30128775 02/17/2009	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 07/02/2009</u> 04/03/09 – Received publication. 02/18/09 – Received filing receipt.

	books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.			02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
India (Our Docket 20083)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	T22561M 03/04/2009	Not registered	03/31/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 03/26/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/05/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 20101)	Class 25 – Footwear.	218742 02/15/2009	Not registered	04/06/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/16/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 20089)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	218740 02/15/2009	Not registered	04/06/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/16/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Japan Madrid Protocol	Class 16 – Publications.	A0015386 02/24/2009	Not registered	02/24/09 – Filed application with the PTO.



(Our Docket 20115)	namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 -- Footwear.			
Korea <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20116)	Class 16 -- Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 -- Footwear.	A0015386 02/24/2009	Not registered	02/24/09 -- Filed application with the PTO.
Malaysia (Our Docket 20102)	Class 25 -- Footwear.	09002273 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 -- Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and signed declaration. 04/03/09 -- Sent signed Declaration and certified document to assoc. 03/27/09 -- Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 02/25/09 -- Received filing receipt. 02/17/09 -- Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 -- Instructed assoc. to file application.
Malaysia (Our Docket 20090)	Class 16 -- Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in	09002272 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 -- Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed declaration and certified documents. 04/03/09 -- Sent signed Declaration and certified document to assoc. 03/27/09 -- Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 02/25/09 -- Received filing receipt. 02/17/09 -- Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 -- Instructed assoc. to file application.

	books and magazines.			
Mexico (Our Docket 20103)	Class 25 – Footwear.	990213 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/26/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Mexico (Our Docket 20091)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	990214 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/26/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
New Zealand (Our Docket 20084)	Class 16 – Publications, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	802547/17/2009 02/16/2009	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 06/27/2009</u> 02/26/09 – Received Notice of Acceptance. 02/16/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Panama (Our Docket 20104)	Class 25 – Footwear.	179176 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/25/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of Certificate of Good Standing and POA. 03/14/09 – Sent Certificate of Good Standing to assoc. 02/18/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Panama (Our Docket 20092)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines.	179175 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document and POA. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/25/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of Certificate of Good Standing and POA.

	graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.				03/14/09 – Sent Certificate of Good Standing to assoc. 02/18/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Peru (Our Docket 20105)	Class 25 – Footwear.	383494 03/04/2009	Not registered		<u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 11/09/2009</u> 03/27/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/17/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Peru (Our Docket 20093)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form, featured in books and magazines.	383494 03/04/2009	Not registered		04/08/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/27/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/17/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/17/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Philippines (Our Docket 20085)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	4-2008-001886 02/20/2009	Not registered		04/13/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and signed POA. 03/27/09 – Sent signed POA and certified document to assoc. 03/17/09 – Received filing receipt. 03/12/09 – Sent POA application to SKX. 02/27/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/19/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Russia Madrid Protocol	Class 16 – Publications,	A0016386 02/24/2009	Not registered		02/24/09 – Filed application with the PTO.

(Our Docket 20117)	namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.			
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 20106)	Class 25 – Footwear.	140213 02/18/2009	Not registered	03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/18/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 20094)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	140212 02/18/2009	Not registered	03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/18/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 20107)	Class 25 – Footwear.	2009/02/62 02/16/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 20095)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	2009/02/61 02/16/2009	Not registered	04/08/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan	Class 16 –	98005299	Not registered	05/14/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document.

(Our Docket 20086)	Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.	02/17/2009		02/18/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Thailand (Our Docket 20108)	Class 25 – Shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers, boots.	721981 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 04/08/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and signed declaration. 03/27/09 – Sent signed Declaration and certified document to assoc. 03/19/09 – Sent Declaration application to SKX. 02/19/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/16/09 – Instructed assoc. to amend id of goods as proposed. 02/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Thailand (Our Docket 20096)	Class 16 – Comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels, printed stories in illustrated form featured in books, printed stories in illustrated form featured in magazines.	721980 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 04/08/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and signed declaration. 03/27/09 – Sent signed Declaration and certified document to assoc. 03/19/09 – Sent Declaration application to SKX. 02/19/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/16/09 – Instructed assoc. to amend id of goods as proposed. 02/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20118)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed	A0015386 02/24/2009	Not registered	02/24/09 – Filed application with the PTO.

	stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.			
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 20109)	Class 25 - Footwear.	125983 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed certified document. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 02/22/09 - Received filing particulars. 02/12/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 20097)	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	125982 02/17/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 02/22/09 - Received filing particulars. 02/12/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 20110)	Class 25 - Footwear.	31652009 03/02/2009	Not registered	04/03/09 - Received filing receipt. 04/02/09 - Assoc. confirmed certified document. CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 02/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 20098)	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	31642009 03/02/2009	Not registered	04/03/09 - Received filing receipt. 04/02/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 02/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/12/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.

SKECHER U.S.A., INC.

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) IT'S THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) IT'S THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009



*...it's the* **S**

*...it's the* **S**

IT'S THE **S**

TRADEMARK



REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0146

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) ITS THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) ITS THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	DUE DATE FOR FILING \$8 & \$15	STATUS
ABANDONED	10139	75/632,296 7/29/97			ABANDONED 04/26/02 04/25/02 - Received Notice of Abandonment. Will close out file - mark is not being used by Skechers per Supreme settlement.
U.S.A. ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)					Goods: clothing, namely: shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.
U.S.A. ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10782	75/489,231 5/21/98	2,284,971 10/12/99	n/a	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/12/2019 01/15/09 - Sent Notice of Acceptance of Declaration and Renewal to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear.
...It's the 					
U.S.A. ITS THE S (PLAIN S) SERVICE MARK	10798	75/557,324 9/23/98	2,409,860 12/05/00	12/05/2006	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/05/2010 -class 42: retail services for sales of footwear and clothing sold in stores, via a global computer information network and through mail order catalogs; and providing information in a wide variety of fields by means of a global computer information network. 11/03/08 - Sent Notice of Acceptance of DOU to SKX. 12/15/05 - Filed DAU with PTO.
U.S.A. ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10801	75/608,605 6/25/98	2,718,698 05/06/2003	05/06/2009	CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 11/12/2008. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/06/2013 11/06/08 - Sent renewal reminder letter to SKX. Class 25: Clothing, namely: shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.
ABANDONED U.S.A. (ITU) ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	09679	75/161,289 9/5/96			ABANDONED 2/9/99 Notice of allowance received 1/14/8/97 SOU mailed 1/14/98 for footwear and apparel
ABANDONED U.S.A. (ITU) THE S - for footwear	11398	75/692,549 4/28/99			ABANDONED JANUARY 10, 2001 01/08/01 - Mailed 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET to SKX for signatures. 7/20/00 - Mailed first RET to PTO Notice of publication dated 1/12/00 Filing receipt received 7/2/99
U.S. (Use Based) ...It's the 	20337	Not filed	Not registered	n/a	05/27/09 - Sent application to SKX for signature. 05/27/09 - Received approval and first use date of 12/31/2004. 05/24/09 - Sent depiction of drawing to SKX for approval. 05/20/09 - Received instructions to open file.



# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) ITS THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) ITS THE S (W/S IN AN OVAL); (3) ITS THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Argentina ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10423	2,115,587 11/19/97	1,715,443 1/20/99	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/20/2009</u> 02/02/09 - Received assignment filing receipt from assoc. 01/09/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed Assignment. 12/31/08 - Sent legalized Assignment to assoc. 12/29/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file renewal. 12/18/08 - Sent notarized Assignment to Parasec for legalization. 12/18/08 - Sent signed Declaration to assoc. 12/16/08 - Received signed Declaration. 11/24/08 - Sent Declaration and Assignment to SKX for signature. 11/21/08 - Received Declaration and Trademark Assignment for renewal. 11/06/08 - Sent reminder to assoc. 09/17/08 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration.
Australia ITS THE S (W/S IN AN OVAL)	09719	718,596 8/16/96	718,595 8/16/96	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/21/2006</u> 09/23/06 - Informed Skechers the registrations due for renewal in 2006 and informed them that based on the Supreme settlement, we will not renew unless we receive authorization to within 30 days. 01/04/02 - Received Assignment recorded in the Australia PTO transferring all trademarks and patent (docket 12644) to Skechers II.
Australia ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10424	748,688 11/13/1997	748,688 11/13/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/13/2017</u> 01/09/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Austria ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10425	AM 50/98 1/9/98	174,601 3/13/1998	<u>Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/31/2018</u> 12/13/07 - Received renewal filing receipt from assoc. Austrian PTO does not issue renewal certificates.
Benelux ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10426	904,790 11/13/1997	624,854 11/13/1997	<u>Class 25 - Footwear.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/13/2017</u> 10/23/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Brazil ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10427	820,407,615 11/27/97	820,407,615 03/04/01	<u>Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/02/2011</u> 05/28/02 - Associate advised the assignment is complete.

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0148

# **SKECHER U.S.A. INC.**

## **U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:**

(1) IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) IT'S THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) IT'S THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Brazil IT'S THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09718	819812510 02/07/97	819812510 7/5/99	<b>CLOSED PER SUPERCA SETTLEMENT</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/05/2009</b> Assigned to Skechers II, was published May 14, 2002
ABANDONED Canada IT'S THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL) - for footwear	09717	824,519 9/27/96		<b>ABANDONED 6/1/00</b> Goods: footwear and apparel 6/29/00 - Assoc. agreed to abandon app. 1/29/99 - Phil Paccione instructed associate to deal directly with him.
Canada IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10428	861,425 11/13/97	TM627,377 12/03/04	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/03/2019</b> Footwear, namely shoes.
ABANDONED Canada IT'S THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL) - for apparel	10310	857,653		<b>ABANDONED 6/1/00</b> Affidavit of Use Due 10/2/00 1/29/99 - Phil Paccione instructed associate to deal directly with him.
Chile IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10429	397,770 14/20/97		<b>ABANDONED 12/31/03 PURSUANT TO PHIL'S AUTHORIZATION</b>
China IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10430	9700121761 11/17/97	1252674 3/6/99	<b>RENEWAL REGISTRATION DUE 03/06/2019</b> 05/06/09 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.  Class 25: Footwear, clothing, hats (headgear), socks, gloves, neckties, collar protectors, belts (clothing).
China IT'S THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09716	970013878 02/14/1997	1188656 07/06/1998	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/06/2018</b> 11/12/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
China IT'S THE S (PLAIN S) - in Chinese script - translation	10802	9800094777 8/19/98	1330852 11/6/1999	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/06/2009</b> 02/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/28/09 - instructed assoc. to file renewal application.
China IT'S THE S (PLAIN S) - in Chinese script - transliteration	10944	9800094778 9/19/98	1340916 12/6/2009	Class 25 - Footwear, clothing, hats, headgear, socks, gloves (clothing), ties, collar protectors, belts for clothing (clothing). <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/06/2009</b> 04/08/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/07/09 - instructed assoc. to renew registration.
				Class 25 - Shoes, hats, caps, socks, gloves (clothing), ties, scarves, belts (clothing).

# SKECHER U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) IT'S THE S (W/S IN AN OVAL); (3) IT'S THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT. NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Colombia IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10431	97068300 11/21/97	241900 05/11/01	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/10/2011</u>  02/09/04 - Faxed and mailed invoices and shoe box lid for archival purposes in the event they are needed to defend a cancellation proceeding. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/20/2017</u> 07/24/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
Croatia IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10432	Z971739A 11/21/97	Z971739 11/27/1997	<u>Class 25 - Apparel, footwear.</u>
CTM	20338	n/a	n/a	n/a
IT'S THE S (Performance S with Borders) ...It's the S				
Denmark IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10433	VA 05.741 1997 11/18/97	VR00.158-1998 1/9/98	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/09/2018</u> 05/14/08 - Sent Notice of Recordation to SKX.
Dubai (UAE) IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10434	26599 5/18/98	22516 10/25/99	<u>Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/18/2008</u> 08/13/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of renewal application. 05/18/08 - Sent reminder by Fed Ex. 03/13/08 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration.
ABANDONED Europe (CTM) IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	09715	340661 9/27/96		<u>Class 25 - Footwear and apparel including hats, headgear and socks.</u> <u>ABANDONED 5/18/98</u> 5/7/98 - Assoc. confirms having withdrawn the application pursuant to our instructions.
Finland IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10435	11/26/97	212.178 12/15/98	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/15/2018</u> 02/25/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
France IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10436	97 704 206 11/14/97	97 704 206 11/14/97	<u>Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/13/2017</u> 06/17/08 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
Germany IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10437	397 54 736.6 11/14/1997	397 54 736 01/21/1998	<u>Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/30/2017</u> 07/10/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
				<u>Class 25 - Clothing, including hats, socks, headgear, and footwear.</u>

# SKECHER U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) IT'S THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) IT'S THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Greece IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10438	135382 12/9/97	135382 02/19/01	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/08/2017</u> 10/24/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Hong Kong IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10439	97-16613 11/20/97	B06155 11/19/97	Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/19/2014</u> Class 25: clothing for men, women and children, footwear and headgear.
Hong Kong IT'S THE S (PLAIN S)	10803	98-11108 8/21/98	B10933 9/7/99	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/20/2015</u> Continued Use Due August 20, 2008 Class 25: clothing for men, women and children, footwear and headgear
- In Chinese translation Hong Kong IT'S THE S (PLAIN S)	10945	98-11109 8/21/98	08016 8/24/98	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/20/2015</u> Continued Use Due August 20, 2008
- In Chinese translation Hungary IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10440	M9704250 11/19/97	157083 11/19/97	Class 25: clothing for men, women and children, footwear and headgear. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/19/2017</u> 09/05/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Iceland IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10513	1766 11/14/1997	19711998 01/28/1998	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/28/2018</u> 02/13/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
India IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10441	780173 11/28/97	780173 05/30/2005	Class 25 - Footwear, apparel, hats, headgear, socks. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/28/2017</u> 05/30/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Indonesia IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10442	441512 7/27/98	441512	Class 25: clothing, namely pants, shirts, shorts, skirts, jackets, suits, headgear, hats, socks, belts, suspenders, garters, gloves, scarves and ties including boots, shoes and slippers. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/26/2018</u> 02/17/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Ireland IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10443		206359 11/16/97	Class 25 - Footwear and articles thereof namely shoes, slipper, socks; headgear namely, hats, caps. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/16/2007</u> 06/11/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX. Goods: clothing, footwear, headgear, hats and socks in class 25.

# SKECHER U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) ITS THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) ITS THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Italy ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10444	RM98C00008 3 12/1/97	000083 12/01/1998	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/01/2008 01/28/08 - Received renewal filing receipt. 01/07/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of renewal application. 08/13/07 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 08/07/07 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration.
Japan ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09714	15893/1997 2/17/97	4172638 7/31/98	RENEWAL DATE: 7/31/2008 01/29/08 - Instructed assoc. to close the file per Superga Settlement
Japan ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10445	180827/1997 11/27/97	4523056 11/26/01	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/16/2011
Korea ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09713	97-467 1/8/97	406148 3/20/98	ABANDONED PER SUPERGA SETTLEMENT REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/20/2008 Class 27 - leather shoes, boots, rain shoes, baseball shoes, arctic shoes, basketball shoes, football shoes, golf shoes, climbing shoes, gymnastic shoes, working shoes, slippers, sandals, shoe soles, shoe brushes, umbrellas, parasols, sticks and fans.
Korea ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09851	97-3966 1/29/97	97-3966 7/27/98	ABANDONED PER SUPERGA SETTLEMENT REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE: 7/27/2008 - for apparel
Korea ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10446	97-53665 11/18/97	435,918 12/28/1998	COMPULSORY USE BY 12/27/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/28/2018 07/15/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Mexico ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09712	287022 02/14/97	571512 2/27/1998	Class 18 - Umbrellas, parasols, walking sticks. Class 20 - Hand-held flat fans. Class 21 - Shoe brushes. Class 25 - Shoes, long boots, rain boots, baseball shoes, winter boots, basketball shoes, football shoes, golf shoes, mountaineering boots, gymnastic shoes, work shoes and boots, slippers, sandals, boots soles.
Mexico ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10447	317920 12/17/1997	571512 12/17/1997	ABANDONED MARCH 8, 2004 2/19/01 - Associate confirms abandoned.
New Zealand ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10448	284941 11/17/97	284941 11/17/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/17/2017 12/18/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear.

# SKECHER U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) ITS THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) ITS THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Norway ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10449	97 9885 11/25/97	192,238 8/20/98	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/20/2018 03/24/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Panama ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09711	84956 12/31/96	849,561 12/31/96	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel, namely hats, headgear and socks. <b>FILE CLOSED - 09/12/05</b> REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2006 08/19/05 - Informed associate that Skechers is no longer interested in maintaining the registration and requested they not renew and close their file. Associate confirmed. Class 25 - Footwear and apparel
Panama ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10450	091227 11/28/97	912,27 11/28/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/28/2017 04/06/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Philippines ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10451	4-1998-02693 4/16/98	4-1998-002693 02/24/2005	Class 25: Footwear and clothing especially headgear, caps and socks. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/24/2011 DAU DUE OPEN 02/24/2010-02/24/2011
Portugal ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10452	75/161289 09/05/97	327512 08/20/2001	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel, namely, shoes, shirts and pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, hats, socks and belts. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/20/2011 04/05/06 - Assoc. filed the DAU. 03/14/06 - Received mail confirmation reminder from associate to file DAU. 03/03/06 - Instructed associate to file declaration of intent to use. 03/02/06 - Received reminder from associate to file declaration of intent to use. Class 25: Footwear and apparel
Puerto Rico ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10453	42,701	42,701	ABANDONED RENEWAL DUE 03/16/2008 Class 25 - Footwear and apparel
Romania ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10454	046944 6/16/98	29178 11/19/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/19/2017 04/22/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Russia ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10455	97719348 12/16/97	172,804 12/16/97	Class 25 - Apparel, footwear, including socks, headgear, including hats, wigs and hairdo accessories. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/16/2017. 10/10/08 - Sent corrected renewal registration certificate to SKX. 02/27/08 - Sent renewal registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear, apparel and headgear.

# SKECHER U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) ITS THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) ITS THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Singapore ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10456		T97/14752 12/3/97	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/03/2017</u> 01/03/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Singapore ITS THE S (PLAIN S) - in Chinese script - translation	10804	7788/98 7/31/98	T98/07788E July 31, 1998	<i>Class 25 - Footwear, apparel, hats, headgear and socks.</i> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/31/2018</u> 09/16/08 - Sent registration renewal certificate to SKX. <i>Class 25 - Clothing, footwear, headgear, hats and socks.</i>
Singapore ITS THE S (PLAIN S)  丽兹 S	10946	7789/98 7/31/98	T98/07789C 07/31/98	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/31/2018</u> 09/16/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. <i>Class 25 - Clothing, footwear, headgear, hats and socks.</i>
South Africa ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10457	97/17673	97/17673 11/18/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/18/2017</u> 09/17/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
Spain ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10459	2127703 11/21/97	2,127,703 11/21/1997	<i>Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear.</i> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/21/2017</u> 03/31/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. <i>Class 25 - Footwear, apparel and hats.</i>
Sweden ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10460		336,645 4/20/2000	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/20/2010</u>
Switzerland ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10461	09466/1997 11/26/97	451,272 11/26/97	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/26/2017</u> 09/19/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. <i>Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear.</i>



# SKECHER U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) ITS THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) ITS THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Taiwan ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09710	85049707 10/03/96		ABANDONED 12/12/03 - APPLICATION REJECTED
Taiwan ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10462	86059423 11/21/97	00,827,161 11/15/1998	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/15/2018 08/05/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Taiwan ITS THE S (PLAIN S)	10947	87038935	868,159 9/15/1999	Class 25 - Footwear, hats, headgear and socks. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/15/2009 03/30/09 - Received renewal filing receipt. 03/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 03/24/09 - Sent signed POA to assoc. 03/16/09 - Instructed assoc. to file renewal. 01/22/09 - Received reminder to file renewal.
Taiwan ITS THE S (PLAIN S) - in Chinese script - transliteration	11001	87038935	008668158 09/15/1999	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/15/2009 03/30/09 - Received renewal filing receipt. 03/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 03/24/09 - Sent signed POA to assoc. 03/16/09 - Instructed assoc. to file renewal. 01/22/09 - Received reminder to file renewal.
Turkey ITS THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL)	09709	2245497 4/16/97	184,263 04/16/1997	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/16/2017 03/29/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Turkey ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10463	81433 12/29/97	209,050 12/29/97	Class 25 - Clothing made of all types of materials including inner and outer wear, socks, footwear, headwear, accessories. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/29/2017 02/12/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
United Kingdom ITS THE S (PLAIN S)	09852	2112934B	2112934B 10/16/1996	Class 25 - Clothing made of all types of materials (inner and outer wear), socks, footwear, headwear, accessories, namely, t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, shorts, socks, various types of headwear (hats, berets, caps), various types of footwear (shoes, boots, sandals, various types of sports shoes according to the sports activities, slippers). REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/16/2016 10/10/06 - Sent org. cert. to SKX.
United Kingdom ITS THE S (STYLIZED S)	10643	2159216 2/25/98	2159216 2/25/98	Class 25 - articles of outer clothing, apparel, coats, jackets, shirts, t-shirts, jumpers, sweatshirts, trousers, shorts, dresses, skirts, socks, belts, footwear, headgear, caps and hats. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/25/2018 02/11/08 - Received renewal registration. 12/07/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of renewal application. 11/15/07 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration.



# SKECHER U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S); (2) IT'S THE S (W/ S IN AN OVAL); (3) IT'S THE S (PLAIN S) and (4) THE S

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Venezuela IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10464	23,693,97 11/24/97	NO 97-23693 10/02/1998 209,060	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/30/2008 10/10/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of renewal application. 09/22/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/17/08 - Sent reminder. 04/16/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file renewal application. 04/11/08 - Received renewal reminder.
Vietnam IT'S THE S (STYLIZED S)	10465	N980287 2/7/98	31,238 8/7/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/07/2018 02/07/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.  Class 25 - All types of apparel and clothing, footwear and headgear.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### KEWL BREEZE

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 17475)	Class 25 -- Footwear	78/939,010 07/27/2006	3,247,387 05/29/2007	<u>DOU DUE 05/29/2013</u> <u>RENEWAL DUE 05/29/2017</u> 06/05/2007 -- Sent original certificate to SKX. Class 25 -- Footwear.
United States KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 17575)	Class 16 -- Cartoon prints, cartoon strips, comic books and comic strips	78/953,808 08/16/2006	3,332,834 11/06/2007	<u>DOU DUE 11/06/2013</u> <u>RENEWAL DUE 11/06/2017</u> 11/13/2007 -- Sent original registration certificate to SKX.
United States KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 20335)	Class 09 -- Pre- recorded DVDs, digital video discs, digital versatile discs, CD-ROM discs and video cassettes featuring animated entertainment; motion picture films featuring animated entertainment; downloadable television shows featuring animated entertainment; video game cartridges; video game discs.	Not filed	Not registered.	05/21/09 -- Sent ITU application. 05/20/09 -- Received instructions to file application.

	Class 41 – Entertainment in the nature of on-going television programs in the field of animated entertainment.			
--	--	--	--	--

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
CANADA  KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 19099)	Class 25 – Footwear.	1,382,565 02/08/2008	Not registered	02/05/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. 02/05/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 02/04/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 12/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to respond to office action. 11/26/08 – Received office action. 03/31/08 – Received filing receipt. 02/08/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/07/08 – First use date is 07/31/2006. 01/29/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
CHINA  KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 18609)	Class 25 – Footwear; apparel; football shoes; hosiery; gloves [clothing]; caps [headwear]; scarves; bathing suits; waterproof clothing.	6208525 08/07/2007	Not registered	10/31/2007 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 08/08/2007 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 08/03/2007 – Instructed assoc. to file application to register the mark.
CHINA  KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 18631)	Class 16 – Cartoon prints; cartoon strips; comic books; comic strips.	6214364 08/10/2007	Not registered	11/16/07 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 08/13/07 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 08/09/07 – Instructed assoc. to file application to register the mark.
CTM  KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 18337)	Class 16 – Publications, namely comic books, comic magazines.	5970611 06/06/2007	005970611 03/11/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/04/2017</b> 05/13/08 – Sent certificate of registration to SXX.

	graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.			
HONG KONG KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 19101)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	301043974 01/31/2008	301043874 01/31/2008	COMPULSORY USE BY 01/28/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/29/2018 06/30/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 – Footwear.
JAPAN KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 18611)	Class 25 – Footwear.	8635/12007 08/06/2007	Not registered.	FILE CLOSED PER MAIL OF 07/22/2008
JAPAN KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 18632)	Class 16 – Cartoon prints, cartoon strips, comic books, comic strips.	88244/2007 08/10/2007	5120911 03/21/2008	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/20/2018 07/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed the opposition period has expired. 05/05/08 – Received notice of publication. 04/22/08 – Received preliminary rejection. 04/14/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX. 02/10/09 – Assoc. filed response to office action. The new ID of goods is "footwear [other than boots for sports and horse-riding boots]." 02/08/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/07/09 – Instructed assoc. to amend ID of goods as proposed. 02/06/09 – Received instructions to amend ID of goods. 02/06/09 – Sent reminder to SKX. 12/24/08 – Notified SKX of proposed amendment. 12/19/08 – Received proposed amendment from assoc. 12/08/08 – Received refusal of application. 03/20/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/05/2018 06/03/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
JAPAN KEWL BREEZE Madrid Protocol (Our Docket 19853)	Class 25 – Footwear [other than boots for sports and horse-riding boots].	n/a	Pending reg. 954760 01/31/2008	
MEXICO KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 19015)	Class 25 – Footwear.	911790 02/06/2008	Not registered	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/05/2018 06/03/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 – Footwear.

PHILIPPINES	Class 25 -- Footwear, namely shoes, sandals, boots, slippers.	4-2008-001443 02/05/2008	4-2008-001443 08/25/2008	1 <sup>st</sup> DAU DUE 02/05/2011 2 <sup>nd</sup> DAU DUE 08/25/2014 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/25/2018 03/27/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 19018)				
TAIWAN	Class 25 -- Footwear.	97005171 02/01/2008	01337556 11/16/2008	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/14/2018 12/02/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
KEWL BREEZE (Our Docket 19103)				

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### LUMINATORS

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
USTM (ITU): TEEN LUMINATORS (Our Docket 19973)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	77/656,613 01/26/2009	Not registered	<u>FOREIGN FILING DUE 07/27/2009</u> 05/26/09 – Received Notice of Publication. 04/15/09 – Filed response to office action. 04/08/09 – Received office action. 01/26/09 – Filed application with PTO.
USTM (ITU): LUMINATORS (Our Docket 19974)	Class 25 – Footwear.	77/656,617 01/26/2009	Not registered	<u>FOREIGN FILING DUE 07/27/2009</u> 04/30/09 – Received Notice of Publication. 01/26/09 – Filed application with PTO.
USTM (ITU): LUMINATORS (Our Docket 20059)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	77/667,625 02/10/2009	Not registered	<u>FOREIGN FILING DUE 08/10/2009</u> 04/27/09 – Received Notice of Publication. 02/10/09 – Filed application with PTO. 01/29/09 – Sent application to SKX.

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20259)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	A0015934 04/30/2009	Not registered	04/30/09 – Filed application with PTO.  05/05/09 – Published in the Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office. 05/11/09 – Received instructions to file application. 05/11/09 – Received instructions to file application.
Brazil (Our Docket 20230)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	901593362 04/24/2009	Not registered	05/21/09 – Assoc. confirmed certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Brazil (Our Docket 20241)	Class 25 – Footwear.	901593419 04/24/2009	Not registered	05/21/09 – Assoc. confirmed certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Canada (Our Docket 20252)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in	1,435,271 04/21/2009	Not registered	04/27/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/15/09 – Received instructions to file ITU application.

	books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.			
Chile  (Our Docket 20253)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in comic books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	861888 04/23/2009	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 07/22/2009</b> 04/28/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
China <u>Madrid Protocol</u>  (Our Docket 20260)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015934 04/30/2009	Not registered	04/30/09 – Filed application with PTO.
Colombia  (Our Docket 20231)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic  Class 25 – Footwear.	09040463 04/22/2009	Not registered	05/19/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/27/09 – Received filing particulars. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file applications.



	magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.			
Colombia (Our Docket 20242)	Class 25 – Footwear.	09040468 04/22/2009	Not registered	05/19/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/27/09 – Received filing particulars. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file applications.
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20261)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015934 04/30/2009	Not registered	04/30/09 – Filed application with PTO.
CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20262)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015934 04/30/2009	Not registered	04/30/09 – Filed application with PTO.
Hong Kong	Class 16 –	301329921	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 08/21/2009

(Our Docket 20254)	Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	04/23/2009		05/22/09 – Received Notice of Publication. 04/28/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
India (Our Docket 20255)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	T22810 05/04/2009	Not registered	05/26/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 05/05/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/23/09 – Received confirmation of instructions. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 20232)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	220221 04/21/2009	Not registered	05/31/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 05/05/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/23/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 20243)	Class 25 – Footwear.	220222 04/21/2009	Not registered	05/31/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 05/05/09 – Received filing receipt.

Japan <b>Madrid Protocol</b> (Our Docket 20263)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	A0015934 04/30/2009	Not registered	04/23/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/30/09 – Filed application with PTO.
Korea <b>Madrid Protocol</b> (Our Docket 20264)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	EX 355 A0015934 04/30/2009	Not registered	04/30/09 – Filed application with PTO.
Malaysia (Our Docket 20233)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	906630 04/23/2009	Not registered	<b>STATUTORY DECLARATION DUE N/A</b> <b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE N/A</b> 05/15/09 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 05/05/09 – Filing receipt. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

Malaysia (Our Docket 20244)	Class 25 – Footwear.	9006629 04/23/2009	Not registered	<b>STATUTORY DECLARATION DUE N/A</b> <b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE N/A</b> 05/15/09 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 05/05/09 – Filing receipt. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Mexico (Our Docket 20234)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	1002787 04/23/2009	Not registered	05/18/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/27/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 04/24/2010</b> 05/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to abandon class 16. 05/26/09 – Received instructions to continue prosecution of class 25 and abandon class 16. 05/24/09 – Received office action. 04/24/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Mexico (Our Docket 20245)	Class 25 – Footwear.	1002789 04/23/2009	Not registered	05/18/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/27/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
New Zealand (Our Docket 20256)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	805497 04/24/2009	Not registered	05/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to abandon class 16. 05/26/09 – Received instructions to continue prosecution of class 25 and abandon class 16. 05/24/09 – Received office action. 04/24/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Panama (Our Docket 20235)	Class 25 – Footwear.  Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels	180654 04/22/2009	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 10/22/2009</b> 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/28/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

	and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.			
Parana (Our Docket 20246)	Class 25 – Footwear.	180653 04/22/2009	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 10/22/2009</b> 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/28/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Philippines (Our Docket 20257)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	Not filed	Not registered	<b>POA DUE 3 MONTHS</b> <b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENTS DUE 3 MONTHS</b> 05/05/09 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 04/23/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20265)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015934 04/30/2009	Not registered	04/30/09 – Filed application with PTO.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 20236)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic  Class 25 – Footwear.	143013 04/25/2009	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE N/A</b> 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/26/09 – Received filing particulars. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.

	magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.			04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file applications.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 20247)	Class 25 – Footwear.	143014 04/25/2009	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE NA</b> 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/26/09 – Received filing particulars. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file applications.
South Africa (Our Docket 20237)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	2009/07506 04/23/2009	Not registered	05/21/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/23/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 20248)	Class 25 – Footwear.	2009/07507 04/23/2009	Not registered	05/21/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/23/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan (Our Docket 20258)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.  Class 25 – Footwear.	98016665 04/23/2009	Not registered	05/19/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/23/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/22/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

Thailand (Our Docket 20238)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	727640 04/23/2009	Not registered	<u>DECLARATION DUE 07/01/2009</u> <u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 07/01/2009</u> 05/05/09 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 05/04/09 – Received filing particulars. 04/21/09 – Received amendment to identification of goods to: “shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots” 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Thailand (Our Docket 20249)	Class 25 – Shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	727641 04/23/2009	Not registered	<u>DECLARATION DUE 07/01/2009</u> <u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 07/01/2009</u> 05/05/09 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 05/04/09 – Received filing particulars. 04/21/09 – Received amendment to identification of goods to: “shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots” 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/30/09 – Filed application with PTO.
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20266)	Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	A0015934 04/30/2009	Not registered	
UAE (Our Docket 20239)	Class 25 – Footwear. Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form	128550 04/26/2009	Not registered	05/28/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 04/27/09 – Received filing particulars. 04/21/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

UAE (Our Docket 20250)	featured in books and magazines. Class 25 -- Footwear.	128551 04/26/2009	Not registered	05/28/09 -- Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 05/15/09 -- Sent certified document to assoc. 04/27/09 -- Received filing particulars. 04/21/09 -- Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 20240)	Class 16 -- Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	6906-2009 04/24/2009	Not registered	<u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 07/24/2009</u> 05/15/09 -- Sent certified document to assoc. 05/06/09 -- Filing receipt. 04/21/09 -- Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/21/09 -- Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 20251)	Class 25 -- Footwear.	6907-2009 04/24/2009	Not registered	<u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 07/24/2009</u> 05/15/09 -- Sent certified document to assoc. 05/06/09 -- Filing receipt. 04/21/09 -- Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/21/09 -- Instructed assoc. to file application.



SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II  
U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark  
MARK NASON

As of May 31, 2009

MARK NASON

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark  
**MARK NASON**

As of May 31, 2009

Mark	Docket No.	Goods Class	Serial No. Filing Date	Registration No. Filing Date	Status
USTM	14110	25	78/170,845 10/03/2002	3,133,663 08/22/2006	<u>DOU DUE 08/22/2012</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/22/2016</u> 11/22/06 - Sent status re MARC NEWSON to SKX. 09/08/06 - Sent original certificate of reg. to SKX.
MARK NASON					
USTM	14540	25	78/215,972 02/18/2003	2,855,282 06/15/04	<u>Class 25 - Apparel, namely: shirts, pants</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/15/2014</u>
THE MARK OF STYLE					
USTM (DIV)	15314	25	78/975,439 10/03/02	2,865,769 07/20/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/20/2014</u> <u>\$8 &amp; \$15 Declaration Due 07/20/2010</u> 05/02/06 - Informed SKX re filing of MARK NASON application by Jin-Soo Kim. 05/02/06 - Korea assoc. advised about an application filing of MARK NASON by Kim, Jin-Soo (Korean individual).
MARK NASON					
USTM (ITU)	14129	18	78/173,528 10/11/02		<u>Class 25 - Footwear</u> <u>ABANDONED 11/24/03</u> <u>Due Date to File SOU or FIRST REF is March 9, 2004</u> 11/21/03 - Skechers requested we abandon the application. 18 for bags
MARK NASON					
USTM	17121	25	78/827,737 03/02/2006	3,339,494 11/20/2007	<u>DOU DUE 11/20/2013</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/20/2017</u> 11/27/07 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX. <u>Class 25 - Footwear</u>
ROCK NEVER DIES					
USTM	17179	25	78/847,326 03/27/2006	3,598,532 03/31/2009	<u>DOU DUE 03/31/2015</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/31/2019</u> 04/14/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. <u>Class 25 - Footwear</u>
SIREN BY MARK NASON					

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark  
**MARK NASON**

As of May 31, 2009

Mark	Docket No.	Goods Class	Serial No. Filing Date	Registration No. Filing Date	Status
USTM (ITU): MARK NASON Goods: Leather and non-leather bags, namely, purses, handbags, tote bags, fanny packs, wallets, gym bags, sport bags, duffle bags, rolling bags, messenger bags, backpacks, and luggage.	18831	18	77323915 11/07/2007	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 10/14/2009 04/16/09 - Received Notice of Allowance. 01/08/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 11/12/08 - Filed response to office action. 11/12/08 - Received signed consent agreement. 10/06/08 - Sent 5 <sup>th</sup> reminder. 09/20/08 - Sent 4 <sup>th</sup> reminder. 09/08/08 - Sent 3 <sup>rd</sup> reminder. 07/22/08 - SKX confirmed instructions to have Mark Nason sign a new consent form. 07/08/08 - Sent 2 <sup>nd</sup> reminder. 06/19/08 - Sent 1 <sup>st</sup> reminder. 05/22/08 - Received Office Action. 04/21/08 - Filed response to Priority Action with PTO. 04/18/08 - SKX instructs deleting shopping bags entirely. 04/16/08 - Received Priority Action from PTO. 03/04/08 - Filed response to office action with PTO. 02/22/08 - Received office action from PTO. 11/07/07 - Filed trademark application with PTO. 10/24/07 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 10/18/07 - Received instructions to file trademark. <b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/04/2009</b> 03/08/09 - Notice of Publication. 02/25/09 - Filed response to office action. 02/24/09 - Received office action. 01/08/09 - Filed response to office action. 01/07/09 - Received office action. 12/04/08 - Filed application with PTO. 12/02/08 - Received signed application. 11/20/08 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 11/18/08 - Received instructions to file trademark.
USTM (ITU): MARK NASON Class 09	20322	09	Not filed	Not registered	Class 03 - Cologne, eaux de toilette, fragrances, perfumes. 05/22/09 - Sent reminder. 05/11/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 05/08/09 - Received instructions to open file. Eyewear, namely, eyeglasses, sunglasses and optical frames; eyewear accessories, namely, eyewear cases, neck cords and neck chains.

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark

**MARK NASON**

Country	Docket No.	Goods Class	Application No. Filing Date	Reg. No. Filing Date	Status
Australia TM	14167	25	936637 12/04/02	936637 05/15/03	<p><b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/04/2012</b></p> <p><i>Class 25: footwear and apparel.</i></p> <p>11/21/05 - Assoc. informed us that it's never necessary to file evidence of use of a registered trademark in Australia (unless a third party were seeking cancellation of non-use for three years).</p> <p>11/21/05 - Informed assoc. re period for continued use is due December 3, 2005 and asked if evidence proving use of the mark is necessary.</p>

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark

**MARK NASON**

Country	Docket No.	Goods Class	Application No. Filing Date	Reg. No. Filing Date	Status
Canada TM	14168	25	1,172,521 03/26/03		<p><b>RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 11/11/2009</b></p> <p>04/23/09 - Assoc. confirmed extension to respond to office action.  05/12/08 - Req. extension of time to respond to office action to 11/11/2008.  02/12/08 - Examiner rejected application on the ground that Mark Nason is a name.  10/23/07 - Received response to office action from assoc.  09/20/07 - Received office action objecting the mark MARK NASON because it is the name of a person.  07/27/07 - Received office action from assoc.  05/25/07 - Received response to the outstanding Examiner's report from assoc.  03/20/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt.  03/05/07 - Instructed assoc. to prepare a consent to deal form for the signature of Mark Nason.  03/02/07 - Received office action from assoc.  01/31/07 - Instructed assoc. to seek registration based on the U.S. '769 reg.  01/31/07 - SKX instructs to seek registration promptly based on the U.S. '769 reg for footwear and apparel.  01/15/07 - Req. SKX to instruct whether to seek the registration promptly for footwear and apparel, namely shirts and pants or use the mark on all the goods identified in the Canada registration.  01/12/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy of registration.  12/21/06 - Sent certified copy of reg. to assoc.  12/21/06 - Received certified copy of reg. from Harris and assoc.  12/07/06 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to obtain extension.  12/06/06 - Req. assoc. to obtain an extension of time to file certified copy.  06/06/06 - Assoc. requested an extension of time to file certified copy.  06/04/06 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to request an extension of time to field a certified copy.  05/26/06 - Instructed assoc. to request extension of time to file certified copy of reg.  05/26/06 - Received reminder from assoc. re certified copy due date.  04/22/06 - Informed SKX of the due date to file certified copy of registration and recommended deleting apparel from the Canadian registration and seek registration based on the u.s. registration for footwear.  04/21/06 - Received reminder from assoc. that certified copy of registration is due 06/12/06.  11/11/05 - Received assoc. lt. re applicant requests 6 month RET.  11/03/05 - Associate confirmed they will file RET before the deadline.  11/02/05 - Requested associate to obtain an extension of time to submit the cert copy of the US registration for apparel.  10/20/05 - Sent reminder to Skechers.  09/01/05 - Sent reminder to Skechers re use due in US in order to file use in Canada.</p>

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark

**MARK NASON**

Country	Docket No.	Goods Class	Application No. Filing Date	Reg. No. Filing Date	Status
Canada TM:	19182	25	1,386,776 03/26/2008	Not registered	04/11/09 - Requested status of application. 04/23/08 - Received filing particulars. 03/26/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/27/08 - Instructed assoc. to file new application for footwear only. 02/26/08 - Received instructions to open new file.
MARK NASON					
China TM	14169	25	3408222 12/17/02	3408222 11/05/04	Class 25 - Footwear only. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/05/2014</b>
CTM	14170 2107	25	2 965 532 12/02/2002	2955532 03/16/2007	Class 25: Footwear, clothing. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/01/2012</b> 05/21/07 - Sent original application to SKX.
CTM:	19858	3	7448558 12/09/2008	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear, apparel, headgear. Opposition Period Ends 05/20/2009. 04/22/09 - Received notice of publication. 01/23/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 01/21/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 01/07/09 - Ordered certified document. 12/12/08 - Received filing particulars. 12/08/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 11/18/08 - Received instructions to file application.
MARK NASON					
France TM	14171	25	023197588 12/04/02	02 319 7588 12/04/2002	Class 03 - Cologne; eaux de toilette; fragrances; perfumes. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/03/2012</b> Continuous use Due 12/03/2008.
Germany TM	14172	25	302 58 996 1/25 12/02/02	302 58 996 01/14/03	Class 25: clothing and footwear (with the exception of orthopedic shoes.) <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/31/2012</b> Continued Use Due 01/14/2008.
Hong Kong TM	14173	25	2002 18799 12/03/02	10240 07/17/2003	Class 25: footwear, apparel and headgear. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/03/2019</b> 04/30/09 - Sent renewal certificate to assoc.
					Class 25: footwear and apparel.

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark

**MARK NASON**

Country	Docket No.	Goods Class	Application No. Filing Date	Reg. No. Filing Date	Status
Italy TM	17171	25	RM2006C002399 04/19/2006	Not registered	Due to the current backlog in Italy, it takes 3-4 years before the registration certificate is issued. 05/02/06 - Received filing receipt from associate. 04/10/06 - Sent to associate the original signature copy of POA. 04/07/06 - Received signed POA from SKX. 04/04/06 - Sent to SKX the POA for signature of Phil. 04/03/06 - Received reminder to return signed POA to associate. 03/14/06 - Received mail confirmation copy of POA from associate. 03/06/06 - Sent POA to SKX in the name of Phil. 03/06/06 - T/C with Phil re changing the POA in the name of Phil because David is out of town for 3 weeks. 03/03/06 - Faxed POA to SKX. 03/02/06 - Received Power of Attorney from associate. 03/01/06 - Requested associate to file application for the mark in Italy. 02/28/06 - Received instructions from SKX to register the mark in Italy in Class 25 for footwear and apparel.
Japan TM	14174	25	108228/2002 12/20/02	4685511 06/20/2003	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/20/2013</b> Continuous Use Due 06/20/2008
Korea	17809	25	2006-51650 10/13/2006	400730383 12/06/2007	Class 25: clothing, garters, stocking suspenders, braces (suspenders), waistbands, belts, footwear, masquerade costume, special sporting and gymnastic wear, special sporting and gymnastic footwear. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/05/2017</b> 12/31/07 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
New Zealand TM	14175	25	670706 12/16/02	670706 07/07/03	Class 25 - Voluminous list of goods. Please see file for exact identification of goods. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/03/2019</b> 05/07/09 - Received renewal receipt. 04/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/07/09 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration.
Panama TM	14176	25	124597 12/11/02	124597 10/10/03	Class 25: Footwear and apparel. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/11/2012</b> Class 25: Footwear and apparel.

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark

**MARK NASON**

Country	Docket No.	Goods Class	Application No. Filing Date	Reg. No. Filing Date	Status
Philippines TM	14177	25	4-2003-0001172 02/10/03	4-2003-001172 06/16/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/15/2016</u> 10/23/07 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
South Africa TM	14178	25	2002-19318 12/05/2002	2002/19318 10/03/2002	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/04/2012</u> 09/07/07 - Sent original certificate to SKX.
Taiwan TM	14179	25	91051515 12/06/2002	1067265 11/15/2003	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/15/2013</u> Continued Use Due 11/15/2006.
United Kingdom TM	14180	25	2318812 12/10/02	2318112 07/04/2003	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/10/2012</u> Continued Use Due 12/10/2007.
Venezuela TM	17763	25	221262006 n/a	n/a	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/10/2012</u> Continued Use Due 12/10/2007.

**Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.**  
11/28/06 - Received withdrawal of application from associate.  
10/09/06 - Assoc. confirmed withdrawal of application and opposition.  
10/05/06 - SKX advised refrain from filing opposition and withdrawing application.  
10/04/06 - Advised SKX the probability of prevailing are low due to the insubstantial sales and advertising of Mark Nason footwear outside of the U.S.  
10/04/06 - Assoc. advised Mr. Kabochi's application will be denied based on the prior existence of reg. P263764 for MARK NASON FASHION FOOTWEAR in the name of Salvatore Volpe Franzella.  
10/03/06 - Instructed assoc. to hold off on filing opposition and req. strategy for withdrawing application rather having it rejected based on priority dates.  
10/03/06 - T/C with SKX re withdrawal.  
10/02/06 - SKX instructs to hold-off on doing anything for now.  
09/27/06 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file application.  
09/26/06 - Instructed assoc. to file application to register the mark MARK NASON for footwear and apparel in Class 25.



SKECHERS U.S.A. INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS  
NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009



## SKECHERS' OTHER MARKS

(not including the term "SKECHERS" and are not included on an individual report)

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

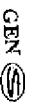



As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
S (GLOBE LOGO) for footwear	08471		74/624,135 01/23/1995	1,945,662 01/02/1996	ABANDONED 01/06/2006 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 01/02/2006
"FRICTION"	08547	FRICTION	74/623,765 01/20/1995	1,963,040 03/19/1996	ABANDONED PER MAIL 03/21/2006 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 03/19/2006
"CLEAR GRIP"	08805	CLEAR GRIP	74/708,352 06/30/1995	2,029,327 01/07/1997	ABANDONED 01/03/2003 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 01/07/2007
"HEARTBEATS" 2.0	08913	HEARTBEATS	75/013,865 11/02/1995	2,003,200 09/24/1996	ABANDONED 09/13/2001 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 09/24/2006
"ENDUROLITE" 2.0	09239	ENDUROLITE	75/048,376 01/25/1996	2,045,142 03/11/1997	ABANDONED 02/22/2002 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 03/11/2007
"WOMPERS"	09577	WOMPERS	75/132,155 07/10/1996	2,107,986 10/21/1997	ABANDONED PER SKX EMAIL OF 02/02/2007 02/02/2007 - SKX instructs to abandon registration.
"FOAMIES"	10173	FOAMIES	75/332,278 07/29/1997	2,296,563 11/30/1999	ABANDONED 9/12/2005 PURSUANT TO PHIL'S REQUEST REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 11/30/2009 08/25/2005 - Phil requested we abandon the registration.
"STREET CLEAT"	08297	STREET CLEAT	74/569,793 09/06/1994	2,079,608 07/15/1997	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/15/2017 12/01/2006 - Sent Notice of Acceptance of 8&9 to SKX. 11/30/2006 - Received Notice of Acceptance of 8&9 from PTO. Class 25 - Footwear
SLIGHTS	10375	SLIGHTS	75/384,900 11/05/1997	2,246,720 05/18/1999	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/18/2009 07/06/2004 - PTO accepted 8&15 Declaration of Use Class 25 - Footwear
S LIGHTS	10652	S LIGHTS	75/443,560 03/03/1998	2,261,697 07/13/1999	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/13/2019 10/24/08 - Received Notice of Acceptance of \$8 and \$9 Renewal. 04/04/05 - Filed Declaration of Use 8&15.
SLIGHTS & Design	10631		75/443,557 03/03/1998	2,293,564 11/16/1999	Class 25: Footwear. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/16/2009 02/01/09 - Sent reminder to SKX. 04/26/05 - Receive approval of 8&15. Informed Skechers.
SLIGHTS	10594	SLIGHTS	75/412,904 01/01/1998		ABANDONED 11/17/2000 Class 25 - Apparel

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
(ITU) "SKECH AIR"	10309	SKECH AIR	75/371375 10/19/1997		ABANDONED 10/20/2003 SOU of Fourth Ref. due December 4, 2003
(GENERATION S) (wordmark)	10417	GENERATION S	75/897,478 11/27/1997	2,286,438 10/12/1999	ABANDONED PURSUANT TO PHIL'S EMAIL OF 10/22/2003 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL 10/12/2009 Goods - footwear
(ITU) PLANET S	10520	PLANET S	75/481,977 05/08/1998		ABANDONED 02/05/2002
(ITU) "FATSOLES"	10879	FATSOLES	75/516,868 07/10/1998	2,274,302 08/31/1999	ABANDONED REGISTRATION 12/12/2003 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/31/2009
(ITU) SKLA	12533	SKLA	76/198,765 01/23/2001		ABANDONED 10/21/2003 Fifth and Final Ref. or SOU due 05/06/2004
United States (GEN S)	11203	GEN 	76/642,104 02/17/1999	2,319,260 02/15/2000	ABANDONED REGISTRATION 11/30/2005
"DESIGN OVAL AND ARROW ON RT. SHOE"	11214		75/647,021 02/24/1999	2,388,868 09/19/2000	ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 09/19/2006
"DESIGN OVAL AND ARROW ON LT. SHOE"	11215		75/647,017 02/24/1999	2,388,867 09/19/2000	ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 09/19/2006
(ITU) "S GEAR"	11326	S GEAR	75/657,505 03/10/1999		ABANDONED 04/18/2003
- for footwear					
U.S.A. (ITU)	11335	CLUB S	76/657,529 03/10/1999		ABANDONED 09/01/2006 PER PHIL EMAIL 08/01/2006 - SKX instructs to abandon application;
"CLUB S" - for footwear					
U.S.A. (ITU)	11357		75/706,856 05/14/1999		ABANDONED 09/03/2006 PER PHIL EMAIL 08/03/2006 - filed Request for Express Abandonment. 08/03/2006 - SKX authorized filing Request for Express Abandonment.
"CLUB S AND DESIGN" - for footwear					
(ITU) "U"	11417	UTH	75/706,857 05/14/1999		ABANDONED
(ITU) "UNSEEN, UNTOLD, UNSOLD"	11725	UNSEEN, UNTOLD, UNSOLD	75/824,710 10/18/1999		ABANDONED 12/12/2003 Class 25, footwear

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

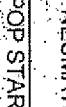
As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
"S TREMES" - for footwear	14730	S TREMES	75/824,711 10/18/1999	2,373,042 08/04/2000	ABANDONED PER PHIL FAX 07/17/2006 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 08/01/2010
"G-TECH" - for footwear	11749	G-TECH	75/824,521 10/18/1999	2,498,948 10/16/2001	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/16/2011 03/23/2007 - Sent Notice of Acceptance of 88.15 to SKX.
"SKECH-UPS" for footwear and apparel	11819	SKECH-UPS	75/876,412 12/21/1999		ABANDONED 06/14/2003 Fifth and final RET. of SOU Due 07/23/2003
"SKECH-UPS"	14820	SKECH-UPS	75/876,410 12/21/1999		ABANDONED 06/14/2003 Fifth and final RET. Due 07/09/2003
"HOUSE PARTIES" Goods for footwear	11825	HOUSE PARTIES	75/876,409 12/21/1999	2,423,287 04/23/2001	ABANDONED PER SKX EMAIL 12/12/2006 88.15 OPEN 04/23/2006 - DUE 01/23/2007 RENEWAL OPEN 01/23/2010 - DUE 01/23/2011 12/12/2006 - SKX instructs to abandon
(ITU) "SKETCHES" - footwear and apparel	12034	SKETCHES	76/004,307 03/20/2000		ABANDONED 08/13/2003
TMISM (ITU)	12045	NETWEAR	76/021,295 04/10/2000		ABANDONED 10/09/2001
"NETWEAR"	12072	SKETCHER S	76/039,127 05/02/2000		ABANDONED 08/21/2003
"SKETCHERS" "STRIPE ON SIDE OF SHOE"	12095		76/150,852 10/20/2000		ABANDONED 04/01/2002 Goods for footwear
U.S.A. TM (ITU)	12251	QUANTUM	76/112,896 08/12/2000		ABANDONED 06/19/2004 PURSUANT TO PHIL'S EMAIL OF 06/01/2004 05/25/2004 - Sent letter to Skechers informing them we received the Notice of Allowance. Requested whether they intend to use the mark or whether we should abandon the application. 06/19/2003 - Skechers requested we let the application proceed in its natural course.
"QUANTUM" for footwear					FILE CLOSED PURSUANT TO SETTLEMENT WITH COLUMBIA INSURANCE AND LOWELL SHOES
USTM (ITU) S and heart design	12360		76/163,978 11/14/2000		

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS  
NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009




COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
U.S. (ITU) heart design	12361		76/463,977 11/14/2000		<u>FILE CLOSED PURSUANT TO SETTLEMENT WITH COLUMBIA INSURANCE AND LOWELL SHOES</u>
U.S.A.	07311		74/403,046 08/18/1993	1,863,178 09/06/1994	ABANDONED JANUARY 12, 2001
"CHROME DOME"	07469		74/437,796 09/20/1993	1,944,893 01/02/1996	ABANDONED JANUARY 12, 2001
"DESIGN (ON SHOE SIDE)"					REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL 04/02/2006
"PARALLEL STRIPES"	07416		74/432,801 09/07/1993		ABANDONED 06/11/2000
"WHAT THE WORLD'S COMING TO"	08411		74/598,150 11/14/1994		ABANDONED 04/1997
S (GLOBE LOGO) - for apparel	08497		74/621,248 01/17/1995		ABANDONED
"PNEUMATIX" - for footwear	10043		75/282,973 04/28/1997		ABANDONED
(ITU) "POP STARS" - for footwear	10129	POP STARS			ABANDONED
(ITU) "M.K." - for footwear	10276	M.K.	75/357,557 09/16/1997		ABANDONED 02/1999
(ITU) "DURAFON" - for footwear	10382	DURAFON			ABANDONED
DESIGN (STREET CLEAT)	10618		75/444,802 03/05/1998		ABANDONED 03/04/2000
DESIGN (WGMPIER)	10619		75/444,800 03/05/1998		ABANDONED 03/14/2000



# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
DESIGN UPPER (Sole #7926) for footwear	10674		75/482,245 09/09/1998		ABANDONED 03/01/2000
(ITU) "FATSOS" for footwear	10909	FATSOS	75/523,991 07/23/1998		ABANDONED 02/25/2000
(ITU) "STREET SWEETS" for footwear	11047	STREET SWEETS	75/544,466 08/28/1998		ABANDONED 12/01/1999
(ITU) "S BOYS" - for footwear	11088	S BOYS	75/567,262 10/09/1998		ABANDONED 05/10/2000
"JAMMERS" - for footwear	11143	JAMMERS	75/594,307 11/24/1998		ABANDONED 03/14/2000
(ITU) "SITYBALL" - for footwear	11294	SITYBALL	75/638,520 02/11/1999		ABANDONED 03/20/2000
(ITU) "SWINGERS"	11397	SWINGERS	75/693,123 04/28/1999		ABANDONED 03/21/2000
(ITU) "DESIGN - WOMPER BOTTOM" for footwear	11415		75/706,859 05/14/1999		ABANDONED
(ITU) "DESIGN - STREET CLEAT BOTTOM" - for footwear	11416		75/706,858 05/14/1999		ABANDONED
(ITU) "SKETCH UPS"	11427	SKETCH UPS	75/727,105 06/11/1999		ABANDONED 01/25/2000
(ITU) "GRAFEETI"	11428	GRAFEETI	75/727,104 06/11/1999		ABANDONED 04/20/2000
(ITU) "GRAFEETI"	11429	GRAFEETI	75/727,103 06/11/1999		ABANDONED 04/20/2000
Service Mark SKETCH UPS	11430	SKETCH UPS	75/727,102 06/11/1999		ABANDONED 01/25/2000
GRAFEETI (ITU) SERVICE MARK	11431	GRAFEETI	75/727,101 06/11/1999		ABANDONED 04/20/2000

# SKECHERS S.A. INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS  
NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
GRAFFITI (ITU)	11432	METROS	75/727,100 09/11/1999		ABANDONED 04/20/2000
SERVICE MARK					
"METROS" - for footwear	11712	BOLLIES	PENDING		ABANDONED 02/23/2000
"BOLLIES" - for footwear	11731	WNSKECHER SCOM	75/824,702 10/18/1999		ABANDONED 03/30/2000
"WNSKECHERS.COM" (ITU)	11856	WNSKECHER SCOM	75/876,413 12/21/1999		ABANDONED 03/23/2001 Skechers informed to proceed with abandoning file
"WNSKECHERS.COM" (ITU)	11856	WNSKECHER SCOM	75/876,414 12/21/1999		ABANDONED 03/23/2001 Skechers informed to proceed with abandoning file
SERVICE MARK					
"S DESIGN ON THE SIDE OF SHOE"	09052		75/025,193 11/27/1995		ABANDONED
"WELCOME TO THE PARTY"	10834	WELCOME TO THE PARTY	75/623,990 07/23/1998		ABANDONED 02/02/2000
(ITU)					
"PLATFORMS" - for footwear	11018	PLATFORM S	75/644,464 08/28/1998		ABANDONED 06/24/2004
SKOOTERS - (ITU)	12279	SKOOTERS	76/128,819 09/18/2000		ABANDONED
TM (ITU)					
TM/SM (ITU)	12044	WEBWEAR	76/021,295 04/10/2000		ABANDONED 25 - footwear and apparel 42 - retail footwear and clothing store services, mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing, on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing
"WEBWEAR"					
"DESIGN / SQUARE ON SIDE OF SHOE"	07736		74/492,831 02/22/1994	1,927,144 10/17/1995	ABANDONED 04/18/2001 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 10/17/2005
"DESIGN / ON SHOE TONGUE"	07447		74/437,798 08/20/1993	1,915,022 08/29/1995	ABANDONED 11/01/2000 REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 08/29/2005
"BLASTERS"	11046	BLASTERS	75/598,960		ABANDONED 04/11/2001 Prosecution suspended pending outcome of Cancellation APPLICATION ABANDONED 11/03/2000
(ITU)					
"STRETCH-FIT" - footwear	12046	STRETCH- FIT			

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009




COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
(ITU)	10779	S GIRLS	76/281,978 06/08/1998		ABANDONED 07/08/2001
(ITU)	12147	THAT TOO	76/255,478 05/14/2001		ABANDONED 06/13/2001
(ITU)	12848	QUADS	76/291,242 07/30/2001		ABANDONED 01/25/2002
(ITU)	12860	S GIRLS	76/288,971 07/20/2001		ABANDONED 06/27/2003 Third Ref of SOL due 01/02/2004
(ITU)	12867	FIRST STEPS	76/287,592 07/20/2001		ABANDONED 10/26/2001
USTM: PLUS ONE	12899	PLUS ONE			ABANDONED 06/11/2002
(ITU) STRETCHABLES for footwear	12901	STRETCHABLES	76/308,059 09/04/2001		ABANDONED 12/07/2001
USTM (ITU) STREET SKATES	12923	STREET SKATES	76/310,221 09/10/2001		ABANDONED 10/08/2002
USTM (ITU) ROAD SKATES	12924	ROAD SKATES	76/310,220 09/10/2001		ABANDONED 10/08/2002
USTM (ITU) ENERGY QUADS	12996	ENERGY QUADS	76/324,559 10/15/2001		ABANDONED 01/25/2002
USTM (ITU) ROLLERBOARDS	13005	ROLLERBOARDS	76/329,526 10/22/2001		ABANDONED 05/24/2002
USTM (ITU) TRI WHEELIES	13070	TRI WHEELIES	76/349,636 12/17/2001		ABANDONED 03/27/2003 Pursuant to Heeling Settlement.
USTM (ITU) POP WHEELIES	13071	POP WHEELIES	76/349,635 12/17/2001		ABANDONED 03/27/2003 Due to Paragraph 19 of the settlement with Heeling, we are obligated to abandon this application.
USTM (ITU) SHOE DESIGN (Quarter Brace)	13084		Not filed		ABANDONED 12/12/2003
USTM (ITU) 3 WHEELERS (Class 25 for apparel)	13097	3 WHEELERS	76/351,420 12/21/2001		ABANDONED 06/27/2003



# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"










As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM Use-Based 3WHEELERS (Class 25 for Footwear)	14227	3 WHEELERS	Notified		ABANDONED 06/27/2003
USTM (ITU) 3 WHEELERS (Class 28 for roller skates)	13098	3 WHEELERS	76/351,419 12/21/2001		ABANDONED 10/21/2002
USTM S and design (sideways "S")	13260		76/382,751 03/14/2002	2,702,175 04/01/2003	CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 06/05/2008 DOU DUE 10/01/2008 RENEWAL DUE 04/01/2013 Class 25 - Footwear
USTM (ITU) S LAND 25 for footwear	13276	S LAND	76/389,374 04/01/2002		ABANDONED 04/18/2003
USTM (ITU) S VILLE 25 for footwear	13277	S VILLE	76/389,280 04/01/2002		ABANDONED 04/04/2003
USTM (ITU) STREET SKATES USA 16 for magazines	13289	STREET SKATES USA	76/383,043 03/18/2002		ABANDONED 09/12/2002
USTM (ITU) ROAD SKATES USA 16 for magazines	13300	ROAD SKATES USA	76/383,042 03/18/2002		ABANDONED 09/12/2002
USTM (ITU) QUADS USA 16 for magazines	13302	QUADS USA	76/383,039 03/18/2002		ABANDONED 09/12/2002
(ITU) CHEAP SKATES USA 16 for magazines	13306	CHEAP SKATES USA	76/383,036 03/18/2002		ABANDONED 09/12/2002
USTM (ITU) 3WHEELERS and design 25 for footwear and apparel	13345		76/123,522 04/23/2002		ABANDONED 04/16/2003
USTM USE-BASED DESIGN ("B") 28 for roller skates	13349		76/123,911 04/23/2002		ABANDONED 04/18/2003

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"



As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT. NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM/ITU DESIGN (B) 25 for footwear and apparel	13350		78/123,918 04/25/2002		ABANDONED 04/18/2003
ITU DESIGN (B) 18 for bags	13351		78/123,921 04/25/2002		ABANDONED 06/27/2003 Class 18 - all-purpose bags, tote bags, carry-on bags, luggage and garment bags for travel
ITU DESIGN (B) for safety equipment for roller skates	13352		78/123,928 04/25/2002		ABANDONED 06/27/2003 Class 28 - Safety equipment for roller skates, namely knee pads and elbow pads
USE BASED 3WHEELERS and design 28 for wheeled footwear	13440		78/123,536 04/23/2002	2,700,481 03/25/2003	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/25/2013 ABANDONED 06/27/2003
USTM DESIGN Double-Sided Serrated Trim	13490		78/141,082 07/03/2002		ABANDONED 10/31/2003
USTM: DESIGN (SLIPPING MAN)	13694		78/162,384 09/10/2002	2,833,235 04/13/2004	DOU DUE 04/13/2010 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/13/2014 05/06/09 - Sent DOU to SKX. 04/17/09 - Received specimens. 04/15/09 - Received instructions to prepare DOU. 04/15/09 - Sent reminder.
USTM/ITU ALL DAY COMFORT 25 for footwear	13774		78/162,101 09/10/2002		Class 25: Footwear. FILE ABANDONED 2/26/2003 Due Date to Respond to Office Action is August 7, 2003
USTM/ITU DESIGN ON RIGHT SIDE OF SHOE (WALSH)	14230		78/183,102 11/08/2002		ABANDONED 10/31/2003 DUE DATE TO FILE SOU OR RET IS 04/26/2004 10/7/03 - Skechers requested we abandon the application
USTM/ITU DESIGN ON LEFT SIDE OF SHOE (WALSH)	14231		78/183,110 11/08/2002		ABANDONED 10/31/2003 DUE DATE TO FILE SOU OR RET IS 04/26/2004 10/7/03 - Skechers requested we abandon the application

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU)	14771	TUFF-AIR	78/271,117 07/07/2003	N/A	ABANDONED PER PHIL. T/C 06/16/2006
TUFF-AIR (footwear)					
USTM (ITU)	14934	TUFF-S	78/311,380 10/09/2003		ABANDONED 04/28/2006 04/28/2006 - Received instructions to abandon application
TUFF-S					
USTM: S and design	15049		78/336,350 12/04/2003	2,916,380 01/04/2005	DECLARATION OF USE DUE 01/04/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/04/2015
					Class 25, Footwear
USTM (ITU): GALT GIRL	15162	GALT GIRL	78/364,718 02/09/2004		ABANDONED PURSUANT TO SKECHERS' AUTHORIZATION DATED 02/28/2005
USTM (ITU): LA SUPERSTARS	15363	LA SUPERSTARS	78/427,168 05/28/2004		ABANDONED PER SKX 05/17/2005 - Filed request to withdraw application without prejudice
USTM (ITU): S (design)	15366		78/423,626 06/02/2004		ABANDONED 04/26/05 04/13/2005 - PTO issued Notice of Abandonment 02/07/2005 - Filed express abandonment pursuant to Jim Scott's instructions
USTM (ITU): SKEVLAR	15445	SKEVLAR	78/465,648 08/11/2004		ABANDONED 12/29/2006 PER SKX 12/30/2005 - Email to SKX confirming withdrawal of application. 12/30/2005 - Sent letter to USPTO for withdrawal of application. 12/29/2005 - Email from SKX instructing to withdraw application.
USTM (ITU): TWISTERS	15447	TWISTERS	78/461,752 08/04/2004		ABANDONED 03/14/2006 per SKX 03/14/2006 - Received instructions from SKX to abandon 03/02/2006 - Sent 2nd reminder to SKX re filing 1st RET or SOU 12/29/2005 - Sent reminder to SKX re filing SOU and/or RET 09/23/2005 - Informed Skechers the Notice of Allowance issued and the SOU or first RET will be due for footwear. 06/17/2005 - Informed Skechers the mark will be published for a 30-day opposition period. 08/05/2004 - Informed Skechers of application number and foreign filing deadline. 08/02/2004 - Received signed application from Skechers. Filed application. 07/28/2004 - Sent ITU application to Army by email. 07/28/2004 - Army Requested we prepare an ITU trademark application for the mark TWISTERS on footwear.

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS'


MARKS

NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): H and design (Hurricane Design) Class 25 - Footwear, wristbands, shirts, t-shirts and sweat shirts.	16177		78/662,663 07/01/2005	Not registered	<p><b>SOU DUE 08/01/2009 - No further extensions allowed.</b></p> <p>04/20/09 - Filed SOU with PTO. 04/20/09 - Received signed SOU form from SKX. 04/13/09 - Sent SOU form for signature. 04/10/09 - Received specimens. 04/09/09 - Received first use date of November 29, 2005. 04/07/09 - Sent reminder. 01/20/09 - Filed 5" RET with PTO. 11/09/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 07/28/08 - Received Approval of RET from PTO. 07/21/08 - Filed 4" RET with PTO. 05/28/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 02/07/08 - Received approval of 3" RET from PTO. 01/30/08 - Filed 3" RET with PTO. 01/10/08 - Received instructions to file 3" RET. 06/13/2007 - Sent SKX reminder to file 2" RET or SOU. 02/05/2007 - Received Approval of RET from PTO. 01/29/2007 - Filed RET with PTO. 01/22/2007 - Reminder to SKX to file RET or SOU. 12/20/2006 - Sent to SKX the TESS print out relative to application. 11/13/2006 - Sent reminder to SKX re SOU. 10/24/2006 - Sent reminder to SKX re SOU. 08/08/2006 - Requests first use out-of-state date and specimens. 08/08/2006 - SKX requests preparing SOU. Inform first shipment date of December 26, 2005. 08/08/2006 - Sent Notice of Allowance to SKX. 08/04/2006 - Received Notice of Allowance from PTO. 05/04/2006 - Sent status report to SKX for H design and Hurricane. 04/25/2006 - Sent to SKX the Notice of Publication. 04/24/2006 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 02/17/2006 - Filed response to office action online. 02/10/2006 - Received first use dates and the h design mark to use for the trademark. 02/03/2006 - Sent all 5 versions to SKX. 02/03/2006 - Received 5 versions of the h design mark. 02/03/2006 - T/C with Joe Santos re h design drawings. 02/01/2006 - Received identification of goods from SKX. 01/30/2006 - Fax to SKX re Office Action. 01/30/2006 - Fax to Joe Santos requesting an amended drawing of the mark. 01/30/2006 - Received Office Action from PTO. 07/06/2005 - Inform Skechers of filing date and application number as well as foreign filing deadline</p>

# SKECHERS S.A. INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM: VENTILATOR	16365	VENTILATO	78/961,768 08/28/2006	n/a	ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 01/03/2007 DUE DATE TO RESPOND TO OA 06/26/2007 01/03/07 - SKX advised the marks no longer in use.
USTM: AIRATORS	17012	AIRATORS	78/795,064 01/19/2006	3,437,984 05/27/2008	DOU DUE 05/27/2014 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/27/2018 06/03/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear.
USTM: AERATORS	17013	AERATORS	78/795,083 01/19/2006	n/a	ABANDONED PER PHIL EMAIL 06/23/2006
USTM: HURRICANE Class 25 for footwear.	017071 17012	HURRICANE E	78/819,991 02/21/2006	3,251,076 06/12/2007	DOU DUE 06/12/2013 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/12/2017 06/19/2007 - Sent original certificate of registration to SKX.

# SKECHERS S.A. INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009


COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU):  HURRICANE	17072	HURRICANE  E	78/820,038 02/21/2006	Not registered	4 <sup>th</sup> RETOR SOU DUE 10/30/2009 02/18/09 - Received Approval of 3 <sup>rd</sup> RET. 02/10/09 - Filed 3 <sup>rd</sup> RET with PTO. 10/09/08 - Received Notice of Approval of RET. 10/01/08 - Filed 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET with PTO. 07/29/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 03/20/08 - Received approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 03/12/08 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 11/03/2007 - Sent Notice of Allowance to SKX. 08/27/2007 - Filed Agreement to Consent to Register and Use with PTO. 08/27/2007 - Received signed Agreement from UM counsel. 08/23/2007 - Sent signed Agreement to UM counsel. 08/21/2007 - Sent Agreement to Consent to Register and Use to UM counsel. 06/29/2007 - UM agrees to limitation of goods and will await draft agreement. 06/28/2007 - SKX agrees to proposed limitation of goods. 06/26/2007 - The University of Miami is amenable to Skechers' amended ID of goods to exclude those to commemorate a collegiate team. 05/23/2007 - Advised SKX of possible opposition and prepared proposition to amend ID of goods to "exclude those to commemorate a collegiate team". 05/21/2007 - Received Extension of Time to Oppose from PTO. 04/17/2007 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 11/29/2006 - Received specific identification of goods from SKX. 11/29/2006 - Req. more specific identification of goods for apparel. 11/28/2006 - Filed response to OA with PTO. 11/28/2006 - Received draft responses from SKX. 11/22/2006 - SKX advised preparing response. 10/25/2006 - Send reminder to Scott re O.A. due. 10/16/2006 - Sent 1 <sup>st</sup> reminder to SKX re O.A. due. 05/30/2006 - Sent Office Action to SKX. Requested whether SKX should obtain a letter of consent from registrant of HURRICANE in stylized script, purchase it, or file a petition to cancel the registration. 05/30/2006 - Received Office Action from PTO due to confusingly similar mark to registration no. 1772683. 02/23/2006 - Sent confirmation of filing application online to SKX. 02/21/2006 - Filed trademark application online. 02/21/2006 - Received signed trademark application from SKX. 02/10/2006 - Received first use dates. 02/10/2006 - Received instructions to use drawing #4 logo and to file a use-based application for footwear and a separate TTU based



# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): H DESIGN  Class 25 - Apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.	17089		78/821,660 02/23/2006	Not registered	<b>5<sup>th</sup> RET. OR SOU. DUE 07/16/2009</b> 01/08/09 - Received Notice of Approval of Extension Request. 12/29/08 - Filed 4 <sup>th</sup> RET with PTO. 11/09/08 - Sent reminder. 07/15/08 - Filed 3 <sup>rd</sup> RET with PTO. 05/28/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 01/16/08 - Filed 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET with PTO. 05/02/2007 - Sent Approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET to SKX. 04/26/2007 - Received Approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 04/18/2007 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 04/12/2007 - Sent 1 <sup>st</sup> RET or SOU reminder. 01/23/2007 - Sent Notice of Allowance to SKX. 01/19/2007 - Received Notice of Allowance from PTO. 10/10/2006 - Sent to SKX the Notice of Publication. 10/09/2006 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 08/07/2006 - Filed response to O.A. with PTO. 06/06/2006 - SKX confirms to identify goods the same as the earlier filed application. 06/05/2006 - Received Office Action from PTO. 05/30/2006 - Advised SKX to identify the goods the same as the earlier filed application for H Design in color. 05/29/2006 - Examiner requested a more specific identification of goods for apparel. 02/23/2006 - Filed application online. 02/21/2006 - Received signed application from SKX. 02/10/2006 - Sent application to SKX. 02/10/2006 - Received first use dates. 02/10/2006 - Received instructions to use drawing #4 logo and to file a use-based application for footwear and a separate ITU-based application for apparel. 02/03/2006 - Email to Jim five drawings. 02/03/2006 - Fax to Phil five drawings. 02/02/2006 - Phil requested we open a docket for the mark
USTM/SM (ITU): FASHION/LAB  Class 25 and 35 Goods: Footwear and retail stores services featuring footwear and apparel	17598	WORD MARK	78/940,448 07/28/2006	n/a	<b>ABANDONED PER PHILEMAIL OF 12/13/2007</b>



# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM: SKECH-AIR Class: 25 Goods: Footwear	17543	WORD MARK	78/960,584 08/25/2006	3,403,616 03/25/2008	<u>DOU DUE 03/25/2014</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/25/2018</u> 03/31/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear.
USTM (ITU): CRIX Class: 25 Goods: Footwear	17662	WORD MARK	78/965,566 08/31/2006	Not registered	<u>5<sup>th</sup> RET or SOU DUE 11/29/2009</u> 05/21/09 - Notice of Approval of Extension Request. 05/13/09 - Filed 4 <sup>th</sup> RET with PTO. 03/23/09 - Sent reminder. 10/27/08 - Received Approval of 3 <sup>rd</sup> RET. 10/20/08 - Filed 3 <sup>rd</sup> RET with PTO. 10/15/08 - Received instructions to file 3 <sup>rd</sup> RET. 10/15/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 05/30/08 - Received Approval of 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET. 05/22/08 - Filed 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET with PTO. 12/06/2007 - Received Approval of RET. 11/28/2007 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 06/01/2007 - Sent Notice of Allowance to SKX. 02/21/2007 - Sent Notice of Publication to SKX. 02/20/2007 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 10/23/2006 - Sent foreign filing letter to SKX. 10/20/2006 - SKX request status of application. 09/01/2006 - Received confirmation copy of signed application. 08/31/2006 - Filed application with PTO. 08/31/2006 - Received signed application from SKX. 08/30/2006 - Sent ITU application to SKX. 08/30/2006 - SKX instructed to file ITU application to register the mark CRIX in Class 25 for footwear.
USTM (ITU): KALLES Class: 25 Goods: Footwear	17847	WORD MARK	n/a	n/a	<u>ABANDONED PER EMAIL 11/14/2006</u> 10/14/2006 - Received instructions from PTO to abandon the mark. 11/03/2006 - Sent application for the signature of David. 11/02/2006 - SKX instructed to register the mark KALLES for footwear in Class 25.
USTM (ITU): SKECH TECHS	17863	WORD MARK	77048313 11/20/2006	N/A	<u>DOU DUE 03/18/2014</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/18/2018</u> 03/25/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear.

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM: SUPER-Z	17877	WORD MARK	77/063,700 12/13/2006	3,286,644 09/25/2007	<u>DOU DUE 09/25/2013</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/25/2017</u> 10/01/2007 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX.
USTM: DISCIPLE	18049	WORD MARK	77/117,604 02/27/2007	N/A	Class 25 - Footwear. <u>ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 01/08/2009</u> 06/23/08 - Application still suspended.
USTM: A DESIGN	18114		77/427,289 03/20/2008	3,488,571 08/19/2008	<u>DOU DUE 08/19/2014</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/19/2018</u> 08/25/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear. <u>1<sup>st</sup> RET OR SOL DUE 09/03/2009</u> 03/09/09 - Received Notice of Allowance. 11/24/08 - Received notice of publication. 07/30/08 - T/C with Jim and will discuss with Phil. 05/08/08 - Sent office action to SKX. 04/28/08 - Received office action. 03/20/08 - Filed application with PTO. 03/27/2007 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 03/26/2007 - Received instructions from Phil to register the mark.
USTM (ITU): SPRINKLES	18186	WORD MARK	77/427,132 03/20/2008	N/A	
USTM (ITU): BUNJEE	18248	WORD MARK	77/192,604 05/29/2007	Not registered	<u>ABANDONED PER JIM T/C OF 01/22/2008</u>
USTM (ITU): BUNJEE LACES	18249	WORD MARK	77/192,612 05/29/2007	Not registered	<u>ABANDONED PER JIM T/C OF 01/22/2008</u>
USTM (ITU): CALI GIRL	18351	WORD MARK	77/290,945 09/27/2007	n/a	<u>ABANDONED PER PHIL 12/4/2/2007</u> <u>DUE DATE TO RESPOND TO OFFICE ACTION 05/19/2008</u> 11/19/2007 - Received office action from PTO.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT. NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM:	18591	WORD MARK	77/235,218 07/20/2007	N/A	4 <sup>th</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 02/05/2010 05/27/09 - Filed 3 <sup>rd</sup> RET with PTO. 05/24/09 - Sent reminder. 02/06/09 - Received approval of 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET. 01/29/09 - Filed 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET with PTO. 12/14/08 - Sent reminder. 11/09/08 - Sent reminder. 09/16/08 - Sent reminder. 07/28/08 - Received Approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET from PTO. 07/24/08 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 06/09/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 02/09/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 02/07/08 - Received notice of allowance from the PTO. 10/31/07 - Sent Notice to SKX. 10/29/07 - Received Notice of Publication from the PTO. 07/20/07 - Filed application with PTO. 07/18/07 - Received instructions to file application from SKX.
USTM (ITU)	18670	H-BEAMZ	772/8592 09/06/2007	n/a	ABANDONED PER PHIL 01/14/2008
H-BEAMZ					
USTM (ITU)	18671	HOT FUDGE	772/73160 09/06/2007	n/a	ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 01/12/2009 01/12/09 - Instructed not to appeal.
HOT FUDGE					
Class 25 - Footwear					
USTM (DIV):	18923	HOT FUDGE	77/975,233 09/06/2007	Not registered	3 <sup>rd</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 12/24/2009 05/27/09 - Notice of Approval of Extension Request. 05/18/09 - Filed 2 <sup>nd</sup> RET with PTO. 03/25/09 - Sent reminder. 02/12/09 - Received approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 01/12/09 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 12/11/08 - Sent reminder to file 1 <sup>st</sup> RET or SOU. 10/15/08 - Sent reminder to file 1 <sup>st</sup> RET or SOU. 09/16/08 - Sent reminder to file 1 <sup>st</sup> RET or SOU. 07/25/08 - Sent reminder to file 1 <sup>st</sup> RET or SOU. 06/26/08 - Received Notice of Allowance. 03/17/08 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 01/28/08 - Received completion of divisional application from PTO. 12/18/07 - Filed divisional application for goods in class 16.
HOT FUDGE					
Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, cartoon prints, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.					

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM: DESIGN (PHOENIX)	18696		77/335,555 11/24/2007	3,461,995 07/08/2008	DOU DUE 07/08/2014 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/08/2018 07/15/08 - Sent original certificate to SKX.  Class 25 - Footwear.
USTM (ITU): HI FLOPS	18742		77/29097 09/27/2007	n/a	ABANDONED PER PHIL EMAIL OF 06/28/2008 DUE DATE TO RESPOND TO OFFICE ACTION 06/17/2008 11/19/2007 - Received office action from PTO.
USTM (ITU): NANOLITE  Class 25 - Footwear. Class 17 - Plastic materials used for making footwear and apparel.	18763		77299888 10/09/2007	n/a	2 <sup>nd</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 07/08/2009 01/13/09 - Received approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 01/06/09 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 11/06/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 07/10/08 - Received Notice of Allowance. 04/01/08 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 02/09/08 - Filed response to office action. 11/19/07 - Received the office action from PTO. 10/09/07 - Filed application with PTO. 09/29/07 - Sent ITU application to SKX. 09/27/07 - Received instructions to file trademark.
USTM (ITU): IRAXXION	18839		77323109 11/06/2007	n/a	ABANDONED PER PHIL EMAIL OF 03/04/2008
USTM (ITU): SPRINKLES	18840		77323121 11/06/2007	n/a	10/13/08 - Advised SKX of proposals. 09/11/08 - Received a Notice of Suspension. 08/04/08 - Filed a response to office action. 07/14/08 - Sent reminder to respond to office action. 05/08/08 - Sent reminder to respond to office action. 04/08/08 - Advised SKX of office action. 02/02/08 - Received office action. 11/06/2007 - Filed trademark application with PTO. 10/29/2007 - Sent ITU application to SKX. 10/26/2007 - Received instructions to file trademark.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): ROCK THIS WAY	18863		77/335,280 11/21/2007	Not registered	2 <sup>nd</sup> RET OR SOLU DUE 07/08/2009 01/13/09 - Received approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 01/06/09 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 11/06/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 07/10/08 - Received Notice of Allowance. 04/01/08 - Received notice of publication. 11/21/07 - Filed application with PTO. 11/11/07 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 11/07/07 - Received instructions to file trademark.
USTM (ITU): RELAXED FIT	18974		77/529,889 07/23/2008	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear. 03/11/09 - Filed response to office action. 02/17/09 - Sent draft response to office action to SKX for review. 02/11/09 - Received instructions to overcome rejection. 02/11/09 - Sent reminder to SKX. 12/10/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 11/07/08 - Received office action. 07/23/08 - Filed application with PTO. 07/23/08 - Received signed application. 07/22/08 - Sent reminder. 01/02/08 - Sent application to SKX for signature.
USTM (ITU): HEADLIGHTS	19012		77/876,719 04/24/2008	Not registered	CLOSED PER PHIL EMAIL OF 06/12/2008
USTM (ITU): FUN FLOPS	19164		77/655,112 08/25/2008	Not registered	CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 03/30/2009 RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 05/04/2009 03/26/09 - Sent reminder to SKX. 11/04/08 - Received office action from the PTO.
USTM (ITU): WALK & WORK OUT!	19165		77/654,041 08/22/2008	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear. CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 03/30/2009 RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 05/07/2009 03/23/09 - Sent reminder. 02/25/09 - Sent reminder. 01/07/09 - Sent reminder. 12/16/08 - Sent reminder. 11/07/08 - Received office action from PTO.

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): NANO LITE	19159	Word Mark	77409,050 02/28/2008	Not registered	2 <sup>nd</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 08/29/2009 02/10/09 - 1 <sup>st</sup> RET Accepted. 02/10/09 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 12/15/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 11/09/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 08/28/08 - Received Notice of Allowance. 05/19/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 02/28/08 - Filed application with PTO. 02/11/08 - Sent application for signature. 02/08/08 - Received instructions to file back-up application for the mark NANO LITE.
USTM (ITU): D.LITES	19240		Notified	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear. <b>CLOSED DUPLICATE FILE SEE DOCKET 19432</b> 03/09/08 - Sent knock-out search to SKX. 03/04/08 - Received instructions to file application.
USTM/SM (ITU): HAMSTERFLY PICTURES	19405		77504,707 06/20/2008	Not registered	04/14/09 - Received notice of publication. 03/20/09 - Filed response to office action. 10/16/08 - Sent reminder. 08/21/08 - Received office action from PTO. 06/20/08 - Filed application with PTO. 06/20/08 - Received signed application. 05/12/08 - Sent 1 <sup>st</sup> reminder to SKX. 05/05/08 - Sent ITU application to SKX. 04/30/08 - Received instructions to file application.
USTM (ITU): Design (Star in Heart)	19417		77479652 05/20/2008	Not registered	Class 41 - Motion picture film production. 1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 07/06/2009 01/09/09 - Received Notice of Allowance. 09/30/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 05/20/08 - Filed trademark application with PTO. 05/19/08 - Received signed application from SKX. 05/14/08 - Sent application to SKX. 05/14/08 - Received instructions to file application.
					Class 25 - Footwear.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"



As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USEM (ITU) D/LITES Class 25 - Footwear	19432		77/490,017 06/03/2008	Not registered	FILE CLOSED PER PHILMAIL OF 02/09/2009 FOREIGN FILING DUE 12/03/2008 RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 03/24/2009 09/25/08 - Advised SKX to abandon the mark. 09/24/08 - Received Office Action from PTO.
USTM: SKECHERS D/LITES	19433		77/490,089 06/03/2008	3,610,186 04/21/2009	DOU DUE 04/21/2015 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/21/2019 05/01/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear.
USTM (ITU): FIZZ ED Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	19523		77/540,686 08/06/2008	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 09/10/2009 03/12/09 - Received Notice of Allowance. 12/02/08 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO. 08/06/08 - Filed Application with PTO. 08/04/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 07/21/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 07/08/08 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 07/08/08 - Received instructions to file application.
Class 25 - Footwear. USTM (ITU): KLEETZ Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.	19525		77/540,749 08/06/2008	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 09/17/2009 03/20/09 - Received Notice of Allowance. 12/08/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 11/13/08 - T/C with Examiner to amend ID of goods to "footwear, excluding footwear with cleats". 11/13/08 - Received Examiner's amendment. 11/05/08 - Received office action. 08/11/08 - Received pseudo-mark notice from PTO "CLEATS" 08/06/08 - Filed application with PTO. 08/04/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 07/21/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 07/08/08 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 07/08/08 - Received instructions to file application.

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

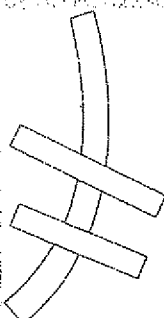
COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM: DESIGN (STRIPE DESIGN RIGHT SHOE)	19547		77/650,702 01/15/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 07/15/2009</b> 04/06/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 03/12/09 - Filed response to office action. 03/04/09 - Received office action. 01/15/09 - Filed application with PTO. 01/13/09 - Received signed application. 12/22/08 - Sent application to SKX. 12/02/08 - Requested first use dates and drawings. 11/12/08 - Sent revised drawings to SKX. 10/22/08 - Sent proposed drawings and specimens for review. 10/22/08 - Received shoes from SKX. 09/29/08 - Sent reminder. 08/27/08 - Sent reminder. 08/15/08 - Sent reminder. 07/17/08 - Sent application for signature. 07/17/08 - Received instructions to file application.
USTM: DESIGN (STRIPE DESIGN LEFT SHOE)	19548		77/650,725 01/15/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 07/15/2009</b> 04/06/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 03/12/09 - Filed response to office action. 01/15/09 - Filed application with PTO. 01/13/09 - Received signed application. 12/22/08 - Sent application to SKX. 12/02/08 - Requested first use dates and drawings. 11/12/08 - Sent revised drawings to SKX. 10/22/08 - Sent proposed drawings and specimens for review. 10/22/08 - Received shoes from SKX. 09/29/08 - Sent reminder. 08/27/08 - Sent reminder. 08/15/08 - Sent reminder. 08/04/08 - Sent reminder. 07/17/08 - Sent application for signature. 07/17/08 - Received instructions to file application.



# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"



As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
US (TM) DESIGN (Citywalk Right)	19392		77/618,971 11/20/2008	Not registered	FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 05/07/2009 FOREIGN FILING DUE 05/20/2009 RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 07/13/2009 05/07/09 - Received instructions to close file 03/23/09 - Sent reminder 02/19/09 - Advised SKX of office action 01/12/09 - Received office action 11/20/08 - Filed application with the PTO 11/19/08 - Received signed application from SKX 11/12/08 - Sent reviewed ITU application to SKX for signature 08/22/08 - Sent draft design of Citywalk design for approval by SKX 08/21/08 - Received instructions to file application FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 05/20/2009 FOREIGN FILING DUE 04/22/2009 RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 07/09/2009 05/20/09 - Received instructions to close file
US (TM) TWINKLE TOES (Class 16)	19821	Word Mark	77/598,579 10/22/2008	Not registered	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. FOREIGN FILING DUE 04/22/2009 02/17/09 - Notice of Publication 10/22/08 - Filed application with PTO. 10/13/08 - Sent trademark application to SKX. 10/13/08 - Received instructions to file application.
US (TM) SKECHERS TWINKLE TOES	19822	Word Mark	77/598,579 10/22/2008	Not registered	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): DESIGN (Civwalk Leg)	19849		77/619,038 11/20/2008	Not registered	FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 05/07/2009 FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/05/2009 RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 07/13/2009 09/07/09 - Received instructions to close file 03/23/09 - Sent reminder 04/19/09 - Advised SKX of office action 07/12/09 - Received office action 11/20/08 - Filed application with the PTO 11/19/08 - Received signed application from SKX 11/12/08 - Sent revised ITU application to SKX for signature
USTM (ITU): GET IN SHAPE WITHOUT SETTING FOOT IN A GYM	19861	Word Mark: 	77/627,812 12/05/2008	Not registered	FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/05/2009 04/06/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 03/12/09 - Filed response to office action. 03/04/09 - Received office action. 12/05/08 - Filed application with PTO. 12/02/08 - Received signed applications. 11/20/08 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 11/18/08 - Received instructions to file application.
USTM (ITU): SHAPE UP WHILE YOU WALK	19862	Word Mark	77/627,840 12/05/2008	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/05/2009 04/06/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 03/12/09 - Filed response to office action. 03/04/09 - Received office action. 12/05/08 - Filed application with PTO. 12/02/08 - Received signed applications. 11/20/08 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 11/18/08 - Received instructions to file application.
USTM (ITU): CONSENT	19865	Word Mark	77/626,992 12/05/2008	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. Opposition Period Ends 05/15/2009 FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/04/2009 03/31/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 12/04/08 - Filed application with PTO. 12/02/08 - Received signed application. 11/20/08 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 11/18/08 - Received instructions to file application.

Class 03 - Cologne; eaux de toilette; fragrances; perfumes.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): PRETTY TALL Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.	19905	Word Mark	77/635,519 12/17/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 05/14/2009 <b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/17/2009</b> 04/01/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 12/17/08 - Filed application with PTO. 12/16/08 - Received signed application. 12/03/08 - Sent reminder to return signed application. 11/24/08 - Sent application to SKX for signature. 11/21/08 - Received instructions to file application.
USTM (ITU): SHAPE-UP DIET	19929	Word Mark	77/635,523 12/17/2008	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/17/2009</b> <b>RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 09/04/2009</b> 03/04/09 - Received office action. 12/17/08 - Filed application with PTO.
USTM (ITU): HOOK UPS	19975	Word Mark	77/656,532 01/26/2009	Not registered	Class 16 - Publications namely, books, pamphlets, brochures and booklets in the field of diet, nutrition and physical fitness. <b>FILE CLOSED PER E-MAIL OF 05/21/2009</b> <b>RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 10/08/2009</b> <b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 07/27/2009</b> 06/12/09 - Received instructions to close file. 04/08/09 - Received office action. 01/26/09 - Filed application with PTO.
USTM (ITU): THE SPORT OF BUSINESS	20001	Word Mark	77/635,526 12/17/2008	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear. <b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/17/2009</b> 04/14/09 - Received notice of publication. 03/18/09 - Filed response to office action. 03/04/09 - Received office action. 12/17/08 - Filed application with PTO.
USTM (DIV): TWINKLE TOES (Class 25)	20052	Word Mark	77/976,666 n/a	Not registered	Class 16 - Books, pamphlets, brochures and booklets in the field of business, namely, business management, administration, consulting and development, publications, namely, books, pamphlets, brochures and booklets and educational materials in the field of business. 03/24/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 02/24/09 - Received notice of divisional request completed. 02/10/09 - Submitted request to divide application with the PTO. 02/10/09 - Submitted preliminary amendment in newly created divisional application with the PTO.
					Class 25 - Footwear.

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. LIMITED

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): SCHMITTY	20053	Word Mark	77/667,665 02/10/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 08/10/2009</b> 04/08/09 - Received office action. 02/10/09 - Filed application with PTO. 01/28/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX.  Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories, in illustrated form, featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.
USTM (ITU): MCFUNKLE	20054	Word Mark	77/667,706 02/10/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 08/10/2009</b> 04/30/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 02/10/09 - Filed application with PTO. 01/28/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX.  Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form, featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.
USTM (ITU): STUMP Class 25 only. (Parent application)	20055	Word Mark	77/667,726 02/10/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 08/10/2009</b> 04/21/09 - Received instructions to divide application. 04/03/09 - Received office action. 02/10/09 - Filed application with PTO. 01/28/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX.  Class 25 - Footwear.
USTM (ITU): STRETCH WALKERS	20056	Word Mark	Not filed	Not registered	<b>Class 25 - Footwear.</b> 01/28/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX.  <b>Class 25 - Footwear.</b> 01/28/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX.
USTM (ITU): TWINKLE TOES (Class 09 and 41)	20053	Word Mark	77/675,012 02/20/2009	Not registered	<b>FILE CLOSED PER IN EMAIL OF 05/20/2009</b> <b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 08/20/2009</b> 05/20/09 - Received instructions to close file. 02/20/09 - Filed application with PTO. 02/20/09 - Received signed application from SKX. 02/10/09 - Sent application to SKX for signature. 02/02/09 - Received instructions to file trademark application in classes 09 and 41.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT. NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): RELAXED FIT (Stylized)	20187	<b>RELAXED FIT</b>	77/696,205 03/20/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 09/21/2009</b> 05/27/09 - Filed response to office action. 05/14/09 - Received Office Action. 03/20/09 - Filed application with PTO. 03/05/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX in the name of Philip Paccione. 02/27/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX. 02/19/09 - Received instructions to file design mark.
USTM (ITU): TONE UPS	20192	Word Mark	77/688,912 03/11/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 09/11/2009</b> 03/11/09 - Filed application with PTO. 03/05/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX in the name of Philip Paccione. 02/27/09 - Sent application to SKX for signature.
USTM (ITU): SKECHERS TONE UPS	20193	Word Mark	77/688,970 03/11/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 09/11/2009</b> 05/22/09 - Filed response to office action. 05/12/09 - Received office action. 03/11/09 - Filed application with PTO. 03/05/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX in the name of Philip Paccione. 02/27/09 - Sent application to SKX for signature.
USTM (DIV): STUMP Class 16 only. (Child application)	20289	Word Mark	Not filed	Not registered	<b>Class 25 - Footwear.</b> 04/24/09 - Sent application to PTO via post.
USTM (ITU): SCHMITTY MCFUNKLE AND STUMP	20293	Word Mark	77/732,920 05/08/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 11/09/2009</b> 05/08/09 - Filed application with PTO. 04/23/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 04/21/09 - Received instructions to file application.
					<b>Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.</b> <b>Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.</b>

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): FIRM-UPS	20302	Word Mark	Not filed	Not registered	05/21/09 - Sent reminder. 05/12/09 - Sent reminder. 04/28/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 04/23/09 - Received instructions to open file.
USTM (ITU): SHMITTY MCFUNKLE AND STUMP	20348	Word Mark	Not filed	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear. 05/29/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Canada	12583	25	SKETCHERS	1091508 02/01/01		ABANDONED 09/19/2003 08/21/2003 - Skechers requested we abandon Canada TM's. Sent letter to associate requesting they abandon the applications 25 - Footwear and Apparel
Canada	12584	35	SKECHERS	1,091,507 02/01/2001		ABANDONED 09/19/2003 Declaration of Use Due 02/01/2004 08/21/2003 - Skechers requested we abandon Canada TM's. Sent letter to associate requesting they abandon the applications 35 - retail services
Canada (ITU) AIRATORS	17550/c	25	AIRATORS	1,315,808 09/08/2006	n/a	ABANDONED PER SKX EMAIL 12/05/2006 12/05/2006 - Received instructions from SKX to abandon app.
Goods: Footwear						
Canada (Use-based) AIRATORS	17844	25	AIRATORS	1,322,660	n/a	ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 10/07/2008 DUE DATE TO RESPOND TO OFFICE ACTION 02/28/2009 10/07/08 - Received instructions to abandon application.
Goods: Footwear						
Canada TM AIRATORS BY SKECHERS	19811	25	Word Mark	1,414,915 10/17/2008	Not registered	10/24/08 - Received filing receipt. 10/13/08 - Instructed assoc. to file new application.
Chile	17551	25	AIRATORS	741212 08/22/2006	780655 02/26/2007	Class 25 - Footwear. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/25/2017 05/22/2007 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX.
Goods: Footwear						Class 25 - Footwear.

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

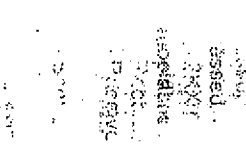
COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
CHINA	18620	25	WORD MARK	6208911 08/08/2007	n/a	10/24/07 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 08/09/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 08/07/07 - Instructed assoc. to file application to register the mark.
AIRATORS Class 25 - Footwear; apparel; football shoes; hosiery; gloves; [clothing]; caps [headwear]; scarves; bathing suits; waterproof clothing.						
CHINA	18873	25		6383851 11/16/2008	Not registered	01/16/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 11/19/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application.
S Design (Performance S)						
Class 25 - Footwear						



# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
CHINA NANOLITE Class 25 - Footwear	18908	25		6442075 12/17/2007	Not registered	12/16/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. 12/04/08 - Instructed assoc. to amend identification of goods. 12/04/08 - SKX approves proposed identification of goods. 11/24/08 - Received office action from assoc. 07/10/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response. 07/03/08 - SKX approves assoc. amendment. 07/02/08 - Assoc. proposes amending ID of goods to read "artificial resins [semi-finished products]; plastic substances for making footwear, semi-processed; thermoplastic plastic substances for making footwear, semi-processed; 07/01/08 - SKX proposes amending ID of goods to read "resins, plastic and thermoplastic substances for making footwear, semi-processed." 06/30/08 - Received office action. Sent OA to SKX. 03/11/08 - Received filing receipt. 02/15/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 02/08/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 01/24/08 - Ordered certified copy. 12/18/2007 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/13/2007 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 12/11/2007 - Received instructions to file application.
CHINA NANOLITE Class 17 - Plastic materials used for making footwear and apparel.	19409	17		6442076 12/17/2007	Not registered	03/28/08 - Received filing receipt.
CHINA S LIGHTS Class 25 - Footwear	18909	25		6442081 12/17/2007	Not registered	01/24/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/18/2007 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/13/2007 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 12/11/2007 - Received instructions to file application. Class 25 - Footwear, apparel; football shoes; hosiery; gloves [clothing]; caps [headwear]; scarves; bathing suits; waterproof clothing.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
CHINA	18910	25		Not filed	Not registered	01/24/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/18/2007 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/13/2007 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 12/11/2007 - Received instructions to file application.
SKECH-AIR Class 25 - Footwear.						
Colombia	17552	25	WORD MARK	08082170 08/18/2006	334463 05/28/2007	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/27/2017</u> 08/28/2007 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX.  Class 25 - Footwear
AIRATORS Class: 25 Goods: Footwear						
CTM S and design	15368	25		3 867 579 06/02/04	003867579 01/27/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/02/2014</u> 05/08/06 - Sent original certificate to SKX.  Class 25 - Footwear

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"



As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
CTM S (design)	15369	25		3 892 387 06/14/2004		<p>03/31/2005 – Informed Wenz that counsel for Samsonite will take over prosecution of the application and pay registration fee when due.</p> <p>03/23/2005 – Wenz informed the trademark was accepted for publication and requested authorization to pay registration fee if no renewal is filed.</p> <p>03/09/2005 – Counsel for Samsonite is preparing the assign for signature.</p> <p>03/08/2005 – Sent signed Assignment Contract to counsel for Samsonite by email and DHL assigning the mark to Samsonite. Requested he send us a finalized copy of the assignment. Also informed our associate of the assignment and requested she calendar closing her file once the assignment is received.</p> <p>03/03/2005 – Sent Assignment Contract assigning application to Samsonite to Jim Scotti to sign and return.</p> <p>02/22/2005 – Sent Request of Renunciation to the Court to Jim Scotti for his records.</p> <p>02/22/2005 – Email to associate regarding assignment to application to Samsonite.</p> <p>11/30/2004 – Email to associate informing that litigation settled and attached copy of settlement agreement.</p> <p>11/30/2004 – Email Scotti to K&amp;L that litigation settled and attached copy of settlement agreement.</p> <p>08/23/2004 – Email K&amp;L to Associate re litigation and what is necessary to preserve rights.</p> <p>08/20/2004 – Email K&amp;L to Phil re power of attorney and litigation estimate.</p> <p>08/20/2004 – Email Associate to K&amp;L re power of attorney and litigation estimate.</p> <p>08/17/2004 – Email Phil to K&amp;L that he had been served.</p> <p>08/17/2004 – K&amp;L fax to Phil concerning complaint for trademark infringement by Samsonite.</p> <p>07/05/2004 – Received associate letter with filing particulars.</p> <p>06/15/2004 – Associate confirmed they filed the application. They will inform us of the application number once it has been assigned.</p> <p>06/10/2004 – Sent letter to associate requesting they prepare TM application based on US priority date of June 2, 2004.</p> <p>05/26/2004 – During conference with Phil, he authorized foreign filing in CTM.</p>

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
CTM:	17073	25		004897914 02/13/2006	4897914 01/15/2007	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/12/2016</u>  Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.
H Design						
CTM:	17074	25	<small>Version 04</small> HURRICANE BY 310	004897922 02/13/2006	4897922 01/15/2007	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/12/2016</u>  Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.
HURRICANE BY 310						
CTM:	17547	25	WORD MARK	005258934 08/15/2006	5258934 08/15/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/14/2016</u> 10/02/2007 – Sent original registration to SKX.
ALRATORS						
CTM:	18864		Word Mark	006478986	6478986 09/17/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/01/2017</u> 11/03/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
ROCK THIS WAY						
CTM:	19114	25	Footwear.	6622245 01/30/2008	006622245 11/12/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2018</u> 01/22/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
ROCK LIVES						
CTM:	19420	25		006970801 05/28/2008	6970801 12/16/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/28/2018</u> 02/03/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
DESIGN (Star in Heart)						
CTM:	19524	16, 25		7381999 11/12/2008	Not registered	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/12/2008</u> 12/30/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 12/22/08 – Sent certified document to assoc. 12/03/08 – Ordered certified copies. 11/21/08 – Received filing particulars. 11/11/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
FIZZ ED						
						Class 16 – Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 – Footwear.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"



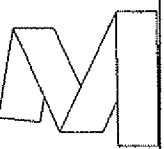
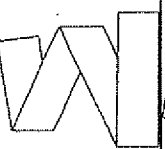
As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
CTM	19526	16, 25		7379324 11/12/2008	Not registered	12/30/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 12/22/08 - Sent certified document to assoc. 12/03/08 - Ordered certified copies. 11/21/08 - Received filing particulars. 11/14/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
CTM						Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.
CTM	19594	25		7193592 n/a	Not registered	03/02/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/01/09 - Instructed assoc. to pay registration fee. 02/27/09 - SKX instructs to pay registration fee. 02/26/09 - Advised SKX of acceptance. 02/25/09 - Received notice that no opposition was filed. <b>Opposition Period Ends 01/13/2009</b> 10/24/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 08/27/08 - Received filing particulars. 08/22/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 08/22/08 - Received instructions to file application.
CTM	19863	25		007452816 12/10/2008	Not registered	<b>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 04/08/2009</b> <b>DUE DATE TO FILE APPEAL 04/27/2009</b> Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
CTM:	19864	25		7453079 12/10/2008	Not registered	01/23/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 01/21/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 12/11/08 - Received filing particulars. 12/09/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 11/18/08 - Received instructions to file application.
CTM:	19866	03		007449218 12/09/2008	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. <b>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 05/12/2009</b> <b>Opposition Period Ends 05/20/2009</b> Class 03 - Cologne, eaux de toilette, fragrances, perfumes.

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
CTM: DESIGN (CITYWALK Left)	19932	25		7452451 12/10/2008	Not registered	<u>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 05/07/2009</u> <u>Opposition Period Ends 05/20/2009</u> 04/22/09 - Received notice of publication. 01/23/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 01/21/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 01/06/09 - Ordered certified document. 12/11/08 - Received filing particulars. Class 25 - Footwear.
CTM: DESIGN (CITYWALK Right)	19933	25		7452493 12/10/2008	Not registered	<u>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 05/07/2009</u> 01/23/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 01/21/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 01/06/09 - Ordered certified document. 12/11/08 - Received filing particulars. Class 25 - Footwear.
CTM: SKECHERS DLITES	19923	25	Word Mark	007448052 12/04/2008	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 05/02/2009</u> 02/11/09 - Received notice of publication. 12/05/08 - Received filing receipt. 12/04/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/03/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. Class 25 - Footwear.
CTM DESIGN (Stripe Design Right Side)	20332	25		8315707 05/22/2008	Not registered	<u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 07/22/2009</u> 05/22/09 - Received filing receipt. 05/21/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 05/19/09 - Received instructions to open file.
CTM DESIGN (Stripe Design Left Side)	20333	25		8315781 05/22/2008	Not registered	<u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 07/22/2009</u> 05/22/09 - Received filing receipt. 05/21/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 05/19/09 - Received instructions to open file.
Hong Kong AIRATORS	17553	25	AIRATORS	300705663 08/22/2006	300705663 08/22/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/20/2016</u> 03/06/2007 - Sent original certificate to client. Class 25 - Footwear

# SKECHERS S.A. INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"




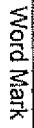

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
ITALY	18869			RM2008C00 3206 05/21/2008	Not registered	05/23/08 - Received filing particulars. 01/02/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 12/28/07 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 12/05/07 - Ordered certified copy. 11/30/07 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 11/09/07 - T/C with Phil instructing to file trademark application for ROCK THIS WAY in Italy.
Japan	13026	25	G-TECH	99853/2001 11/07/2001	4635279 01/10/2003	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/10/2013 25 - Footwear and apparel
Abandoned Japan	13027	25	QUANTUM G-TECH	99854/2001 11/07/2001		ABANDONED 12/27/2002 25 - Footwear and apparel
QUANTUM Japan	13029	25	SKETCHERS	99856/2001 11/07/2001	4590167 07/26/2002	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/26/2012 25 - Footwear and apparel
SKETCHERS Japan S and design	15367	25		50998/2004 06/02/2004	4824944 12/10/2004	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/09/2014 01/26/2005 - Letter from associate notifying that mark has published for opposition in Trademark Gazette on 01/18/05; enclosed copy of Gazette. 01/21/2005 - Letter from associate reporting that mark has registered. 12/07/2004 - Fax from associate confirming registration fee paid on 12/02/2004. 12/01/2004 - Email to associate to go ahead and pay for 10 years. 12/01/2004 - Received notice from associate that issue fees due by December 29, 2004. 08/10/2004 - Confirmation from Associate that certified copy filed in Japan patent office. 07/26/2004 - Sent cert. copy to associate prior to due date. 07/13/2004 - Associate informed of application number. They requested certified copy prior to September 2, 2004. 06/01/2004 - Associate informed they will file the application based on US priority. 05/28/2004 - Sent letter to associate requesting they prepare application based on US priority date of June 4, 2004. 05/26/2004 - During conference with Phil, he authorized foreign filing in Japan and CTM.

# SKECHERS S.A. INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009


COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
JAPAN: H Design	17075	25		12980/2006 02/15/2006	4975636 08/04/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/03/2016</u> 11/05/2006 – Opposition period expires. 10/11/2006 – Assoc. confirmed the registration was published in the gazette. 09/13/2006 – Sent original registration certificate to SKX.
JAPAN: HURRICANE BY 310	17076	25		12981/2006 02/15/2006	N/A	<u>FILE CLOSED PER CLIENT EMAIL OF 10/04/2007</u> Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.
Madrid Protocol/ Japan: AIRATORS	17554	25		n/a	897736 08/21/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/20/2016</u> Class 25 – Footwear.
JAPAN NANO LITE (two words)	19160	25		9673/2008 02/12/2008	5170608 10/03/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/02/2018</u> 10/28/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Kosovo S DESIGN	19504	25		Not filed	Not registered	Class 25 – Footwear (excluding horse-riding boots) 08/05/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing a request for issuance of registration in Kosovo. 07/14/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 07/10/08 – Sent signed POA to assoc. 07/09/08 – Received signed POA from SKX. 07/01/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 06/30/08 – Instructed assoc. to revalidate registrations in Kosovo. Sent POA to SKX for signature. 06/25/08 – Received instructions from SKX to revalidate registration in Kosovo.



# SKECHERS S.A. INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Madrid Protocol/ Switzerland:	17555	25	AIRATORS	n/a	897736 08/21/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/20/2016</u> 10/13/08 - Assoc. confirmed the registration is active. 02/28/07 - Deadline to oppose the trademark.
AIRATORS						Class 25 - Footwear.
Mexico	18622	25			534645 09/04/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/04/2016</u> 11/05/2007 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S SOLOS and design						Class 25 - Clothing, shoes, headwear.
Mexico	19450		KALLI	497355 07/20/2011	941928 06/30/2006	<u>DECLARATION OF ACTUAL USE DUE 06/30/2009 (Not required)</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/20/2011</u> 05/24/09 - Sent reminder to SKX to file DAU. 04/10/09 - Sent reminder to SKX to file DAU. 06/11/08 - Received filing particulars.
KALLI						08/05/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing a request for issuance of registration in Montenegro.
Montenegro	19489			Not filed	- Not registered	07/14/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 07/10/08 - Sent signed POA to assoc. 07/09/08 - Received signed POA from SKX. 06/24/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 06/24/08 - Instructed assoc. to revalidate trademark registration.
New Zealand:	17556	25	AIRATORS	753543 08/21/2006	753543 08/21/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/21/2016</u> 06/12/2007 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX.
AIRATORS						Class 25 - Footwear.
Goods: Footwear						
Panama	17557	25	AIRATORS	153843 08/25/2006	153843 08/22/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/22/2016</u> 03/18/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Class: 25 Goods: Footwear						

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

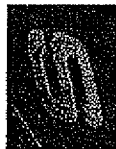
As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Philippines	17558	25	AIRATORS	4-2006-009228 08/22/2006	4-2006-009228 06/11/2007	DECLARATION OF USE DUE 08/21/2009 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/10/2017 05/10/09 - Assoc. confirmed the notarized DOU and specimens are acceptable and will process filing them with the PTO. 05/06/09 - Sent notarized DOU and specimens to assoc. 04/18/09 - Sent amended DOU form to SKX. 04/10/09 - Sent DOU form to SKX. 06/19/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Goods: Footwear						Class 25 - Footwear, namely, shoes, slippers, sandals and boots.
Serbia and Montenegro:	16987	25	S and design	4-2006-009228 01/05/2006	52239 03/25/2007	REVALIDATION DUE 10/28/2008 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/04/2016 06/24/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 06/23/08 - Instructed assoc. to revalidate registration certificate. 06/23/08 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 06/19/08 - Assoc. confirmed. 06/18/08 - Req. instructions for revalidation.
S and design						Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Philippines S and design	15436	25		4-2004-006620-07/26/2004		<p>07/24/2007 - Assoc. confirmed filing of DAU on July 19, 2007.</p> <p>07/12/2007 - Sent executed DAU with specimens to assoc.</p> <p>05/31/2007 - Sent DAU to SKX for signature.</p> <p>05/31/2007 - Received certificate of registration from assoc.</p> <p>05/29/2007 - Received specimens from Tommy.</p> <p>05/21/2007 - Tommy Ong advised the mark was first used on July 1, 2004.</p> <p>05/12/2007 - Req. first use date in Philippines. list of outlets in Philippines and specimens from Tommy Ong.</p> <p>05/08/2007 - Req. first use date in Philippines, list of outlets in Philippines and specimens from SKX.</p> <p>05/07/2007 - Received DAU for signature.</p> <p>05/15/2006 - Assoc. confirmed the application was published for opposition on April 24, 2006.</p> <p>05/04/2006 - Assoc. informed the application was published for opposition on April 24, 2006.</p> <p>03/03/2006 - Instructed associate to pay publication fee.</p> <p>03/02/2006 - Assoc. advised that a Notice of Allowance and publication fee has issued.</p> <p>02/21/2006 - Received response to Paper No. 2 along with debit note.</p> <p>02/01/2006 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response to Paper No. 2.</p> <p>01/20/2006 - Received fax from associate informing preparation of response to office action.</p> <p>01/16/2006 - Email response to associate to traverse the rejection based on the grounds in the letter of 01/12/06.</p> <p>01/12/2006 - Letter from associate regarding opposing marks.</p> <p>08/24/2004 - Sent POA to associate via fax and mail.</p> <p>08/16/2004 - Sent reminder to Skechers re POA due.</p> <p>07/23/2004 - Sent POA to Skechers to sign and return.</p> <p>08/03/2004 - Received application information from associate.</p> <p>07/20/2004 - Received email from Phil requesting we apply for the mark in the Philippines.</p> <p><b>1<sup>st</sup> RENEWAL FEE DUE 04/30/2012</b></p> <p><b>2<sup>nd</sup> RENEWAL FEE DUE 04/29/2017</b></p> <p>05/16/2007 - Sent original certificate to SKX.</p> <p><i>Class 25 - Footwear.</i></p>
Taiwan AIRATORS	17559	25	WORD MARK	95042701 08/21/2006	01261157 05/01/2007	

# SKECHERS S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SKECHERS' MARKS NOT INCLUDING THE WORD "SKECHERS"

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Venezuela	17560	25	WORD MARK	194302006 08/30/2006	N/A	06/07/2007 - Assoc. confirmed granting of registration and original certificate will follow. 02/20/2007 - Assoc. advised the mark has been published in the Official Gazette. 11/03/2006 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 08/22/2006 - Assoc. confirmed typo and proper spelling. 08/21/2006 - Advised assoc. the correct spelling is AIRATORS and not AIRATOS. 08/21/2006 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file application. 08/19/2006 - Requested assoc. to file an application to register the mark. 08/07/2006 - SKX instructs filing an application to register the mark AIRATORS in Class 25 for footwear.
Venezuela	17023	25		1644-2006 01/31/2006	N/A	11/13/2007 - Assoc. confirmed the mark was published in the official bulletin no. 489 dated September 5, 2007. 06/26/2006 - Assoc. confirmed the mark was published in the official bulletin no 478 dated April 17, 2006. 03/14/2006 - Received trademark filing receipt from associate. 01/23/2006 - Associate acknowledged receipt. 01/20/2006 - Email to associate requesting to file application. 01/17/2006 - SKX requested to open file in class 25 for footwear and apparel.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### PUBLIC ROYALTY

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States PUBLIC ROYALTY (Our Docket 19301)	Class 25 - Footwear	77/462,949 05/01/2008	3,596,374 03/24/2009	<b>DOU DUE 03/24/2015</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/24/2019</b> 03/30/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
United States PUBLIC ROYALTY (Our Docket 19856)	Class 03 - Cologne; eaux de toilette; fragrances; perfumes.	77/626,963 12/04/2008	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/04/2009</b> <b>1<sup>st</sup> RET OR SOL DUE 11/19/2009</b> 05/26/09 - Notice of Allowance. 02/12/09 - Notice of Publication. 12/04/08 - Filed application with PTO. 12/02/08 - Received signed application. 11/20/08 - Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 11/18/08 - Received instructions to file application.

#### NONE ARE MADRID PROTOCOL

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia (Our Docket 19310)	Class 25 - Footwear.	1238553 05/02/2008	1238553 05/02/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL 05/01/2018</b> 01/22/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Brazil (Our Docket 19302)	Class 25 - Footwear.	900896310 05/07/2008	Not registered	09/02/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 07/02/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 07/01/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 06/25/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 06/05/08 - Ordered certified copy. 05/07/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 05/06/08 - Sent reminder. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Canada (Our Docket 19303)	Class 25 - Footwear.	1,394,414 05/06/2008	Not registered	04/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response and submitting certified document. 04/15/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/15/09 - Requested six month extension to file certified document. 01/21/09 - Received amended ID Of goods from SKX as

				"footwear, namely, shoes, sneakers and boots" 01/15/09 – First use date of the mark PUBLIC ROYALTY in Canada is 08/31/2006. 01/13/09 – Received office action. 05/26/08 – Received filing receipt. 05/06/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 05/05/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 05/01/08 – Received first use date of October 31, 2007.
Chile (Our Docket 19304)	Class 25 – Footwear.	818205 05/02/2008	Not registered	11/25/08 – Paid registration fees. 10/27/08 – Received notice of registration. 08/06/08 – Received notice of publication. 07/15/08 – Received receipt of filing of certified copy. 06/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 06/24/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 05/13/08 – Received filing particulars. 05/02/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
China (Our Docket 19311)	Class 25 – Footwear.	6700423 05/04/2008	Not registered	09/05/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 06/30/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 06/25/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 05/01/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Colombia (Our Docket 19305)	Class 25 – Footwear.	08044802 05/02/2008	Not registered	09/04/08 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified copy. 08/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 08/22/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 05/28/08 – Received office action. 05/12/08 – Received filing receipt. 05/02/08 – Received filing particulars. 05/01/08 – Holiday. Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Croatia (Our Docket 19312)	Class 25 – Footwear.	Z20080928A 05/05/2008	Z20080928 04/22/2009	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/05/2018.</u>
CTM (Our Docket 19313)	Class 25 – Footwear.	6884696 05/02/2008	Not registered	05/06/09 – Assoc. confirmed the OHIM finalization of opposition proceedings. 04/17/09 – Received brief showing withdrawal of opposition by Public Bekleidungsgesellschaft. 04/16/09 – Requested status of adverse party's opposition. 03/25/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed Prior Rights Agreement. 03/23/09 – Received signed agreement by SKX. Sent to assoc.

				<p>03/13/09 – Received signed agreement by adverse party.</p> <p>03/12/09 – Sent signed agreement to assoc.</p> <p>03/11/09 – Received signed by agreement by SKX.</p> <p>03/04/09 – Received signed agreement from adverse party.</p> <p>01/23/09 – Sent amended proposed draft to assoc.</p> <p>01/13/09 – Received proposed changes from SKX.</p> <p>01/09/09 – Assoc. confirmed the adverse party has agreed to the settlement proposal. Also requested that SKX sign a prior rights agreement.</p> <p><u>COOLING-OFF PERIOD EXPIRES 12/18/2008</u></p> <p>12/09/08 – Received draft settlement proposal.</p> <p>11/12/08 – Instructed assoc. to propose settlement with adverse party.</p> <p>10/21/08 – Sent settlement proposal to SKX.</p> <p>09/23/08 – Received notice of filing of opposition against SKX's mark.</p> <p>08/25/08 – Advised SKX of office action.</p> <p>08/22/08 – Received office action.</p> <p>07/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy.</p> <p>06/24/08 – Sent certified copy of assoc.</p> <p>05/13/08 – Received filing receipt.</p> <p>05/02/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application.</p> <p>05/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.</p>
CTM	Class 03 – Cologne; eaux de toilette; fragrances; perfumes.	07448996 12/09/2008	Not registered	<p><u>Opposition Period Ends 05/20/2009</u></p> <p>04/22/09 – Received notice of publication.</p> <p>01/23/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document.</p> <p>01/21/09 – Sent certified document to assoc.</p> <p>01/07/09 – Ordered certified document.</p> <p>12/12/08 – Received filing particulars.</p> <p>12/08/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.</p> <p>11/18/08 – Received instructions to file application.</p> <p><u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/03/2018</u></p> <p>02/25/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.</p>
Ecuador	Class 25 – Footwear.	202689 07/29/2008	459-09 12/03/2008	<p><u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/04/2018</u></p> <p>11/19/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.</p>
(Our Docket 19555)				
Hong Kong	Class 25 – Footwear.	301109989 05/06/2008	301109989 05/04/2008	
(Our Docket 19306)				
India	Class 25 – Footwear.	1683472 05/02/2008	Not registered	<p>07/16/08 – Received filing receipt.</p> <p>06/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed certified copy.</p> <p>06/24/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc.</p> <p>05/08/08 – Received filing notice.</p> <p>05/01/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>05/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.</p>
(Our Docket 19307)				

Israel (Our Docket 19308)	Class 25 - Footwear.	211162 05/04/2008	Not registered	07/03/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 06/24/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 05/30/08 - Received filing receipt. 05/05/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/27/2018</b> 12/30/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Japan (Our Docket 19314)	Class 25 - Footwear.	34560/2008 05/02/2008	5184243 11/26/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/27/2018</b> 12/30/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Korea (Our Docket 19309)	Class 25 - Footwear.	40-2008-21426 05/02/2008	40-782290 03/10/2009	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/10/2019</b> 04/21/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Malaysia (Our Docket 19317)	Class 25 - Footwear.	08008626 05/02/2008	Not registered	Class 25 - Footwear. 09/10/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of the certified copy and statutory declaration. 08/19/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 08/14/08 - Received reminder from assoc. 06/13/08 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 06/09/08 - Received filing receipt. 05/01/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/01/2018</b> 11/19/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Mexico (Our Docket 19318)	Class 25 - Footwear.	931296 05/02/2008	1055213 05/01/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/01/2018</b> 12/02/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
New Zealand (Our Docket 19319)	Class 25 - Footwear.	788593 05/01/2008	788593 05/01/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/02/2018</b>
Panama (Our Docket 19320)	Class 25 - Footwear.	170801 n/a	170801 05/02/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/02/2018</b>
Peru (Our Docket 19554)	Class 25 - Footwear.	362479 08/06/2008	Not registered	<b>APPEAL DUE 05/22/2009</b> 05/15/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/14/09 - Instructed assoc. to file appeal as proposed. 05/14/09 - Received translated copy of appeal. 05/07/09 - Instructed assoc. to file an appeal and not to file a cancellation proceeding. 05/07/09 - Received instructions to file an appeal. 04/30/09 - Received office action. 10/13/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 10/08/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/22/08 - Received notice to file certified copy. 08/13/08 - Received filing receipt. 07/23/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 07/22/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 07/21/08 - Received instructions to open file.



Philippines (Our Docket 19321)	Class 25 - Footwear.	4-2008-006215 05/05/2008	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED COPY (U.S. Regd) DUE 10/16/2009</b> 09/17/08 - Received confirmation of extension of time to submit certified copy of U.S. registration. 09/05/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/04/08 - Instructed assoc. to obtain extension to submit certified copy. 09/02/08 - Received office action to submit certified copy of U.S. registration. 08/28/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 08/22/08 - Sent certified copy of application to assoc. 08/20/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 08/14/08 - Sent copy of signed POA to assoc. 07/30/08 - Sent copy of certified copy to assoc. 07/30/08 - Received reminder from assoc. 07/22/08 - Instructed assoc. to amend the ID of goods as footwear, namely shoes, sandals, boots. 07/16/08 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 07/16/08 - Received notice to file POA, certified copy and to specify the goods. 05/08/08 - Received filing receipt. 05/01/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Russia (Our Docket 19315)	Class 25 - Footwear.	2008713858 05/04/2008	Not registered	07/01/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 06/24/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 05/14/08 - Received filing receipt. 05/05/08 - Received filing particulars. 05/01/08 - Holiday. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 19322)	Class 25 - Footwear.	130307 05/04/2008	Not registered	06/08/08 - Received filing particulars. 06/08/08 - T/C with assoc. 05/14/08 - Sent Fed Ex to assoc. 05/10/08 - Sent Fax reminder to assoc. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 19323)	Class 25 - Footwear.	2008/10156 05/06/2008	Not registered	05/28/08 - Received filing receipt. 05/06/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan (Our Docket 19324)	Class 25 - Footwear.	97020636 05/02/2008	01346719 01/16/2009	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/14/2019</b> 01/26/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Thailand (Our Docket 19325)	Class 25 - Shoes (except sport shoes) and sport shoes.	694395 05/02/2008	Not registered	04/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed payment of registration fee. Registration certificate will issue in est. 2 months. 03/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed the application will soon be published. 11/11/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing a response to the

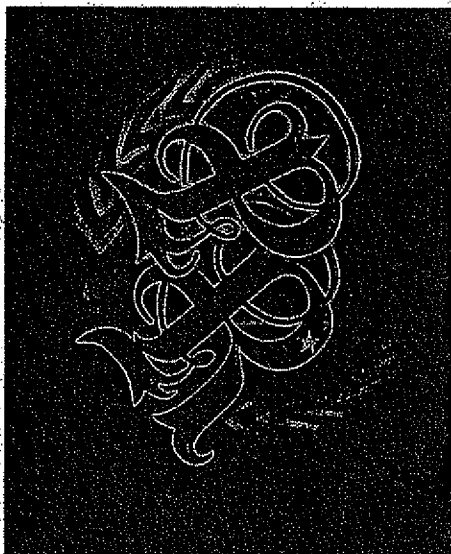
Turkey (Our Docket 19316)	Class 25 - Footwear.	2008/26864, 05/06/2008 copy to be filed by 05/05/08 05/05/08	Not registered	amendment of goods. 11/03/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 10/31/08 - Instructed assoc. to amend identification of goods as proposed. 10/31/08 - Received office action to amend ID of goods to: "shoes (except sport shoes) and sport shoes" 07/29/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy and declaration. 06/30/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy and declaration. 06/27/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 06/03/08 - Sent declaration for signature to SKX. 06/02/08 - Received declaration for signature. 05/13/08 - Received filing particulars. 05/01/08 - Holiday. Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 19326)	Class 25 - Footwear.	112370 05/08/2008	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Ends 02/12/2009</b> 10/20/08 - Received notice of publication. 06/30/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 06/24/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 05/19/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing. 05/03/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 08/11/08 - Received filing particulars. 08/08/08 - T/C with assoc. 05/14/08 - Sent Fed Ex to assoc. 05/10/08 - Sent Fax reminder to assoc. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/28/2018</b> 02/17/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
United Kingdom (Our Docket 19787)	Class 25 - Footwear.	2499009 09/30/2008	2499009 09/30/2008	03/16/09 - Received notice of grant of application to registration. 10/28/08 - Received notice of publication of application. 08/04/08 - Received certified copy filing receipt from assoc. 06/30/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 06/24/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 05/02/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 19327)	Class 25 - Footwear.	84792008 05/02/2008	Not registered	

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### PUBLIC ROYALTY

As of May 31, 2009



Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States PUBLIC ROYALTY (Our Docket 18972)	Class 25 - Footwear	77/655,513 01/23/2009	Not registered	FOREIGN FILING DUE 07/23/2009 05/18/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 04/15/09 - Filed response to office action. 04/09/09 - Received office action. 01/23/09 - Filed application with PTO.

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20036)	Class 25 - Footwear	A0015115 01/29/2009	Not registered	01/30/09 - Received approval of certification. 01/29/09 - Filed application with PTO.
Brazil (Our Docket 20016)	Class 25 - Footwear	n/a 01/29/2009	Not registered	04/07/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 01/29/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/28/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 02/03/09 - Received filing receipt. 01/28/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Canada	Class 25 - Footwear	1,426,025 01/29/2009	Not registered	

(Our Docket 20017)					
Chile (Our Docket 20018)	Class 25 – Footwear.	853402 01/30/2009	Not registered	04/03/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/04/09 – Received filing receipt. 01/29/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/28/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 01/30/09 – Received approval of certification. 01/29/09 – Filed application with PTO.	
China <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20037)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015115 01/29/2009	Not registered		
Colombia (Our Docket 20019)	Class 25 – Footwear.	09009721 02/03/2009	Not registered	05/18/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 04/22/09 – Received notice of publication. 04/03/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/05/09 – Received filing particulars. 01/30/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20039)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0035445 01/29/2009	Not registered	01/30/09 – Received approval of certification. 01/29/09 – Filed application with PTO.	
CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20039)	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015115 01/29/2009	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Ends 12/23/09</b> 04/20/09 – First Statement of Grant of Protection. 01/30/09 – Received approval of certification. 01/29/09 – Filed application with PTO.	
Ecuador (Our Docket 20020)	Class 25 – Footwear.	210293 02/05/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 – Received notice of publication. 02/12/09 – Received filing receipt. 01/29/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
Hong Kong (Our Docket 20021)	Class 25 – Footwear.	301280394 02/03/2009	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Ends 06/05/2009</b> 03/06/09 – Received Notice of publication. 02/04/09 – Received filing receipt. 01/29/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
India (Our Docket 20022)	Class 25 – Footwear.	T22502 02/05/2009	Not registered	03/31/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 03/27/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/07/09 – Received filing receipt. 01/30/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
Israel (Our Docket 20023)	Class 25 – Footwear.	218502 02/02/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 04/05/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/08/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/05/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application.	

Japan <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015115 01/29/2009	Not registered	02/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20040)				
Korea <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015115 01/29/2009	Not registered	01/30/09 - Received approval of certification. 01/29/09 - Filed application with PTO.
(Our Docket 20041)				
Malaysia	Class 25 - Footwear.	09001437 02/03/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of documents. 04/02/09 - Sent signed statutory declaration and certified document to assoc. 03/16/09 - Sent statutory declaration to SKX. 02/13/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/03/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20024)				
Mexico	Class 25 - Footwear.	987298 02/03/2009	Not registered	04/02/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 02/04/09 - Received filing receipt. 01/30/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20025)				
New Zealand	Class 25 - Footwear.	801959 01/30/2009	Not registered	02/11/09 - Received notice of acceptance. 02/02/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing application. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20026)				
Panama	Class 25 - Footwear.	178913 02/03/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/16/09 - Sent Certificate of Good Standing to assoc. 02/05/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/30/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. Requires new Certificate of Good Standing of Skechers U.S.A., Inc. II. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20027)				
Peru	Class 25 - Footwear.	381451 02/09/2009	Not registered	04/23/09 - Assoc. confirmed certified document. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 02/10/09 - Received filing receipt. 01/30/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20028)				

Philippines (Our Docket 20029)	Class 25 - Footwear.	4-2009-001183 02/04/2009	Not registered	<u>POA DUE</u> <u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE</u> 03/31/09 - Sent signed POA and certified document to assoc. 03/12/09 - Sent POA application to SKX. 02/26/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/02/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20042)	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015115 01/29/2009	Not registered	01/30/09 - Received approval of certification. 01/29/09 - Filed application with PTO.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 20030)	Class 25 - Footwear.	139675 02/01/2009	Not registered	<u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE</u> 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/12/09 - Received notice of acceptance. 02/01/09 - Received filing particulars. 01/31/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 20031)	Class 25 - Footwear.	2009/01586 01/30/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 02/02/09 - Received filing receipt. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan (Our Docket 20032)	Class 25 - Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	98003263 02/03/2009	Not registered	02/13/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Thailand (Our Docket 20033)	Class 25 - Footwear.	720750 02/02/2009	Not registered	04/30/09 - Assoc. confirmed submission of signed Declaration and certified document. 03/27/09 - Sent certified document and signed Declaration to assoc. 03/27/09 - Received signed Declaration from SKX. 03/12/09 - Sent Declaration application to SKX. 02/02/09 - Received filing particulars. 01/30/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 20043)	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015115 01/29/2009	Not registered	01/30/09 - Received approval of certification. 01/29/09 - Filed application with PTO.
United Arab Emirates	Class 25 - Footwear.	125531 02/04/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc.


(Our Docket 20034)				02/09/09 - Received filing particulars. 02/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 05/06/2009</b>
Venezuela (Our Docket 20035)	Class 25 - Footwear.	15692009 02/06/2009	Not registered	05/29/90 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/28/09 - Instructed assoc. to pay publication fee. 05/28/09 - Received publication payment notice. 03/30/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/03/09 - Received filing particulars. 01/30/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II


## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### PUNKROSE

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States  DESIGN (Lightning Bolt)	Class 25 - Shoes and t-shirts and hats and caps for men and women and children.	77/386,933 02/01/2008	3,504,413 09/23/2008	<u>DOU DUE 09/23/2014</u> <u>RENEWAL DUE 09/23/2018</u> 10/10/08 - SKX advised registration of application.
(Our Docket 19406) United States PUNKROSE (Our Docket 19274)	Class 25 - Women's shoes.	78345773 12/27/2003	2914695 12/28/2004	<u>DOU DUE 12/28/2010</u> <u>RENEWAL DUE 12/28/2014</u> 05/13/08 - Sent Notice of Recordation to SKX. 05/09/08 - Received Notice of Recordation of Assignment. 05/07/08 - Filed Assignment with PTO. 05/05/08 - Received signed Assignment. U.S. Registration No. 2,914,695 will be assigned from Emile Nunez of Pomona, California to Skechers U.S.A., Inc. II
United States PUNKROSE (Our Docket 19441)	Class 25 - Apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear,	77505925 06/23/2008	Not registered	<u>2<sup>nd</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 12/30/2009</u> 05/26/09 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 05/23/09 - Received instructions to file RET. 03/26/09 - Sent reminder. 01/05/09 - Received Notice of Allowance. 09/22/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 08/18/08 - Filed response to office action. 08/18/08 - SKX approved proposed amendment. 08/18/08 - Sent office action to SKX. 08/16/08 - Received office action from PTO. 06/23/08 - Filed application with PTO. 06/20/08 - Received signed application from SKX.




	swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands			
United States DESIGN (Punkrose Bolt)  (Our Docket 19447)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	77502353 06/18/2008	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 09/10/2009 03/12/09 – Received Notice of Allowance. 12/02/08 – Received Notice of Publication. 10/10/08 – Filed a response to office action. 08/21/08 – Advised SKX of office action. 08/21/08 – Received office action. 06/18/08 – Filed application with PTO. 06/17/08 – Received email to file application without signed application. 06/11/08 – Sent draft of drawing to SKX. 06/10/08 – Received instructions to file application.
United States PUNKROSE (Our Docket 19857)	Class 03 – Cologne; eaux de toilette; fragrances; perfumes.	77626,986 – 12/04/2008	Not registered	FOREIGN FILING DUE 06/04/2009 1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 11/19/2009 05/19/09 – Notice of Allowance. 02/12/09 – Received Notice of Publication. 12/04/08 – Filed application with PTO. 12/02/08 – Received signed application. 11/20/08 – Sent ITU application to SKX for signature. 11/18/08 – Received instructions to file application.

**NONE ARE MADRID PROTOCOL FOR FOOTWEAR.**



Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia (Our Docket 19275)	Class 25 – Footwear.	1234279 n/a	Not registered	RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION DUE 09/15/2009 03/19/09 – Informed SKX of investigation report. 03/19/09 – Received investigation report. 02/25/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to have investigation. 02/25/09 – Received instructions from SKX to proceed with investigation. 02/24/09 – Received quote of \$850AU from assoc. for investigation. 02/07/09 – Requested quote for an investigator in Australia. 01/30/09 – T/C with Jim regarding investigator. 01/18/09 – Sent status report to SKX.

Brazil (Our Docket 19276)	Class 25 - Footwear.	900841036 04/07/2008	Not registered	12/14/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 11/12/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/28/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/23/08 - T/C with Jim. 07/30/08 - T/C with Jim. 07/16/08 - Sent office action to SKX. 07/15/08 - Received office action. Rejection confusingly similar to registration of Face-Off Clothing. 04/14/08 - Received filing receipt. 04/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/07/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Brazil (Our Docket 19463)	Class 25 - Apparel.	6766974 06/05/2008	Not registered	05/19/08 - Received notice of publication. 04/29/08 - Received filing receipt. 04/07/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/05/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>Opposition Period Ends 01/11/2009</b> 11/13/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 10/07/08 - Received filing receipt. 09/12/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 08/22/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 07/16/08 - Received confirmation of filing. 06/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Canada (Our Docket 19277)	Class 25 - Footwear.	1,395,534 05/14/2008	Not registered	05/11/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. 05/07/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 04/11/09 - Requested confirmation from assoc. 02/02/09 - Instructed assoc. to amend ID of goods. 02/02/09 - Received instructions to amend ID of goods to "footwear namely, shoes, sneakers, sandals and boots". 02/01/09 - Advised SKX of office action. 01/29/09 - Received office action. 05/26/08 - Received filing receipt. 05/13/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 05/05/08 - Advised assoc. the use in Canada was by Nunez using the mark as the predecessor-in-title to Skechers. 05/01/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 05/01/08 - Received first use date of October 31, 2004. 04/21/08 - Sent 3 <sup>rd</sup> reminder to Phil. 04/11/08 - Sent 2 <sup>nd</sup> reminder to Phil. 04/05/08 - Sent 1 <sup>st</sup> reminder to Phil. 04/01/08 - Sent to SKX. Requesting first-use date in Canada 03/31/08 - Received instructions from Phil to initiate U.S. and foreign filing program.
Canada	Class 25 -	1,402,141	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED COPY OF U.S. REGISTRATION DUE 11/20/2009</b>

(Our Docket 19464)	Apparel.	07/04/2008		04/14/09 – Received filing receipt for partial response to office action. Also received six month extension to submit certified document. November 20, 2009. 04/11/09 – Requested confirmation from assoc. 01/31/09 – Instructed assoc. to respond to office action and request an extension of time to submit certified copy. 01/29/09 – Received office action. 07/09/08 – Received filing receipt. 07/04/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application for apparel. 07/02/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 07/02/08 – Jim advised the mark has not been used in Canada. 06/25/08 – Requested first use dates in Canada. 12/31/08 – Requested status of application. 10/24/08 – Assoc. confirmed that an investigation is in effect and will revert soon. 08/04/08 – Instructed assoc. to conduct an investigation re Luis Francisco Leyton's trademark application. 07/02/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application for footwear and apparel, claiming priority for apparel only. 07/02/08 – Assoc. confirmed that it is possible to include footwear and apparel in the same application and claim priority based on the '925 U.S. application for apparel. 07/01/08 – SKX confirms Ernie Nunez does not know Luis Francisco Javier Leyton. 06/21/08 – Sent reminder to SKX. 04/08/08 – Advised SKX that the mark PUNKROSE was registered by Luis Francisco Javier Leyton on January 17, 2008. 04/05/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 05/04/09 – Received notice of publication. 03/26/09 – Instructed assoc. to hold off contacting Mr. Leyton. 03/26/09 – Received instructions to hold off contacting Mr. Leyton. 03/20/09 – Received amended proposal to offer to purchase Mr. Leyton's trademark. 03/12/09 – Instructed assoc. to offer to purchase Mr. Leyton's trademark. 02/20/09 – Negotiated settlement offer to SKX. 02/16/09 – Instructed assoc. to proceed as proposed with investigation of Mr. Leyton. 02/16/09 – T/C with Jim re cancellation. 02/14/09 – Advised SKX of assoc. proposal for cancellation. 02/11/09 – Received proposition for filing cancellation from
Chile (Our Docket 19278)	Class 25 – Footwear.	Not filed	Not registered	
Chile (Our Docket 19465)	Class 25 – Apparel.	827414 07/03/2008	Not registered	

Chile PUNKROSE (Stylized Script)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	854062 02/06/2009	Not registered	<p>assoc.</p> <p>02/03/09 - Instructed assoc. to file cancellation.</p> <p>01/31/09 - Received instructions from SKX to file cancellation and new trademark application.</p> <p>01/28/09 - Assoc. proposes filing a cancellation and new trademark application.</p> <p>01/20/09 - Instructed assoc. to respond to office action on the ground that the adverse party registered its mark in bad faith.</p> <p>01/20/09 - Advised SKX of office action.</p> <p>01/20/09 - Received office action.</p> <p>12/31/08 - Requested status of application.</p> <p>Opposition Period Ends 11/28/2008</p> <p>10/16/08 - Received notice of publication.</p> <p>08/20/08 - Assoc. will report after investigating Mr. Leyton's business.</p> <p>08/14/08 - Sent reminder to assoc.</p> <p>08/05/08 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified copy.</p> <p>08/04/08 - Instructed assoc. to conduct an investigation re Luis Francisco Leyton's trademark application.</p> <p>07/30/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy.</p> <p>07/25/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc.</p> <p>07/02/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application for footwear and apparel, claiming priority for apparel only.</p> <p>06/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.</p> <p>02/18/09 - Received filing receipt from assoc.</p> <p>02/04/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>02/03/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.</p> <p>01/31/09 - Received instructions to file trademark application.</p>
 (Our Docket 20067) China (Our Docket 19279)	Class 25 - Footwear.	301087502 04/08/2008	Not registered	<p>10/12/08 - Req. status of application together with translation of goods.</p> <p>07/08/08 - Req. status of application from assoc.</p> <p>07/07/08 - Received files from Adrienne White.</p> <p>07/03/08 - Sent reminder to request files.</p> <p>06/24/08 - Req. files from Emie Nunez's former counsel, Adrienne White of WRB-IP LLP.</p> <p>05/22/08 - Received filing receipt.</p> <p>04/08/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc.</p> <p>04/07/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.</p>

China <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19481)	Class 25 - Apparel	A0013034 07/07/2008	Pending reg. 979004 07/07/2008	<u>Opposition Period Ends 02/28/2009</u> 11/10/08 - Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 07/07/08 - Filed application with PTO.
China (Our Docket 19558)	Class 25 - Shoes for women.	200861071 11/24/2008	6683679 n/a	11/24/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of assignment. 11/18/08 - Sent signed assignment to SKX. 11/12/08 - Received signed assignment. 11/06/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 10/13/08 - Instructed SKX to have Assignment signed by Ernie. 10/13/08 - Received filing particulars as filed by Ernie Nunez's prior counsel. 09/25/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/23/08 - T/C with Jim requesting signed Assignment. 07/29/08 - Sent Assignment to SKX for signature of Ernie and David Weinberg. 07/29/08 - Assoc. advised the China application must be assigned to SKX. 07/27/08 - Instructed assoc. to check status. 07/07/08 - Received correspondence from Adrienne White, former counsel for Ernie Nunez.
Colombia (Our Docket 19280)	Class 25 - Footwear.	08035207 04/08/2008	364432 10/30/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE</u> 01/13/09 - Sent registration to SKX.
Colombia (Our Docket 19466)	Class 25 - Apparel.	08066457 06/27/2008	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 03/27/2009</u> 03/17/09 - Received notice of publication. 08/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 08/22/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 07/11/08 - Received filing receipt. 06/27/08 - Received filing receipt. 06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Croatia (Our Docket 19281)	Class 25 - Footwear.	Z20080725 04/10/2008	Z20080725 03/05/2009	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/10/2018</u>
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19482)	Class 25 - Apparel.	A0013034 07/07/2008	Pending reg. 979004 07/07/2008	<u>Opposition Period Ends 03/01/2009</u> 11/10/08 - Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 07/07/08 - Filed application with PTO.
CTM (Our Docket 19282)	Class 25 - Clothing, footwear, headgear, particularly	006727821 n/a	6727821 12/12/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/02/2018</u> 02/03/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.

CTM DESIGN (Lightning Bolt)	women's shoes. Class 25 - Footwear, shoes.	006956007 06/03/2008	6956007 11/12/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/03/2018</b> 01/26/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
				
(Our Docket 19407) CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Apparel	A0013034 07/07/2008	Pending reg. 979004 07/07/2008	11/10/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 07/07/08 - Filed application with PTO.
(Our Docket 19442) CTM	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	7018104 06/26/2008	7018104 01/08/2009	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/26/2018</b> 02/25/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
DESIGN (Punkrose Bolt)				
				
(Our Docket 19448) CTM	Class 03 - Cologne; eaux de toilette; fragrances; perfumes.	007448905 12/09/2008	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 05/20/2009 05/13/09 - SKX agrees to M. Kappus' counterproposal. 05/12/09 - Assoc. does not comply with Skechers' proposal. 05/06/09 - Sent proposal to assoc. Received counterproposal. 03/27/09 - Received office action based on prior mark PINK ROSE by M. Kappus GmbH & Co. of Germany. Assoc. recommends proposing settlement. 01/23/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 01/12/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 01/07/09 - Ordered certified document. 12/12/08 - Received filing particulars. 12/08/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 11/18/08 - Received instructions to file application.
PUNKROSE (Our Docket 19860)				<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/03/2018</b> 02/25/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Ecuador (Our Docket 19552)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel	202690 07/29/2008	460-09 12/03/2018	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/03/2018</b> 02/25/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Hong Kong	Class 25 - Footwear.	301087902 04/08/2008	301087902 04/08/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/06/2018</b> 02/25/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.

(Our Docket 19283)				10/23/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Hong Kong (Our Docket 19467)	Class 25 – Apparel.	301149075 06/27/2008	301149075 06/27/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/25/2018</b> 12/30/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
India (Our Docket 19284)	Class 25 – Footwear.	1674403 04/09/2008	Not registered	01/21/09 – Assoc. confirmed the trademark will be published. 07/14/08 – Received filing receipt. 04/07/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/07/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
India (Our Docket 19468)	Class 25 – Apparel	1706709 07/03/2008	Not registered	01/23/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response. 01/15/09 – Instructed assoc. to file proposed response. 01/08/09 – Received first draft response from assoc. 12/31/08 – Received office action from assoc. 09/20/08 – Received filing particulars. 08/28/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy and signed POA. 08/22/08 – Sent certified copy together with signed POA to assoc. 07/22/08 – Received signed POA from SKX. 07/16/08 – Received filing receipt. 07/08/08 – Sent amended POA to SKX. 07/07/08 – SKX requests editing the POA. 07/03/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 06/30/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to file application. 06/26/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 19285)	Class 25 – Footwear.	210341 04/08/2008	Not registered	05/06/08 – Received filing receipt. 04/08/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/07/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 19469)	Class 25 – Apparel.	Not filed	Not registered	09/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 08/22/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 07/02/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 06/26/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Japan (Our Docket 19286)	Class 25 – Footwear.	271092008 04/08/2008	5180603 11/14/2008	<b>Composition Period Expires 02/16/2009</b> <b>Compulsory Use By 11/11/2011</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/14/2018</b> 12/30/08 – Received Notice of Publication. 12/17/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Japan <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19483)	Class 25 – Apparel.	A0013034 07/07/2008	Pending reg. 979604 07/07/2008	Class 25 – Footwear. 11/10/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 07/07/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Korea	Class 25 –	2007-0055487	0727063	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/31/2017</b>

<p><b>pinkrose</b></p> <p>(Our Docket 19287)</p>	Footwear	10/27/2007	10/31/2007	<p>03/24/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. 03/23/09 - Received notice of recordation of assignment of trademark registration.</p> <p>Class 25 - Leather shoes, rubber shoes, galoshes, golf shoes, shoe soles, wooden shoes, anglers' shoes, basketball shoes, shoes, heelpieces for boots and shoes, mountaineering boots, rugby shoes, lace boots, bath sandals, bath slippers, half-boots, winter boots, boxing shoes, boots, vinyl shoes, beach shoes, sandals, ski boots, slippers, inner soles, soles for footwear, footwear uppers, heelpieces for boots and shoes, non-slipping devices for boots and shoes, tips for footwear, fittings of metal for shoes and boots, training shoes, baseball shoes, esparto shoes or sandals, overshoes, rain boots, footwear for track and field athletics, work shoes and boots, long boots, straw sandals, gymnastic shoes, football shoes, lace boots, hockey shoes, and handball shoes.</p> <p><b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/23/2018</b></p> <p>03/24/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. 03/23/09 - Received notice of recordation of assignment of trademark registration.</p>
<p><b>pinkrose</b></p> <p>(Our Docket 19844)</p>	<p>Korea</p> <p>Class 18 Class 25</p>	<p>2007-0085487 10/27/2007</p>	<p>0754703 07/23/2008</p>	<p>Class 18 - Tote bags of leather (empty), leather an imitation leather bags briefcases (leather Goods), shopping bags made of skin, leather shoulderbelts, leather traveling bags, traveling cases of leather, key cases (leatherware), leather purses, leather handbags, chain mesh purses, Gladstone bags, diaper bags, small bags for men, handbags for men, multi-purpose purses, overnight cases, duffel bags, schoolchildren's backpacks, business card cases, wheeled shopping bags, backpacks, bandoliers, belt bags, boston bags, beach bags, briefcases, attaché cases, small clutch purses, valises, shopping bags, suit cases, handle for suit cases, bags for ports, back frames for carrying children, duffel bags for travel, trunks for travel, small backpacks, flexible bags for garments, small purses, folding briefcases, card cases (notebooks), pocket wallets, hiking bags, school satchels, handbags, hipbag, hand frames, school packs, golf umbrellas, rainproof parasols, umbrellas for children, umbrella or parasol ribs, frames for umbrella or parasols, umbrella handles, umbrella covers, paper umbrellas, parasols, and leather bands.</p> <p>Class 25 - Kurudo suits (Korean fencing suits), cyclists' clothing, wet suits for water-skiing, jump suits for sports,</p>



Malaysia (Our Docket 19288)	Class 25 - Footwear.	08006973 04/10/2008	Not registered	<p>anoraks for exercises, breeches for wear, riding dress, riding coats, ice hockey suits, baseball suits, aerobics suits, judo suits, clothing for gymnastics, football suits, taekwondo suits, tennis suits, fencing suits, handball suits, masquerade costumes, leather clothing, leather suits, leather trousers, leather pants, gowns for nurses, golf trousers, golf suits, golf jumpers, golf skirts, school uniforms, great coats, ready-made clothes, angler suits, angler trousers, angler jackets, denim coats, dust coats, dresses, dress suits, mountaineering trousers, liveries, mantles, textile coats, woolen jackets, dancing suits, wind jackets, wind vests, shorts, half coats, ballet suits, winter trousers, water proof jackets, winter clothes, winter jackets, skate wear, skateboard wear, skateboard trousers, ski wear, ski trousers, sports overcoats, sports jackets, men's suits, anoraks not for exercises, children's clothing fishermen's jackets, trousers, women's ceremonial dresses, overall overcoats over trousers, paper clothes, jackets, jumpers, uniforms for working, overall for working, tuxedo, topcoats for jackets, tennis shorts, coats, pants, twinsets, pelisses, frocks, leather dresses, collars attached to the top border of a Korean coat, Korean topcoats clothes, women's waistcoats (Korean clothes), Korean-style coat or jacket (Korean clothes), trousers (Korean clothes), underwears (Korean clothes), skirts (Korean clothes), girdles, golf shirts, golf vests, night gowns, angle vests, men's swim suits, alohas shirts, negligees, basketball clothing, dress shirts, climbing vests, sweat suits, sweat underwear, wrestling suits, leotards, marathon suits, mantillas, hosiery, bath robes, boxer shorts, short-sleeved shirts, volleyball suits, baby doll pajamas, bodys, brassieres, blouses, beachwear, shower cap, shirts, shirt fronts, underwear, drawers, undershirts, underskirts, under pants, bathing caps, bathing suits, bathing drawers, chemisettes, shirts for suit, sweaters, sweat shirts, sweat pants, cardigans, clothing for gymnastics, short-sleeved sport shirts, camisoles, cuffs, collar cuffs, corsets, corselets, picket shirts, pullover, polo shirts, panty stocking, panties, pajamas, pareus, tunic pajamas, leather caps, golf hats, Korean traditional hats, nightcap, knitted caps, sun visors, cap frames, miter, berets, baseball caps, woolly hats, children's headwear, paper hats, turbans, caps with visors, top hats and skull caps.</p> <p>06/20/08 - Received filing receipt. 05/05/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed declaration. 04/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt. 04/26/08 - Sent signed statutory declaration to assoc.</p>
--------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	----------------	---

New Zealand (Our Docket 19472)	Class 25 - Apparel.	791891 06/27/2008 Priority Date 06/23/2008	Not registered	<p>09/23/08 - T/C Jim requesting invoice prior to 09/13/2008.</p> <p>08/27/08 - Requested agreements and invoices dating prior to the filing of the application in New Zealand, namely, September 21, 2005.</p> <p>08/26/08 - Received invoices of sales from Nunez to Wild Pair (Donovan).</p> <p>08/11/08 - Requested agreements and sales invoices between Nunez and Donovan.</p> <p>08/10/08 - Assoc. advised the email correspondence will help, however, she requested more information regarding the earlier relationship between Nunez and Donovan.</p> <p>08/07/08 - Sent email correspondence between Ernie and Donovan to NZ associate, Emily.</p> <p>08/04/08 - Advised SKX of Mr. Donovan's proposal.</p> <p>08/03/08 - Assoc. advised Mr. Donovan is no longer interested in transferring the mark and may sell it at the right price.</p> <p>07/20/08 - Received status from assoc.</p> <p>06/27/08 - Received Deed of Assignment for signature from assoc.</p> <p>06/25/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>06/25/08 - Instructed assoc. to use SKX's address.</p> <p>06/25/08 - Phil instructs to use SKX's address.</p> <p>06/24/08 - Req. mailing address of Nunez to use for assignment.</p> <p>06/19/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to req. transfer of rights to Ernie from Wild Pair.</p> <p>06/12/08 - Instructed assoc. to have Wild Pair assign the registration to Ernie Nunez.</p> <p>05/14/08 - Assoc. advised of prior mark by Wild Pair Ltd.</p> <p>04/08/08 - Received filing receipt.</p> <p>04/07/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>05/07/08 - Assoc. confirmed submission of Assignment.</p> <p>05/04/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of countersigned Deed of Assignment from SKX.</p> <p>04/21/08 - Assoc. confirmed sending of original Deed of Assignment to SKX.</p> <p>03/27/08 - Received filing receipt of application for Revocation.</p> <p>03/16/08 - Assoc. confirmed sending assignment to Donovan.</p> <p>02/25/08 - Received draft Revocation and Invalidity.</p> <p>02/12/08 - Received instructions to file invalidity proceeding.</p> <p>02/10/08 - Received proposed strategy from assoc.</p> <p>01/18/08 - Sent status of application to SKX.</p> <p>12/14/08 - Sent reminder to SKX.</p>
-----------------------------------	------------------------	---	----------------	--

				<p>11/14/08 - Sent reminder to SKX.</p> <p>09/23/08 - T/C Jim requesting invoice prior to 09/13/2008.</p> <p>08/27/08 - Requested agreements and invoices dating prior to the filing of the application in New Zealand, namely, September 21, 2005.</p> <p>08/27/08 - Requested invoices submitted by Nunez to Wild Pair between September 21, 2005 through September 13, 2006.</p> <p>08/26/08 - Received sales history from SKX.</p> <p>08/11/08 - Assoc. advised the application is on hold due to the pendency of trademark application PUNKROSE of Wild Pair.</p> <p>07/08/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc.</p> <p>06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.</p>
Panama (Our Docket 19291)	Class 25 - Footwear.	170244 04/09/2008	170244 04/09/2008	<p><b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/09/2018</b></p> <p>02/17/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.</p>
Panama (Our Docket 19473)	Class 25 - Clothing, footwear, headgear, apparel, namely tops, shirts, blouses, t- shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties.	172273 06/27/2008	172273 06/27/2008	<p><b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/27/2018</b></p> <p>04/10/09 - Sent registration certificate to client.</p>

	socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			
Peru (Our Docket 19553)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	362480 08/06/2008	Not registered	12/01/08 – Assoc. confirmed the certified doc. was filed. 11/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/20/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 09/22/08 – Received notice to submit certified copy. 08/07/08 – Received filing receipt. 07/24/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 07/22/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 07/21/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Philippines (Our Docket 19292)	Class 25 – Footwear, namely shoes, sandals, slippers, boots.	4-2008-004138 04/10/2008	4-2008-004138 08/18/2008	1 <sup>st</sup> DAU DUE 04/10/2011 2 <sup>nd</sup> DAU DUE 08/18/2014 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/18/2018
Philippines (Our Docket 19474)	Class 25 – Apparel.	4-2008-008007 07/04/2008	Not registered	03/11/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX. 12/02/08 – Received confirmation of filing of certified copy. 11/17/08 – Instructed assoc. to request an extension of time to file the U.S. registration for PUNKROSE. 09/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 09/02/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 08/22/08 – Sent certified copy of application. 08/05/08 – Received filing particulars. 07/28/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 07/23/08 – Sent signed POA to assoc. 07/22/08 – Received signed POA. 07/03/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 06/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 06/26/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 05/14/09 – Instructed assoc. to pay registration fee. 05/12/09 – Received notice of acceptance of registration. 07/03/08 – Received filing receipt. 05/14/08 – Received filing receipt. 05/05/08 – Received filing particulars. 05/01/08 – Sent Fax reminder to assoc. 04/07/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Russia (Our Docket 19293)	Class 25 – Footwear.	2008713969 05/05/2008	Not registered	Under the Russian trademark system, any mark granted protection may be invalidated within five years after the date of publication, i.e., November 20, 2013. 11/10/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 07/07/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19484)	Class 25 – Apparel.	A0013034 07/07/2008	Pending reg. 979004 07/07/2008	
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 19294)	Class 25 – Clothing, footwear and	129092 04/09/2008	Not registered	09/03/08 – Assoc. advised the identification of goods were amended from "footwear" only to "clothing, footwear and headgear", allowing the latter application, docket 19475.

	headgear.				PUNKROSE for apparel, to be discontinued. 06/18/08 - Assoc. confirmed the application will be published. 06/08/08 - Received filing particulars. 06/08/08 - T/C with assoc. 05/14/08 - Sent Fed Ex to assoc. 05/01/08 - Sent Fax reminder to assoc. 04/07/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 19475)	Class 25 - Apparel	194794 08/30/2008	Not registered		<b>FILE CLOSED PER AMENDMENT</b> 09/03/08 - Assoc. advised the identification of goods of footwear in the initial application, docket 192994 has been amended to "clothing, footwear and headgear", allowing the latter application, docket 19475 (for apparel), to become discontinued. 06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 19295)	Class 25 - Footwear.	2008/14877 06/30/2008	Not registered		07/21/08 - Received filing receipt. 04/09/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/07/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 19476)	Class 25 - Apparel.	2008/14877 06/30/2008	Not registered		<b>Opposition Period Ends 07/29/2009</b> 05/18/09 - Assoc. projects the issuance of acceptance in about 7 months. 05/13/09 - Authorized assoc. to cite prior registration. 05/12/09 - Received notice to cite prior PUNKROSE registration. 03/20/09 - Received notice of publication. If no opposition is filed, it will take up to 13 months to issue registration certificate. 08/01/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 07/25/08 - Sent certified copy of application. 06/30/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan (Our Docket 19296)	Class 25 - Footwear.	97016312 04/10/2008	01339981 12/01/2008		<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/29/2018</b> 12/17/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Taiwan (Our Docket 19477)	Class 25 - Tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats,	97030463 06/27/2008	01350282 02/16/2009		<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/14/2019</b> 03/16/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.

	overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			<p>04/24/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of amendment of id of goods.</p> <p>04/21/09 – Approved amendment.</p> <p>04/20/09 – Received notification of amendment of id of goods from "leather shoes" to "shoes made of leather for men" and "shoes made of leather for women".</p> <p>03/03/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>03/02/09 – Instructed assoc. to amend id of goods as proposed.</p> <p>03/02/09 – Received office action.</p> <p>04/11/08 – Received filing receipt.</p> <p>04/08/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>04/07/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.</p> <p>03/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed the ruling on the appeal will be 12 months from the date of filing, i.e. January 8, 2010.</p> <p>02/12/09 – Received translation of the appeal.</p> <p>01/30/09 – Assoc. confirmed preparing translation of response.</p> <p>01/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response.</p> <p>01/06/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>01/05/09 – Instructed assoc. to file response.</p> <p>12/11/08 – Application rejected on ground of likelihood of confusion.</p> <p>09/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy and signed declaration.</p> <p>08/04/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy and signed declaration.</p> <p>07/25/08 – Sent certified copy together with signed Declaration to assoc.</p> <p>07/24/08 – Received signed Declaration SKX.</p> <p>07/21/08 – Received filing receipt.</p>
Thailand (Our Docket 19297)	Class 25 – Footwear.	692262 04/09/2008	Not registered	
Thailand (Our Docket 19478)	Class 25 – Apparel.	700861 07/04/2008	Not registered	

Turkey (Our Docket 19298)	Class 25 - Footwear.	2008/19849 04/04/2008	Not registered	07/18/08 - Sent Declaration to SKX. 07/02/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. <u>Opposition Period Ends 01/13/2009</u> 10/20/08 - Received notice of publication. 05/13/08 - Received filing particulars. 04/10/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 04/07/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19485)	Class 25 - Apparel.	A0013034 07/07/2008	Pending reg. 979004 07/07/2008	<u>Opposition Period Ends 04/12/2009</u> 11/10/08 - Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 07/07/08 - Filed application with PTO.
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 19299)	Class 25 - Footwear.	110715 04/13/2008	Not registered	08/17/08 - Received filing particulars. 08/14/08 - Req. confirmation of filing. 06/08/08 - T/C with assoc. to confirm filing of application. 05/14/08 - Sent Fed Ex to assoc. 05/01/08 - Sent Fax reminder to assoc. 04/07/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 19479)	Class 25 - Apparel.	118565 08/27/2008	Not registered	12/03/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy but noted will not be filed on a priority basis. 11/17/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/07/08 - Received reminder to file certified copy. 08/31/08 - Received filing particulars. 08/26/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 19300)	Class 25 - Footwear.	69442008 04/14/2008	Not registered	03/16/09 - Received notice of grant of application to registration. 10/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed publication of application for opposition. 07/10/08 - Received filing particulars. 04/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 04/07/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 19480)	Class 25 - Apparel.	14485-2008 07/29/2008	Not registered	05/25/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to pay issuance fee. <u>Opposition Period Ends 04/24/2009</u> 02/18/09 - Received notice of publication. 12/15/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 12/13/08 - Instructed assoc. to publish application. 12/02/08 - Received application for publication. 10/01/08 - Received brief as filed and confirmation of filing of certified copy. 08/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 08/06/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 07/25/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 06/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.

06/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.



**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
**U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS**  
**S Design (Performance S with Borders)**

As of May 31, 2009



Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States  (Our Docket 17106)	Class 25 - Apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves	78/827,361 03/02/2006	3,424,421 05/06/2008	DOU DUE 05/06/2014 RENEWAL DUE 05/06/2018 05/12/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.

United States (Our Docket 17106)	and wristbands. Class 25 - Footwear	78/827,479 03/02/2006	3,158,807 10/17/2006	DOU DUE 10/17/2012 <u>RENEWAL DUE 10/17/2016</u>
United States (Our Docket 19909)	Class 09 - Eyewear, namely eyeglasses, sunglasses and optical frames; eyewear accessories namely eyewear cases, neck cords and neck chains.	77/621,968 11/25/2008	Not registered	10/24/2006 - Sent original certificate to SKX. FOREIGN FILING DUE 05/29/2009 03/03/09 - Published for opposition. 02/17/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 11/25/08 - Filed application with PTO 11/24/08 - Received instructions to file trademark application.
United States (Our Docket 19971)	Class 25 - Clothing, namely, uniforms, tops, vests, pants, dresses, skirts, jackets, lab coats, headwear and non-surgical scrubs worn by nurses and other medical and health care professionals.	77/651,608 01/16/2009	Not registered	FOREIGN FILING DUE 07/16/2009 05/26/09 - Notice of Publication. 05/01/09 - Received Examiner's Amendment. 05/01/09 - T/C with Examiner. 03/19/09 - Filed response to office action. 03/04/09 - Received office action. 01/16/09 - Filed application with PTO.


Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 18989)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands	A0011139 01/25/2008	955117 01/25/2008	<u>REGISTRATION/RENEWAL DUE 01/25/2018</u> 09/29/08 – Received notice of publication of registration. 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Bosnia (Our Docket 19584)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants,	BAZ0813200A 08/22/2008	Not registered	10/02/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of signed POA. 09/22/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 09/15/08 – Sent signed POA to assoc. 09/02/08 – Received filing particulars. 08/28/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 08/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 08/19/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 08/18/08 – SKX instructs to proceed with trademark application in Bosnia. 08/18/08 – Recommended filing a trademark application in Bosnia to strengthen claim in Saffran matter.

	shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			
Brazil (Our Docket 17293)	Class 25 - Footwear	828206740 03/06/2006	828206740 02/10/2009	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/10/2019 05/27/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Bulgaria (Our Docket 19995)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	Not filed	Not registered	03/04/09 - Sent legalized Certification of Powers and signed POA document to assoc. 02/25/09 - Sent Certification of Powers document to Luis for legalization. 02/20/09 - Sent POA to assoc. 02/20/09 - Received signed POA and new certified document. 02/12/09 - Sent POA to SKX and requested new Certification of Powers document. 02/04/09 - Received draft trademark application for review. 01/29/09 - Assoc. requires new POA and Certification of Powers document. 01/20/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/16/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/17/09 - Received response to office action from assoc. 04/09/09 - Instructed assoc. to amend id of goods. 04/08/09 - SKX agreed to amendment of goods. 02/23/09 - Received office action. 01/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed response to office action. 12/22/08 - Sent certified document to assoc. 11/25/08 - Instructed assoc. to respond as proposed. 11/21/08 - Received office action. 03/31/08 - Received filing receipt. 01/18/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application.
Canada (Our Docket 18981)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	1,379,769 01/18/2008	Not registered	


Canada (Our Docket 19910)	Class 09 – Eyewear, namely eyeglasses, sunglasses and optical frames; eyewear accessories namely eyewear cases, neck cords and neck chains.	1,420,109 12/01/2008	Not registered	01/17/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to file a use-based application for footwear (first use date of June 30, 2004) and an ITU application for apparel. 12/05/08 – Received filing receipt. 11/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 11/25/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 11/24/08 – Received instructions to file application.
Chile (Our Docket 18982)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel	803669 01/18/2008	Not registered	04/24/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of written defense. <u>WRITTEN DEFENSE DUE 04/27/2009</u> 04/07/09 – Received draft written defense from assoc. 04/01/09 – Received notice of two oppositions filed against SKX's mark. 04/10/08 – Received notice of publication. 02/13/08 – Received filing receipt. 01/23/08 – Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/22/09 – Application is still pending. 04/21/09 – Reg. status. 06/14/2007 – Received official filing receipt from assoc. 01/03/2007 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/13/2006 – Assoc. confirming filing of application. 12/11/2006 – Instructed assoc. to file an application to register the mark. 02/21/2006 – Received drawing to use from SKX. 02/20/2006 – Received 3 different versions of version #1 drawings from Joe Santos. 02/20/2006 – T/C with Joe Santos; create 3 different versions of version #1. 02/20/2006 – T/C with Jim; first use date and interstate commerce date are the same. 02/17/2006 – Sent request to SKX re 8 versions of drawings. 02/17/2006 – Received 8 versions from Joe Santos. 02/16/2006 – Received drawing from Joe Santos. 02/14/2006 – Fax to Joe Santos to prepare drawing for the mark. 02/14/2006 – Received logo used for the mark from SKX.
China (Our Docket 17108)	Class 25 – Footwear; apparel; football shoes; hosiery; gloves [clothing]; caps [headwear]; scarves; bathing suits; waterproof clothing.	5780577 12/12/2006	Not registered	

China (Our Docket 19440)	Class 14 -	6766973 06/05/2008	Not registered	02/14/2006 - T/C with Jim requested we open a docket for the mark. 08/06/08 - Received filing receipt. 06/06/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of filing application. 06/04/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 10/09/08 - Received filing particulars. 08/12/08 - Received filing notice from assoc. 08/10/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 08/06/08 - Received instructions to open file.
China (Our Docket 19576)	Class 18 -	6891866 08/11/2008	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED COPY DUE 03/15/2009</b> 03/30/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/04/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 12/16/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/14/08 - Instructed assoc. file application. 12/11/08 - Received instructions to file application in Class 09.
China (Our Docket 19935)	Class 09 -	7115667 12/16/2008	Not registered	03/23/09 - Assoc. confirmed an appeal was filed and is pending for decision. 02/17/09 - The application will be sent for second examination. 01/08/09 - Assoc. confirmed the opposition filed by the adverse party concluded in favor of SKX. 10/07/08 - Received brief as filed by the assoc. 09/15/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file oppositions. 09/12/08 - Received instructions from SKX to respond to oppositions. 09/12/08 - Requested extension to file opposition. 09/10/08 - Received Notice of Opposition. 04/28/08 - Received notice of publication. 02/04/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/16/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Colombia (Our Docket 18983)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	08004048 01/17/2008	Not registered	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/25/2018</b> 04/01/08 - Received Certificate of Registration from WPMO. 01/28/08 - Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 - Filed application with PTO.
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 18990)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants,	A0011139 01/25/2008	956117 01/25/2008	

	shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimwear, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands				RENEWAL DUE 12/11/2016 12/31/07 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
CTM (Our Docket 17107)	Class 25 - Apparel and footwear	005546981 12/12/2006	5546981 12/12/2006	Not registered	03/03/09 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 01/06/09 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 11/27/08 - Received filing particulars. 11/25/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 11/24/08 - Received instructions to file application.
CTM (Our Docket 19911)	Class 09 - Eyewear, namely eyeglasses, sunglasses and optical frames, eyewear accessories namely eyewear cases, neck cords and neck chains.	7421688 11/26/2008			
Egypt (Our Docket 19046)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	211751 01/24/2008	Not registered		05/11/09 - German assoc. cannot obtain legalization. 05/11/09 - Instructed German assoc. to obtain legalization. 04/30/09 - Instructed Egypt assoc. to have certified CTM registration to be legalized. 04/14/09 - The application will be viewed by the Committee of Appeals. Assoc. will inform of status. 03/17/09 - Assoc. confirmed order of CTM registration. 03/16/09 - Ordered certified copy of CTM registration from Monika. 03/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of appeal. 03/13/09 - Sent copies of international registrations of Performance S designs.

Egypt SKECHERS and S Design (Performance S with Borders) 	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	228592 03/12/2009	Not registered	03/12/09 - Received draft appeal. 03/10/09 - Received instructions to prepare brief. 03/04/09 - Received office action. 03/07/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of POA and certificate of incorporation. 02/25/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of legalized documents. 02/21/08 - Sent to assoc. the legalized POA and Certificate of Incorporation to assoc. 02/06/08 - Sent notarized POA to Parasec and requested articles of incorporation. 01/29/08 - Sent POA to SKX. 01/24/08 - Assoc. requires a legalized POA and certificate of incorporation. 01/23/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 03/14/09 - Received filing receipt. 03/12/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/11/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20203) Ecuador	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	194554 01/29/2008	4558-08 05/14/2008	Compulsion: Use by 05/13/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/13/2018 08/28/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/15/2018
(Our Docket 19045) Hong Kong	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	301033631 01/17/2008	301033631 01/17/2008	07/14/08 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX. 05/21/09 - Sent signed and notarized Affidavit of Use to assoc. 05/11/09 - Received draft Affidavit of Use. RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION 04/30/2009 04/22/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of detailed response. 03/05/09 - Instructed assoc. to file a detailed response. 02/27/09 - Received office action. 01/12/09 - Assoc. confirmed there is a 10-15 month backlog at the India Trademark Office. 12/17/08 - Req. status of trademark application. 07/10/08 - Sent copies of S Design registrations for U.S. and CTM together with specimens.
(Our Docket 18984) India	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	1648581 01/31/2008	Not registered	
(Our Docket 18985)				



 India Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	T22869 05/08/2009	Not registered	05/26/08 – Received filing particulars. 03/25/08 – Sent POA to assoc. 03/13/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 02/22/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 01/21/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to file application. 01/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 05/11/09 – Received filing receipt. 05/06/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20317) Indonesia Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	D00.2008.005003 02/13/2008	Not registered	03/11/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 02/12/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA and assignment. 02/06/08 – Sent signed POA and statement to assoc. 01/28/08 – Sent POA and statement to SKX. 01/23/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>Opposition Period Ends 03/31/2009</b> 12/23/08 – Assoc. confirmed the application will be published. 02/25/08 – Received filing particulars. 01/30/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 18986) Israel Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	207571 01/17/2008	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Ends 03/15/2009</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/25/2018</b> 01/26/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX. 01/15/09 – Received registration certificate from assoc. 01/05/09 – The International Bureau confirmed receipt of the second part of the individual fee for Japan. 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Japan <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 18991) Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear.	A0011139 01/25/2008	965117 01/25/2008	

<p>swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands</p>				
<p>Korea <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 18987)</p>	<p>Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands</p>	<p>A0011139 01/25/2008</p>	<p>Referring registration: 955117 01/25/2008</p>	<p>11/19/08 – Received Notice of Publication from WIPO. 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.</p>
<p>Kuwait (Our Docket 19048)</p>	<p>Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.</p>	<p>91803 01/28/2008</p>	<p>Not registered</p>	<p>04/11/09 – Received notice the application was unconditionally accepted. 04/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt. 04/21/08 – Sent legalized authorization of agent to assoc. 04/18/08 – Received legalized authorization of agent.</p>

Madrid Protocol <b>GENERAL FILE</b>  (Our Docket 18988)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands	A0011139 01/25/2008	Pending registration, 956117 01/25/2008	04/15/08 – Sent legalized U.S. application to assoc. 04/14/08 – Received legalized certified copies of U.S. trademark applications. 04/03/08 – Sent notarized POA for legalization. 04/02/08 – Received notarized POA. 03/25/08 – Sent for legalization. 03/24/08 – Received returned certified copy. Certified copy requires legalization. 02/25/08 – Ordered certified copy. 02/22/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 01/28/08 – Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/23/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Macedonia  (Our Docket 19585)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel;	MKT/2008/1106 08/20/2008	Not registered	03/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed payment of publication and grant fees. Registration will soon follow. 02/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.

	apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			02/26/09 – Instructed assoc. to pay publication fees. 02/26/09 – Received notice of acceptance from assoc. 09/10/08 – Received filing receipt. 08/19/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 08/18/08 – Received instructions to file application in Macedonia.
Malaysia (Our Docket 18994)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	08001123 01/18/2008	Not registered	03/04/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response. 02/26/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/26/09 – Instructed assoc. to overcome rejection and disclaim the letter "S". 02/23/09 – SCKX instructs to disclaim the letter "S". 02/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file response as proposed. 02/18/09 – Received office action. 03/25/08 – Sent notarized statutory declaration to Assoc. 02/22/08 – Sent Declaration to SCKX for signature. 02/06/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>COMPULSORY USE BY 01/21/2011</b> <b>REGISTRATION/RENEWAL DUE 01/20/2018</b>
Mexico (Our Docket 18995)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	908406 01/21/2008	1032120 01/21/2008	07/07/08 – Sent registration certificate to SCKX. <b>REGISTRATION/RENEWAL DUE 01/25/2018</b>
Montenegro Madrid Protocol	Class 25 – Footwear and	A0011139 01/25/2008	Pending registration. 956147	04/01/08 – Received registration particulars.


(Our Docket 19049)	apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands	01/25/2008	01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.	
New Zealand (Our Docket 18996)	Class 25 – Clothing, footwear and headgear.	782774 01/16/2008	782774 07/17/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/16/2018</u> 01/13/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Panama (Our Docket 18997)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel	167908 01/17/2008	167908 01/17/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/17/2018</u> 03/11/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Peru (Our Docket 19044)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	342550 01/29/2008	139783 06/18/2008	<u>Compulsory Use by 06/17/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/17/2018</u> 08/05/08 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Philippines (Our Docket 18998)	Class 25 – Footwear, namely boots, shoes and slippers; and apparel.	4-2004-000661 01/18/2008	4-2008-000661 09/01/2008	<u>DAU DUE 01/18/2011 (3<sup>rd</sup> Year)</u> <u>DAU DUE 09/01/2014 (5<sup>th</sup> Year)</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL 09/01/2018</u> 02/20/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.

<p>namely tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts,</p>			
<p>Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u>  (Our Docket 18992)</p>	<p>Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts,</p>	<p>A0011139 01/25/2008</p>	<p>Pending registration 955117 01/25/2008</p>
			<p>04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.</p>

	beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands			
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 18999)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	125916 01/19/2008	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Expires 11/22/2008</b> 08/27/08 – Received Notice of Publication from assoc. 02/21/08 – Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/25/2018</b> 03/02/09 – Registration process complete. 04/01/08 – Received registration particulars. 01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Serbia <b>Madrid Protocol</b> (Our Docket 19050)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and	A0011139 01/25/2008	955117 01/25/2008	

Singapore <b>Madrid Protocol</b> (Our Docket 19051)	wristbands Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullover, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands	A0011139 01/25/2008	956117 01/25/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/25/2018</b> <u>Opposition Period Ends 06/18/2008</u> 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.
South Africa (Our Docket 19000)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	2008/01149 01/17/2008	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 06/23/2009</u> 02/26/09 – Received notice of publication. 12/04/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 12/01/08 – Instructed assoc. to disclaim the letter "S". 12/01/08 – Received instructions from SKX to disclaim the letter "S" to overcome the rejection. 11/26/08 – Received office action. 02/19/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/17/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 01/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Switzerland <b>Madrid Protocol</b> <b>Madrid Protocol</b>	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops,	A0011139 01/25/2008	<u>Pending registration...</u> 956117 01/25/2008	<b>RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION 08/25/2009</b> 05/15/09 – Sent signed POA to assoc. 04/28/09 – Received provisional refusal from WIPO. 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO.



(Our Docket 19052)	shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands			01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Taiwan (Our Docket 19001) Class 25 – Footwear and apparel	Class 25 – Sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots; tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets,	97002464 01/17/2008	Not registered	<b>FILED/CLOSED PER EMAIL OF 12/05/2008</b> 12/14/08 – Received confirmation of filing of Express Abandonment. 12/06/08 – Instructed assoc. to file Express Abandonment. 11/21/08 – Received filing particulars. 10/30/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 10/30/08 – Instructed assoc. to amend identification of goods as proposed. 10/30/08 – Assoc. amended the identification of goods as: Shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots; tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands. 10/28/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan SKECHERS and S Design (Performance S with Borders)  (Our Docket 19840)	Class 25 – Sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots; tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets,	97050426 10/31/2008	Not registered	

	coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			
Thailand  (Our Docket 19002)	Class 25 – Footwear, namely, sport shoes, leather shoes, sneakers, canvas boots, slippers and sandals; and apparel, namely, apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sport jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear.	686823 01/30/2008	TM290915 01/30/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/29/2018</b> 05/27/09 – Sent registration certificate to SKX.

	swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 18993)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.	A0011139 01/25/2008	Pending registration 955117 01/25/2008	<u>Opposition Period Ends 03/15/2009</u> 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.
Ukraine <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19053)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.	A0011139 01/25/2008	Pending registration 955117 01/25/2008	01/28/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.

	t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands				05/27/09 – Notice of Publication. 01/24/08 – Received filing particulars from assoc. 01/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 10/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of response. 09/26/08 – Sent schedule of registrations. 09/25/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions and requested schedule of S. Design (Performance S) registrations. 09/23/08 – Instructed assoc. to file strong opposition. 09/22/08 – Opposition filed against SKX by Mohamad Yassin Mohamad. 08/11/08 – Received notice of publication from assoc. 03/04/08 – Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/16/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/16/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/01/08 – Received Certificate of Registration from WIPO. 01/26/08 – Received approval of certification from PTO. 01/25/08 – Filed application with PTO.
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 19003)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	105612 01/21/2008	Not registered		
Venezuela (Our Docket 19004)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	9792008 01/23/2008	Not registered		
Vietnam <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19054)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat	A0011139 01/25/2008	Pending registration 955617 01/25/2008		

	shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands		
--	---	--	--

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### DESIGN (Sport Stripe)

As of May 31, 2009



Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States  DESIGN (Sport Stripe)  (Our Docket 19685)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats,	77/581,709; 10/07/2008	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 04/07/2009</b>  03/10/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 02/06/09 - Received Examiner's amendment. 01/26/09 - Filed a response to office action. 01/09/09 - Received office action. 10/07/08 - Filed application with PTO. 10/07/08 - Received signed application. 10/06/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/16/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/12/08 - Sent application to SKX for signature. 09/11/08 - Received instructions to file application.

	caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			
--	--	--	--	--

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia <b>Madrid Protocol</b> (Our Docket 19704)	Class 25 -- Footwear and apparel.	A0014311 10/30/2008	Pending registration. 984878 10/30/2008	<b>Opposition Period Ends 04/15/2009</b> 01/09/09 - Australia issued Notice of Acceptance. 12/11/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 10/30/08 - Filed application with the PTO.
Brazil (Our Docket 19686)	Class 25 -- Footwear and apparel.	901241989 10/13/2008	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Ends 01/18/2009</b> 11/28/08 - Received notice of publication. 11/21/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt. 11/17/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 11/06/08 - Received filing receipt. 10/14/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 10/12/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Canada (Our Docket 19687)	Class 25 -- Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.  Apparel, namely, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers.	1,414,916 10/17/2008	Not registered	10/24/08 - Received filing receipt. 10/13/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.

	dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			
Chile (Our Docket 19688)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	841048 10/15/2008	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Ends 02/27/2009</b> 01/21/09 – Assoc. confirmed notice of publication. 12/12/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/19/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/17/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/21/08 – Received filing particulars. 10/13/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 12/11/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 10/30/08 – Filed application with the PTO.
China <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19705)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	A0014311 10/30/2008	Pending registration... 984878 10/30/2008	
Colombia (Our Docket 19689)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	08109918 10/15/2008	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Ends 05/15/2009</b> 04/20/09 – Received notice of publication. 12/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 11/20/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/20/08 – Received filing receipt. 10/16/08 – Received filing particulars. 10/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 12/11/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 10/30/08 – Filed application with the PTO.
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19706)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	A0014311 10/30/2008	Pending registration... 984878 10/30/2008	
CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19707)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	A0014311 10/30/2008	Pending registration... 984878 10/30/2008	<b>Opposition Period Ends 09/15/2009</b> 12/11/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 10/30/08 – Filed application with the PTO.
Hong Kong (Our Docket 19690)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	301221560 10/16/2008	301221560 10/16/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/12/2018</b>
India (Our Docket 19690)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	T22093 10/31/2008	Not registered	11/21/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/17/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc.



(Our Docket 19691)	apparel.			10/31/08 - Received filing receipt. 10/14/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 19692)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	215683 10/23/2008	Not registered	11/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/18/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 10/14/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Japan <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19708)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	A0014311 10/30/2008	Pending registration. 984878 10/30/2008	12/11/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 10/30/08 - Filed application with the PTO.
Korea <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19709)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	A0014311 10/30/2008	Pending registration. 984878 10/30/2008	12/11/08 - Received Certificate of Registration. 10/30/08 - Filed application with the PTO.
Malaysia (Our Docket 19693)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	08020819 10/17/2008	Not registered	01/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed declaration and certified document. 12/18/08 - Sent signed declaration and certified document to assoc. 12/04/08 - Sent declaration to SKX. 11/19/08 - Sent statutory declaration to SKX. 10/24/08 - Received filing receipt. 10/14/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Mexico (Our Docket 19694)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	969223 10/22/2008	Not registered	01/20/09 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 12/18/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 12/17/08 - Sent certified document to SKX. 11/24/08 - Received filing receipt. 10/17/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 10/14/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
New Zealand (Our Docket 19695)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	797636 10/16/2008	797636 10/07/2008	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/07/2018</b> 05/27/09 - Sent registration to SKX.
Panama (Our Docket 19696)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	175985 10/15/2008	Not registered	<b>Opposition Period Ends 03/24/2009</b> 02/03/09 - Received notice of publication. 11/28/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 11/20/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/18/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/17/08 - Received filing receipt. 10/14/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Philippines (Our Docket 19697)	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.	4-2008-01298 10/22/2008	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED COPY OF U.S. REGISTRATION DUE 04/06/2009</b> 02/05/09 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified copy of U.S. application and POA. 01/08/09 - Instructed assoc. to obtain extension to submit certified copy of U.S. registration.

Russia Madrid Protocol (Our Docket 19710)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	A0014311 10/30/2008	Pending registration. 984838 10/30/2008	01/05/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy and signed POA. Requested certified copy of U.S. registration. 12/03/08 – Sent certified copy and signed POA to assoc. 12/02/08 – Received signed POA from SKX. 11/19/08 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 10/29/08 – Received filing receipt. 10/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 12/11/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 10/30/08 – Filed application with the PTO.
Saudi Arabia (Our Docket 19698)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	136269 10/19/2008	Not registered	02/17/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 02/03/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 01/20/09 – Assoc. requested certified document. 01/20/09 – Received notice of publication. 10/19/08 – Received filing particulars. 10/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 11/26/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 11/18/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/15/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 10/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa (Our Docket 19699)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	2008/24317 10/04/5/2008 confirm	Not registered	10/17/08 – Received filing receipt. 10/15/08 – Instructed assoc. to proceed as proposed. 10/15/08 – Received proposed ID of goods. 10/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan (Our Docket 19700)	Class 25 – Shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots; tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear.	97047880 10/16/2008	Not registered	

	lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.			
Thailand (Our Docket 19701)	Class 25 – Shoes (except sport shoes) and sport shoes.	711785 10/17/2008	Not registered	12/14/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of signed declaration and certified document. 12/17/08 – Sent signed declaration and certified document to assoc. 12/16/08 – Received signed declaration from SKX. 11/19/08 – Sent declaration to SKX for signature. 10/21/08 – Received filing particulars. 10/15/08 – Instructed assoc. to proceed as proposed. 10/15/08 – Received proposed JD of goods from assoc. 10/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 12/14/08 – Received Certificate of Registration. 10/30/08 – Filed application with the PTO.
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u> (Our Docket 19711)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	A0014311 10/30/2008	Pending registration. 984878 10/30/2008	
United Arab Emirates (Our Docket 19702)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	126937 10/21/2008	Not registered	12/03/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 11/17/08 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 10/28/08 – Received filing particulars. 10/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 03/12/09 – Assoc. confirmed publication of application. 02/06/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/03/09 – Instructed assoc. to pay publication fees. 02/03/09 – Received request for publication notice from assoc. 01/09/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 01/08/09 – Sent certified copy to assoc. 11/19/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 10/15/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 10/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela (Our Docket 19703)	Class 25 – Footwear and apparel.	207122008 10/22/2008	Not registered	

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### SHAPE-UPS

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States	Class 25 - Footwear	77/548,197 08/15/2008	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 09/10/2009 03/12/09 - Received Notice of Allowance. 03/10/09 - Sent SOU application to SKX. 03/10/09 - First use date: 11/11/2008. 12/02/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 08/15/08 - Filed application with PTO. 08/13/08 - Received instructions to file application.
United States	Class 25 - Footwear.	77/548,220 08/15/2008	Not registered	1 <sup>st</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 09/17/2009 03/20/09 - Received Notice of Allowance. 12/08/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 11/07/08 - Filed response to office action by claiming ownership of prior registrations. 11/06/08 - Received office action. 08/15/08 - Filed application with PTO. 08/13/08 - Received instructions to file application.
United States	Class 05 - Vitamins.	Not filed.	Not registered	05/29/09 - Sent ITU application to SKX. 05/29/09 - Received instructions to open application.
United States	Class 25 - Apparel.	Not filed.	Not registered	
United States	Class 32 - Bottled water.	Not filed.	Not registered	
United States	Class 05 - Vitamins.	Not filed.	Not registered	
United States	Class 25 - Apparel.	Not filed.	Not registered	
United States	Class 32 - Bottled water.	Not filed.	Not registered	

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia	Class 25 -	A0015437	Not registered	02/27/09 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.

<u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Footwear.	02/27/2009			
(Our Docket 20148)					
Brazil	Class 25 – Footwear.	Not filed	Not registered	03/16/09 – Received filing receipt. Application no. will be allocated in due course.	
(Our Docket 20129)				02/25/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application.	
Canada	Class 25 – Footwear.	1,428,924 02/25/2009	Not registered	02/20/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
(Our Docket 20130)				03/02/09 – Received filing receipt.	
Chile	Class 25 – Footwear.	856186 02/27/2009	Not registered	02/24/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
(Our Docket 20131)				03/05/09 – Received filing particulars.	
China	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	02/25/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.	
<u>Madrid Protocol</u>				02/24/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
(Our Docket 20037)				02/27/09 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.	
Colombia	Class 25 – Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	09018946 02/25/2009	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 06/16/2009	
(Our Docket 20132)				04/30/09 – Notice of Publication.	
Croatia	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	03/03/09 – Received filing receipt.	
<u>Madrid Protocol</u>				02/27/09 – Received filing particulars.	
(Our Docket 20038)				02/24/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
CTM	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 01/14/2010	
<u>Madrid Protocol</u>				04/27/09 – Received First Statement of Grant of Protection.	
(Our Docket 20151)				02/27/09 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.	
Hong Kong	Class 25 – Footwear.	304294687 02/27/2009	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 07/08/2009	
(Our Docket 20133)				04/09/09 – Received publication.	
India	Class 25 – Footwear.	T22599 03/04/2009	Not registered	02/27/09 – Received filing receipt.	
(Our Docket 20134)				02/24/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
Israel	Class 25 – Footwear.	218995 02/26/2009	Not registered	03/05/09 – Received filing receipt.	
(Our Docket 20135)				02/24/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
Japan	Class 25 – Footwear.	11045/2009 02/18/2009	Not registered	03/16/09 – Received filing receipt.	
				03/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application.	
				02/24/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.	
				02/19/09 – Received filing receipt.	
				02/17/09 – SKX agrees to proposed amendment.	

(Our Docket 20136)				02/17/09 – Assoc. recommends deleting "boots for sports" from identification of goods. 02/17/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 02/27/09 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
Korea <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	
(Our Docket 20041)				
Malaysia	Class 25 – Footwear.	09003152 02/27/2009	Not registered	04/29/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed Declaration. 04/08/09 – Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 03/24/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/25/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 03/09/09 – Received filing receipt. 03/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/02/09 – Instructed assoc. to proceed forward with filing the application. 03/02/09 – Received search report results of trademark SHAPE UP in Mexico. 02/25/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. Opposition Period Ends 07/27/2009
Mexico (Our Docket 20138)	Class 25 – Footwear.	993015 03/03/2009	Not registered	03/16/09 – Received Notice of Acceptance. 02/26/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/25/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
New Zealand (Our Docket 20139)	Class 25 – Footwear, including shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	803021 02/26/2009	Not registered	03/14/09 – Sent Certificate of Good Standing to assoc. 02/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/26/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application without the Certificate of Good Standing. Opposition Period Ends 06/15/2009
Panama (Our Docket 20140)	Class 25 – Footwear.	Not filed	Not registered	05/19/09 – Received Notice of Publication. 05/05/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/04/09 – Instructed assoc. to pay registration fees. 04/28/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 04/08/09 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 03/31/09 – Received filing receipt. 03/03/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/25/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Philippines (Our Docket 20141)	Class 25 – Footwear.	4-2009-002232 03/03/2009	Not registered	02/27/09 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	

(Our Docket 20042)				
Saudi Arabia	Class 25 - Footwear.	140432 02/28/2009	Not registered	03/01/09 - Received filing particulars. 02/25/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20142)	Class 25 - Footwear.	2009/03537 02/26/2009	Not registered	03/10/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/25/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20143)	Class 25 - Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	98006755 02/26/2009	Not registered	03/06/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/25/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/25/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan (Our Docket 20144)				
Thailand (Our Docket 20145)	Class 25 - Shoes (except sport shoes) and sport shoes (specialty shoes for athletic purposes).	723106 02/27/2009	Not registered	03/03/09 - Received filing particulars. 02/26/09 - Assoc. made changes to id of goods. 02/25/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Turkey, <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	02/27/09 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with PTO.
(Our Docket 20043)				
United Arab Emirates	Class 25 - Footwear.	126572 03/03/2009	Not registered	03/04/09 - Received filing particulars. 03/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/25/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20146)				
Venezuela (Our Docket 20147)	Class 25 - Footwear.	40512009 03/13/2009	Not registered	04/03/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/26/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/25/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### SKECHERS SHAPE-UPS

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States	Class 25 - Footwear.	77/677,566 02/24/2009	Not registered	<b>FOREIGN FILING DUE 08/24/2009</b> <b>Suspension Ends: 11/17/2009</b> 05/17/09 - Received Notice of Suspension. 05/14/09 - Filed response to office action. 05/12/09 - Received response to office action. 02/24/09 - Filed application with PTO.
SKECHERS SHAPE-UPS				
(Our Docket 20155)				

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Australia <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	02/27/09 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with the PTO.
(Our Docket 20175)				
Brazil	Class 25 - Footwear.	901507369 03/10/2009	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 06/22/2009 04/28/09 - Received notice of publication. 04/15/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/31/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/23/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20156)				
Canada	Class 25 - Footwear.	1,429,431 03/02/2009	Not registered	03/09/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20157)				
Chile	Class 25 - Footwear.	856553 03/04/2009	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 06/02/2009</b> 04/03/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/31/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/20/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
(Our Docket 20158)				
China <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	02/27/09 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with the PTO.
(Our Docket 20176)				
Colombia	Class 25 - Footwear.	09-02199 03/04/2009	Not registered	05/18/09 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 03/31/09 - Sent certified document to assoc.



(Our Docket 20159)				03/17/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/27/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 02/27/09 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with the PTO.
Croatia <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	
(Our Docket 20177)				
CTM <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 01/14/2010</u> 04/16/09 - Received First Statement of Grant of Protection. 02/27/09 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with the PTO.
(Our Docket 20178)				
Hong Kong (Our Docket 20160)	Class 25 - Footwear.	301296423 03/03/2009	Not registered	<u>Opposition Period Ends 07/08/2009</u> 04/09/09 - Received publication. 03/04/09 - Received filing receipt. 03/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
India (Our Docket 20161)	Class 25 - Footwear.	T22610 03/05/2009	Not registered	03/31/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt. 03/25/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/06/09 - Received filing receipt. 03/02/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Israel (Our Docket 20162)	Class 25 - Footwear.	219098 03/01/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 04/06/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt. 03/31/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 03/18/09 - Received filing receipt. 03/02/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
Japan (Our Docket 20163)	Class 25 - Footwear other than boots for sports.	11046/2009 02/18/2009	Not registered	02/19/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/17/09 - Instructed assoc. to eliminate "boots for sports" from identification of goods. 02/17/09 - Received notice of third party's application for SHAPE UP. 02/17/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 02/27/09 - Filed Madrid Protocol application with the PTO.
Korea <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 - Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	
(Our Docket 20179)				
Malaysia (Our Docket 20164)	Class 25 - Footwear.	09003351 03/03/2009	Not registered	04/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified documents. 04/02/09 - Sent signed Statutory Declaration and certified document to assoc. 03/24/09 - Sent Statutory Declaration to SKX for signature. 03/23/09 - Received filing receipt. 03/03/09 - Assoc. filed application. 03/01/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.

Mexico (Our Docket 20165)	Class 25 – Footwear.	993016 03/03/2009	Not registered	02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 04/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/09/09 – Received filing receipt. 03/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/02/09 – Instructed assoc. to proceed forward with filing the application. 03/02/09 – Received search report results of trademark SHAPE UP in Mexico. 02/25/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
New Zealand (Our Docket 20166)	Class 25 – Footwear, including shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	803142 03/02/2009	Not registered	Opposition Period Ends 06/27/2009 03/12/09 – Received Notice of Acceptance. 03/02/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Panama (Our Docket 20167)	Class 25 – Footwear.	179383 03/02/2009	Not registered	04/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document. 03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/26/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of signed POA and Certificate of Good Standing. 03/14/09 – Sent Certificate of Good Standing to assoc. 03/03/09 – Received filing receipt. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to proceed with filing the application. 02/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Peru (Our Docket 20028)	Class 25 – Footwear.	Not filed.	Not registered	02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Philippines (Our Docket 20168)	Class 25 – Footwear.	4-2009-002234 03/03/2009	Not registered	<b>CERTIFIED COPY OF U.S. REGISTRATION DUE N/A</b> 05/27/09 – Requested extension to file certified copy of U.S. registration. 05/26/09 – Assoc. requested certified copy of U.S. registration. 04/28/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA and certified document. 04/08/09 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 03/31/09 – Received filing receipt. 03/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Russia <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015437 02/27/2009	Not registered	02/27/09 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with the PTO.

(Our Docket 20180)					
Saudi Arabia  (Our Docket 20169)	Class 25 – Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	140480  03/01/2009	Not registered		04/12/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/02/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
South Africa  (Our Docket 20170)	Class 25 – Footwear.	2009/03710  03/02/2009	Not registered		04/16/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/24/09 – Received filing receipt. 03/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Taiwan  (Our Docket 20171)	Class 25 – Footwear, namely shoes, sneakers, sandals, slippers and boots.	98007429  03/03/2009	Not registered		04/17/09 – Assoc. confirmed submission of certified document. 04/13/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 04/08/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/03/09 – Received filing receipt. 03/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Thailand  (Our Docket 20172)	Class 25 – Shoes (except sport shoes) and sport shoes (specially shoes for athletic purposes).	723399  03/03/2009	Not registered		04/24/09 – Assoc. confirmed filing of certified document and declaration. 04/20/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document and declaration. 04/15/09 – Sent signed Declaration and certified document to assoc. 03/12/09 – Received filing receipt. 03/02/09 – Assoc. made changes to id of goods. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application. 02/27/09 – Filed Madrid Protocol application with the P.T.O.
Turkey <u>Madrid Protocol</u>	Class 25 – Footwear.	A0015437  02/27/2009	Not registered		
(Our Docket 20181)					
United Arab Emirates  (Our Docket 20173)	Class 25 – Footwear.	126559  03/03/2009	Not registered		04/13/09 – Assoc. confirmed certified document. 03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 03/04/09 – Received filing particulars. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.
Venezuela  (Our Docket 20174)	Class 25 – Footwear.	40502009  03/13/2009	Not registered		04/03/09 – Received filing receipt. 04/02/09 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. <u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 05/17/2009</u> 03/31/09 – Sent certified document to assoc. 02/27/09 – Assoc. confirmed instructions. 02/27/09 – Instructed assoc. to file application.

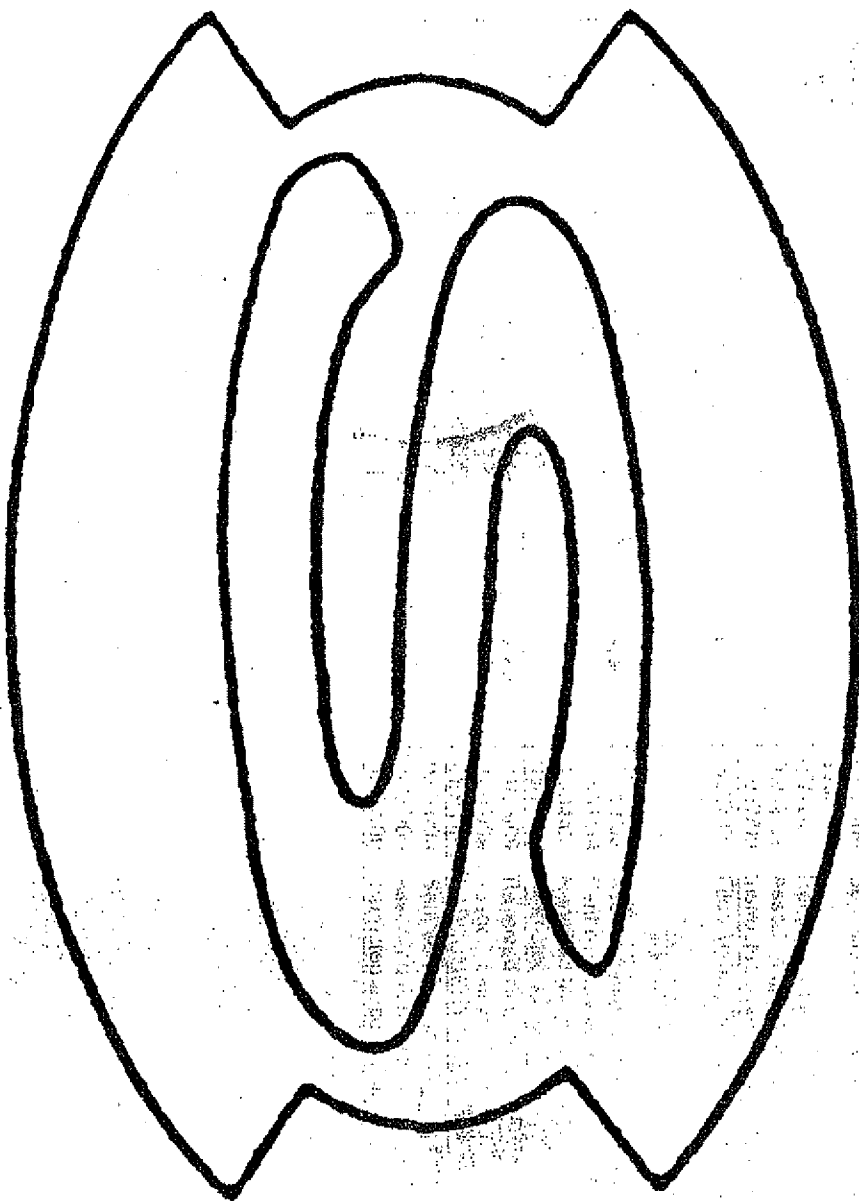
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009



TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0287

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S.: Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCKET NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
U.S.A.	10304	25	75/976,914	2,205,906 11/24/1998	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/24/2018</b> 08/29/08 - Received Notice of Acceptance of Declaration of Renewal.  Class 25 - Footwear.
U.S.A.	10174	25	75/332,550 July 29, 1997	2,578,973 06/11/2002	Child Serial No: 75/332,550 (docket 10174) Grandchild Serial No.: 75/980,241 (docket 12195) <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/11/2012</b> 05/02/08 - Received Acceptance of DOA  Class 25-Clothing, namely pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.
U.S.A.	10799	35	75/557,984, 215 9/23/98	2,349,542 5/16/00	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/16/2010</b> Class 42: retail services for sales of footwear and clothing sold in stores, via a global computer information network and through mail order catalogs; and providing information in a wide variety of fields by means of a global computer information network. 02/15/06 - Sent Notice of Acceptance of 8 & 15 to SKX. 02/07/06 - Received Notice of Acceptance of 8&15 from PTO. 11/29/05 - Filed 8&15 with PTO. 11/29/05 - Received signed DAU from Phil. 11/18/05 - Faxed DAU to Phil requesting David to review and sign it. 11/18/05 - Received specimens from Phil. 11/04/05 - Informed Skechers of the due date to file the 8 & 15 DAU and requested specimens evidencing use of the mark. 11/04/05 - Informed Skechers of the due date to file the 8&15 DAU.
U.S.A.	11266	25	75/688,710 4/22/99	2,425,783 01/30/2001	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2011</b> 03/29/07 - Sent Notice of Acceptance of 8&15 to SKX.  Class 25 - Footwear.

S ABSTRACT SHIELD  
DESIGN  
(BLACK VERSION)





# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC.

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCKET NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
U.S.A.	11267	25	75/688,708 4/22/99	2,425,782 01/30/01	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2011 05/11/07 - Sent Acceptance of 88.15 to SKX Class 25 - Footwear.
					
U.S.A. (ITU)	12051	25	76/039,128 5/2/00		04/16/04 - Abandoned application per Skechers' request Due Date to File Statement of Use 03/27/2004 NO FURTHER RET'S ALLOWED 03/25/04 - T/C with Paccone. He advised that they are not interested in pursuing the mark and to allow it to be abandoned. ABANDONED PER JIM'S EMAIL OF 12/03/2007 Class 25: for apparel
U.S.A.	12052	25	76/039,129 5/2/2000	2,521,252 12/18/01	ABANDONED 05/09/02 05/09/02 - Skechers did not respond to reminders re responding to the OA Class 25: footwear
U.S.A. (ITU)	12144	25	76/062,177 5/19/00		ABANDONED 05/09/02 05/09/02 - Skechers did not respond to reminders re responding to the OA Class 25: footwear
U.S.A. (ITU)	12195	25	75/980,241 7/29/97	2,480,927 08/21/01	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/21/2011 07/23/07 - Received Notice of Acceptance of DOU from PTO. 06/04/07 - Filed DOU with PTO. 05/21/07 - Sent reminder to SKX. 01/24/07 - Sent \$8 & \$15 reminder. Class 25: - apparel, namely shirts. Parent App: 75/332,550 (docket 10174) Grandparent App: 75/976,914 (docket 10304)
					
U.S.A. (ITU)	13047	25			FILE CLOSED 05/13/02 Filed SOU for all goods in 10/17/04. So divisional was no longer needed for pants, jackets, headwear, trais and socks

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:  
(1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S.: Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COM

COUNTRY	DOCT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Australia	10262	25	743542 9/9/97	743,542 9/9/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/09/2017</u> 10/02/08 - Sent renewal registration notice to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Clothing, footwear, headgear.
Austria	10263	25	AM5006/97 9/12/97	172 820 11/30/97	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/30/2017</u> 12/13/07 - Received renewal filing receipt from assoc. Austrian PTO does not issue renewal certificates.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - n/a. English translation needed.
Bolivia	12188	25	SM-3135 7/24/00	87989-C 08/21/02	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/21/2012</u> Clothing, footwear and headgear in class 25.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					
Brazil	10265	25	820407631 11/27/97	820407631 04/03/01	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/02/2011</u>
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					05/28/02 - Associate advised the assignment is complete.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S.: Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Bulgaria	12453	25	NR. 52218	N/A	<p>01/17/08 - Received Supreme Cassation Court's decision in favor of SKX.</p> <p>10/04/07 - Assoc. confirmed the writ of appeal would be filed once Mr. Daraktschew returns from Singapore.</p> <p>10/03/07 - Instructed assoc. to file writ of appeal.</p> <p>10/03/07 - Received instructions to file writ of appeal from SKX.</p> <p>07/02/07 - Received status reports from assoc.</p> <p>06/22/07 - Sent reminder to prepare status report.</p> <p>06/02/07 - Requested status.</p> <p>05/02/07 - Req. status of each proceeding separately from both Bulgaria assoc.</p> <p>04/24/07 - Assoc. advised the Sofia Court of Appeals decided the decision is entirely in favor of Skechers.</p> <p>03/09/07 - Received translation of the request for prohibition for the use of the mark of Haled Sabra.</p> <p>01/18/07 - Sent to assoc. original certified copies of Articles of Incorporation for Skechers California, Skechers Delaware and Skechers II Delaware.</p> <p>01/18/07 - Received articles of incorporation from Parasec.</p> <p>01/12/07 - TIC with Mary Andrews re Articles of Incorporation.</p> <p>01/02/07 - Req. Articles of Incorporation from Parasec.</p> <p>12/22/06 - Assoc. req. legalized copies of Articles of Incomp.</p> <p>12/14/06 - SKX instructs to ignore Sabra's ridiculous settlement demand.</p> <p>12/08/06 - Assoc. advised the adverse party, Sabra is requesting \$270,000USD for all IP rights.</p> <p>11/20/06 - Assoc. advised one of the three experts provided convincing evidence and the case will be decided in three months.</p> <p>10/06/06 - Assoc. advised 2 of the 3 experts did not present their statements as expected and will expertise after it is translated.</p> <p>10/04/06 - Sent certified copy of notice of recordation to assoc.</p> <p>10/03/06 - Received Notice of Recordation from parasec.</p> <p>09/29/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of the worldwide trademark assignment rights from SKX to SKX II.</p> <p>09/27/06 - Sent to assoc. the worldwide trademark assignment rights.</p> <p>09/27/06 - Received worldwide trademark assignment rights from SKX to SKX II from Jennifer.</p> <p>09/25/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy of assign.</p> <p>09/21/06 - Sent to assoc. the certified copies of Assign. Of Cpyrt.</p> <p>09/21/06 - Received certified copies of the Assignment of Copyrights from Jennifer Harris.</p> <p>09/20/06 - Jennifer confirmed sending certified copies of the recorded copyright assignments.</p> <p>09/14/06 - Received confirmation to order certified copies from Jennifer Harris.</p> <p>09/13/06 - Assoc. confirmed certified copies are due in mid October and will forward Mr. Daraktschew the correspondence.</p>



# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S.: Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCKT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Canada	10266	25	855,425 9/8/97	TMA 541,137 02/13/2001	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/13/2016</u> Class 25 for footwear, namely, shoes, boots, sneakers, sandals, slippers
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/11/2019</u> Class 25: Clothing, namely shirts and clothing, namely pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.
Canada	10961	25	1,069,084 07/28/00	TMA609,989 05/11/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/28/2008</u> 03/13/08 - Received renewal filing receipt from assoc. 09/20/07 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/17/07 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration. 10/24/06 - Sent to SKX the notice of recordation. 10/24/06 - Received notice of recordation from assoc. 07/20/06 - Assoc. confirmed filing of assignment. 06/02/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA and Assignment. 05/30/06 - Sent to assoc. the legalized Power and Assignment form. 05/30/06 - Received legalized Power and Assignment from Parasec. 05/01/06 - Sent Power and Assignment to Parasec for legalization. 05/01/06 - Received notarized Power and Assignment form from SKX. 04/12/06 - Sent to SKX amended POA/Assignment for the signature of David Weinberg. 04/12/06 - Received signed POA/Assignment from SKX. 04/04/06 - First Reminder to SKX re P.O.A. and Assignment for signature/notarization. 03/06/06 - Sent to SKX the POA and assignment for signature/notarization. 03/06/06 - Received POA and assignment document from associate. 02/11/06 - Requested associate to prepare an assignment to transfer to SKX II. Goods: Footwear and apparel.
Chile	10267	25	391,176 9/23/97	510,453 4/20/98	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/14/2018</u> 01/13/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD					Class 35 - Retail store services and mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing, on-line retail services featuring footwear and clothing.
Chile	15669	35	666,958 11/22/2004	813602 04/15/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/20/2019</u> 05/19/09 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25: Footwear, clothing, headgear, socks, gloves, neckties, collar protectors, belts, [clothing] and hats.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKCT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
China	19437	14	6766975 06/05/2008	Not registered	08/18/08 - Received filing receipt. 08/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of filing application. 06/04/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
S in Shield Design (Class 14)					Class 14 - Charms; ornaments; necklaces; pins; earrings; precious stones; rings; clocks; chronographs [watches]; chronometers; chronometrical instruments; clocks and watches, electric; atomic clocks; master clocks; watches; alarm clocks; stopwatches.
China	19577	18	6891865 08/11/2008	Not registered	10/09/08 - Received filing receipt. 08/12/08 - Received confirmation of filing from assoc. 08/10/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 08/06/08 - Received instructions to file application.
S in Shield Design (Class 18)					Class 18 - Purses; wheeled shopping bags; shopping bags; handbags; traveling bags; briefcases; haversacks; bags for travel; school bags; suitcases; game bags [hunting accessories]; tool bags of leather, empty; bags [envelopes, pouches] of leather, for packaging; net bags for shopping; canvas suitcases/trunks; bags for sports; vanity cases, not fitted; backpacks; cases, of leather, or leatherboard; key cases [leatherware].
Colombia	10812	25	98027148 05/14/98	247710 01/01/2012	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/01/2012</b> Continued Use Due 01/01/2005 07/15/04 - Sent associate invoices showing use of the mark in Andean Pact countries. Requested they maintain the invoices in the possibility a third party attempts to cancel Skechers' registration. 01/07/03 - Requested associate to advise of the status of obtaining the certificate of registration. 03/06/02 - Associate advised the application was granted on October 12, 2001. Resolution No. 33,341 for clothing, footwear, headgear, socks and accessories and will forward certificate of registration. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/08/2017</b> 07/24/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Apparel, footwear, headgear.
Croatia	10269	25	Z971384A 9/8/97	Z971384 9/8/1997	
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DCKT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
CTM: S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10264	25	625,780 09/08/1997	625,780 05/03/1999	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/08/2007</u> 09/06/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of renewal. 08/14/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing assignment. 07/20/07 - Sent signed assignment to assoc. 07/20/07 - Received signed assignment from SKX. 07/13/07 - Sent assignment to SKX for execution. 07/05/07 - Received assignment from assoc. to be executed. 06/15/07 - Assoc. advised they are awaiting confirmation whether to file the assignment first before filing the renewal and will notify us immediately. 03/12/07 - Sent reminder to assoc. to confirm instructions to renew. 10/25/06 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration. 10/18/06 - Received reminder from assoc. to renew reg.
CTM SM. 002444 S IN SHIELD DESIGN	12908	35	2,458,701 11/12/01	002458701 04/04/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/12/2011</u> <u>Continued Use Due 04/04/2008</u>
Denmark S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10270	25	VA 04,446,1997 9/10/97	VR 04,717 1997 10/31/97	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE: 10/31/2017</u> 07/24/07 - Sent to SKX the renewal notice from assoc. 07/23/07 - Received notice of renewal from associate. Assoc. advised the Danish Trademark Office no longer issues renewal certificates.
Ecuador S IN SHIELD DESIGN	12189	25	105272 6/22/00	8448-00 DNPI 11/30/00	<u>Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/30/2010</u>
Benelux (European Community) S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10271	25	900643 09/08/1997	618,149	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/07/2017</u> 10/29/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Finland S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10272	25	973517 9/11/97	210,955 08/31/98	<u>Class 25 - Clothing and footwear.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/31/2018</u> 08/05/08 - Sent renewal certificate together with the Assignment to SKX.
France S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10273	25	97694228 09/09/1997	97694228 09/09/1997	<u>Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/08/2017</u> 05/28/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
					<u>Class 25 - Clothes, shoes and hats.</u>

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:  
(1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. Pages 2-3 Foreign Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
FRANCE SM: S IN SHIELD DESIGN	12907	42	01 3118001 08/24/01	01 3118001 08/24/01	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/22/2011
Germany S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10274	25	397 43 113.9 9/9/97	397 43 113 9/30/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/30/2017 07/10/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
Greece S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10275	25	134.565 9/23/97	144086 11/19/01	Abandoned 04/05/01 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/14/2010
Hong Kong S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10277	25	144086 10/7/97	2000802709 7/29/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/29/2014 Continued Use Due 07/29/2007 Class 25: footwear and clothing.
Hungary S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10278	25	144086 9/17/97	154,142 09/17/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/17/2017 11/13/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear, clothing.
Iceland S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10279	25	1237/1997 9/9/97	1619/1997 11/27/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/27/2017 11/05/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. : Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
India	10280	25	774,764		03/20/09 - Assoc. acknowledged publication of application. 12/19/08 - Associate advised application advertised before acceptance. If no opposition, registration will be within three months. 10/02/08 - Assoc. informed the application was re-advertised in the Trademark Journal dated August 16, 2007 and is awaiting registration. 09/30/08 - Requested status of application. 10/03/05 - Received letter from old associate informing the mark was advertised. However, the application number is incorrect on the notice of publication. Requested new associate to inform whether it is possible to correct the notice of publication. 05/09/05 - Sent reminder to assoc. re status. Assoc. informed they are conducting a search at the Trade Marks Registry and will advise us of the current status shortly. 04/28/05 - Sent letter to associate requesting status of registration. 12/12/03 - Associate informed that the trademark was published and not yet registered. 12/05/03 - Requested associate to obtain a copy of the registration. 12/01/03 - Associate informed the trademark matured into registration. 11/28/03 - Requested status of application from associate. 03/22/02 - Requested associate to send us a complete copy of the registration. 2/25/99 - App. is presently under examination before the TM Registry. It takes approx. 5 to 7 years for an application to be examined. They will keep us apprised. 2/17/99 - Sent status update to assoc. 8/8/98 - Assoc. advises us of the application no. They will keep us apprised of the matter.
Indonesia	10281	25	D97-24009 11/3/97	428,128 03/31/1999	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/02/2017 08/31/08 - Sent registration renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
Ireland	10512	25	97/4365 11/25/97	205646 11/25/97	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/24/2017 07/18/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S in Shield Design					Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCKET NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Israel	12157	25	138321 05/28/2000	138321 05/29/2007	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/28/2021</b> 12/08/08 - Received confirmation of destruction of infringed goods. 10/02/08 - Received confirmation of receipt of payment. 06/06/08 - Sent hardcopy check to SKX. 06/04/08 - Assoc. confirmed wire transfer of \$1,511 to K&L. 05/29/08 - Requested status of \$1,511 check. 05/06/08 - Assoc. confirmed sending check in the amount of \$1,511. 04/17/08 - Requested copy of settlement agreement with Karizma. 01/14/08 - Sent check in the amount of \$1,850 to SKX. 01/08/08 - SKX agrees to accept the settlement proposal. 12/10/07 - Advised SKX to accept a lower sum to complete settlement. SKX agrees. Instructed assoc. to find out how much adverse party is willing to pay. 12/09/07 - Assoc. advised the adverse party is not willing to pay the proceeding costs of \$3,500. 11/20/07 - Instructed assoc. to proceed with settlement negotiations with adverse party. 11/19/07 - Adverse party initiated settlement negotiations with counsel. 11/15/07 - Sent signed POA to assoc. 11/08/07 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 11/06/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of litigation. 10/29/07 - Instructed assoc. to proceed forward with litigation. 10/29/07 - SKX instructed to proceed with litigation. 10/28/07 - Assoc. could not reach agreement with importer or broker and recommends filing litigation. 08/29/07 - SKX agrees to recommendation. 08/29/07 - Assoc. recommends demanding \$2,000. 08/16/07 - Received notice of possible infringement from assoc. 06/13/07 - Sent original certificate to SKX. <b>Class 25 - All goods included in Class 25.</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE: 10/02/2017</b> 11/01/07 - Sent renewal filing receipt to SKX.
Italy	10282	25	RM97C004678 10/2/97	00784220 04/06/99	<b>Class 25 - Footwear and accessories.</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/19/2019</b> 10/02/08 - Sent renewal registration certificate to SKX.
Japan	10283	25	157318/1997 8/10/97	4242597 2/19/99	<b>Class 25 - Apparel; namely, garters, stocking suspenders, braces (suspenders), waistbands, belts, footwear, fancy dresses for masquerade, special sporting/gymnastic wear, and special sporting/gymnastic footwear.</b>

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S.: Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009



COUNTRY	DOCT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
JAPAN SM: S IN SHIELD DESIGN	12909	42	86373/2001 09/25/01  Assoc. Ref: IA, ST-1256-0005	4877078 07/01/2005	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/01/2015</b> <u>Continued Use Due 07/01/2010</u> Class 35 - Your registration is in class 35 for the following services: Providing advertisement information relating to retail stores; providing advice/professional consultancy relating to the retail store services featuring footwear and clothing; providing advice/professional consultancy relating to the on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing; providing advice/professional consultancy relating to the mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing; and all other professional business consultancy, agencies for buying the goods, marketing survey, commercial sales information supply, issuing trading stamps, preparation of financial statements, referral service and personal placement (employment agencies), auctioneering, import-export clearance agencies, agencies for subscription of newspapers, document reproduction, shorthand (stenography), transcription (including stencil-paper writing), operation of computers/typewriters/telexes/other office machines, document or magnetic-tape filing, reception and information and guidance for building visitors, rental and leasing of publicity materials, rental and leasing of typewriters and copy machines and word processors (office machines & equipment rental). 08/10/05 - Associate informed the mark was published for a 2 month opposition period beginning August 2, 2005. <b>COMPULSORY USE BY 11/25/2011</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/26/2018</b> 07/14/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Korea S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10284	27	97-42748 9/8/97	431281 11/27/1998	Class 18 - Umbrellas. Class 25 - Shoes, boots, leather boots, rain boots, sandals, fatigue shoes, overshoes, handball shoes. Class 26 - Shoe strings. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/28/2018</b> 09/04/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Korea S IN SHIELD DESIGN	10303	45	97-42749 9/8/97	427564 10/29/98	Class 14 - Necktie-pins, cuff-buttons. Class 24 - Handkerchiefs, of textile. Class 25 - Bottoms, shirts, pants, jeans, overalls, t-shirts, sweatshirts, tanktops, polo shirts, jackets, blazers, coats, parkas, caps, belts, suspenders, socks, pocket squares.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S.: Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCKT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Mexico	10285	25	311161 10/16/97	534645 10/16/1997	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/15/2017</b> 10/02/08 - Sent amended renewal certificate to SKX. 04/14/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
Moldova	17576	25, 35	21332 08/16/2006	17300 08/16/2006	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/15/2016</b> 12/30/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
					Class 35 - Retail sales of footwear and apparel.
Moldova	19808	25, 35	017276 n/a	16374 06/26/2005	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/26/2015</b> 10/21/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
SKECHERS					Class 35 - Retail sales of footwear and apparel.
(Combination design/word mark)					Class 35 - Retail sales of footwear and apparel.
					<b>This registration was assigned to Skechers from Turcan Alexei. See opposition no. 17545</b>
Netherlands-Antilles	11062	25	D-252 2/06/01	00239 02/06/2001	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/12/2018</b> 10/29/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Footwear, clothing and headgear, particularly shoes, undershirts, trousers, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headgear, hats, socks and belts.
New Zealand	10286	25	282075 9/9/97	282075 7/29/98	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/29/2018</b> Continued Use Due 07/29/2008 Class 25: footwear
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					
Norway	10287	25	97.7394	189563 04/23/1998	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/23/2018</b> 11/20/07 - Sent renewal registration certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Footwear.
Panama	10288	25	89797 9/10/97	897.97 9/10/1997	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/10/2017</b> 04/11/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25: Footwear and apparel.

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0299



# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN, (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN, and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. Pages 2-3 Foreign Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCKT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Peru	12190	25	113380 09/06/2000	71641 5/15/2001	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/15/2011</b> 01/04/05 - Fax to Phil re application filed in Peru for S and Design and asked for instructions re filing an opposition to same. 05/12/04 - Fax to Phil that mark published in Peru for goods in Cl. 25; inquiry whether SKX wishes to file an opposition in Peru.
Philippines	10289	25	126052 10/28/1997	4-1997- 126052 04/12/2002	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/11/2022</b> 09/02/08 - Received Notice of Acceptance of DAU. 04/03/08 - Advised first use date was June 30, 1999. 03/28/08 - Received POA from assoc. 03/26/08 - Instructed assoc. to file DAU. Sent assoc. notarized DAU and specimens. 07/06/06 - Sent original cert. to SKX.
Portugal	110290	25	326,102 9/15/97	326,102 4/8/98	<b>Class 25 - Footwear, namely boots, shoes and slippers.</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/08/2018</b> 05/27/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					
Puerto Rico	10291	25	41,928	41,928 12/8/1997	<b>Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/08/2007</b> 04/16/09 - Sent certified copy of U.S. registration to assoc. to renew registration. 02/09/09 - Requested status of recordation. 04/17/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of Assignment and certified copy of registration. 02/27/06 - Requests assoc. to file appropriate documentation to deposit these registrations in Puerto Rico. 02/21/06 - Associate email discussing the effects of trademarks based on local registrations and federal trademarks.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					
Romania	10292	25	26546 10/15/97	R29171 10/15/1997	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/15/2017</b> 03/18/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					
Russia	10640	25	98701084 01/26/1998	178053 01/26/1998	<b>Class 25 - Footwear.</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/26/2018</b> 10/08/08 - Sent amended renewal certificate to SKX. 03/27/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:  
(1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S.: Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DOCT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Singapore	10293	25	11373/97 9/16/97	T97/11373Z 01/15/1999	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/15/2019</u> 02/19/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/08/2017</u> 08/17/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
South Africa	10294	25	097/13564 9/8/97	97/13564 07/29/1997	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/05/2017</u> 05/12/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Dresses, footwear and headgear. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/17/2009</u> 04/17/09 - Received recordation of assignment from assoc. 03/20/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of Assignment and renewal. 02/26/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA and Assignment. 02/15/09 - Sent signed POA and Assignment to assoc. 02/10/09 - Received signed POA and Assignment from SKX. 02/02/09 - Sent reminder to SKX. 01/22/09 - Sent POA and Assignment to SKX for signature. 01/08/09 - Received POA and Assignment for signature. 12/30/08 - Instructed assoc. to file renewal. 08/16/04 - Assoc. informed as long as Skechers is using the mark, the mark is in no threat of being canceled. 07/21/04 - Informed associate Skechers does use the mark in Sweden. 06/28/04 - Requested Skechers to advise whether they have begun to use the mark in Sweden.
Sweden	10296	25	97-8-113 9/12/97	934,197 12/27/1999	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/10/2017</u> 05/30/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/15/2018</u> 07/30/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Switzerland	10297	25	07326/1997 9/10/97	449375 9/10/97	
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					
Taiwan	10361	25	86051414 10/4/97	00827054 11/15/98	
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS: (1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN, (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN, and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S. Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKCT NO.	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
Thailand	14809	25	370344	TM 92166 09/25/1998	<u>Compulsory Use by 09/23/2011</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/23/2018</u> 09/23/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes, shirts (except sport shirt), sport shirts.
Turkey	10298	25	M.97738 12/23/1997	97020031 11/17/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/29/2017</u> 02/12/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Goods: clothing made from all kinds of materials (innerwear and outerwear); socks and stockings; footwear, headgear, accessories, namely T-Shirts, sweat shirts, sweat-trousers, shorts, socks, headgear (hat, casquette, beret, cap), footwear (shoes, high shoes, boots, sandals, sporting shoes, slippers).
TURKEY	19176	25		192002 11/17/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/17/2017</u> 02/22/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Clothing made of all types of materials (inner and outer wear), socks, footwear, headwear, accessories, namely, t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, shorts, socks, various types of headwear (hats, berets, caps), various types of footwear (shoes, boots, sandals, various types of sports shoes according to the sports activities, slippers).
U.K.	10299	25	2144592 9/9/97	2144592 9/9/2007	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/09/2017</u> 03/29/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Goods: footwear, boots, shoes, clothing, articles of outer clothing, apparel; coats, jackets, shirts, T-shirts, jumpers, sweatshirts, trousers, shorts, dresses, skirts, socks, belts, headgear, caps and hats.
UNITED KINGDOM SM: S IN SHIELD DESIGN	12906	35	2278932 08/23/01	2278932 08/24/01	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/24/2011</u>
Venezuela	10650	25	3.400-98 3/3/98	N° 98-3400 232.778	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/19/2011</u> 08/10/05 - Requested Nebraska to obtain a certified copy of the registration.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					07/15/02 - Per Harley Lewin, - application registered
Vietnam	10422	25	N980288 2/7/98	31.239 8/7/97	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/08/2018</u> 02/07/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
S IN SHIELD DESIGN					Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:

(1) S IN SHIELD DESIGN; (2) S ABSTRACT SHIELD DESIGN; and (3) SHIELD DESIGN

U.S.: Pages 2-3 Foreign: Pages 4-17

As of May 31, 2009

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0303

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARKS:  
including the term SKECHERS



As of May 31, 2009



**SKECHERS**

AND MARKS INCLUDING THE TERM "SKECHERS"

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0304

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
SKECHERS	07074	SKECHERS	74/330,368 11/12/1992	1,851,977 08/30/1994	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/30/2014 03/27/04 - Notice of Acceptance, Notice of Renewal.
SKECHERS and megaphone design	09615		75/149,232 8/12/96	2,116,997 14/25/97	ABANDONED REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE: 11/25/2007
SKECHERS (BAGS)	09758	SKECHERS	75/178,756 10/08/96	2,145,468 03/17/98	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/17/2018 03/24/08 - Sent Acceptance of Renewal to SKX.
"SKECHERS USA" Class 25 - Footwear	09828	SKECHERS USA	75/220,099 12/31/96	2,105,579 10/14/97	Class 18 - Leather and non-leather bags, namely, purses, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, briefcase-type portfolios, tote bags, luggage, shopping bags and gym bags. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/14/2017 11/27/07 - Sent Notice of Acceptance of Declaration and Renewal to SKX.
"SKECHERS USA, S FOOTWEAR AND DESIGN Class 25 - footwear	10692		75/449,285 3/12/98	2,362,883 6/27/00	Class 25 - Footwear. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/27/2010 04/26/06 - Sent to SKX the Notice of Acceptance and Acknowledgement of Section 8 & 15. 04/25/06 - Received Notice of Acceptance of Section 8 and Notice of Acknowledgement of Section 15. 01/16/06 - Filed DAU online with the PTO. 01/13/06 - Received signed, notarized DAU from SKX. 01/05/06 - Sent DAU to SKX. 12/29/05 - Requested specimens required to file DAU.
USSM: SKECHERS	10800	SKECHERS	75/657,323 9/23/98	2,313,660 2/1/2000	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/01/2010 03/17/06 - Sent Acceptance of DOU to SKX. 03/14/06 - Received Notice of Acceptance of DOU. 10/24/05 - Filed declaration of use online. 10/14/05 - Skechers requested we prepare DOU. Prepared DOU and sent to Skechers to sign and return. Skechers suggested using their website for specimen. 10/07/05 - Informed Skechers the DOU is due.
USIM (ATTN) STRETCHFIT BY SKECHERS	12444	STRETCHFIT BY SKECHERS	76/069,823 11/20/00		Class 25 - Retail services for sales of footwear and clothing sold in stores, via a global computer information network and through mail order catalogs; and providing information in a wide variety of fields by means of a global computer information network. ABANDONED 06/27/05 PURSUANT TO FAX FROM PHIL 25 for appeal

TRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING	NO. & DATE	STATUS
USTM (DIV) STRETCH-FIT BY SKECHERS -div of 12444	13347	STRETCH-FIT BY SKECHERS	75/982,506 1/12/00	2,643,653 10/29/02	ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 08/11/2008 DOU DUE 10/29/2008 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/29/2012 07/10/08 - Sent DOU letter to SKX
USTM (ITU) SKECHERS MEN'S USA	12630	SKECHERS MEN'S USA	78/193,552 01/16/01		Class 25 - Footwear ABANDONED 06/27/2003
"JAMMERS BY SKECHERS"	12035	JAMMERS BY SKECHERS	76/021,297 April 10, 2000		ABANDONED 04/17/2001 03/15/01 - Sent Express Abandonment to PTO. Sent copy to Surf Line's counsel for footwear
USTM (ITU) THAT TOO FROM SKECHERS	12748	THAT TOO FROM SKECHERS	76/255,479 05/14/01		ABANDONED 11/14/2001
USTM (ITU) S SKECHERS COMFORT and design for apparel	12828	 SKECHERS COMFORT	3/308,062 3/04/01		ABANDONED 01/16/2003
USTM (ITU) QUADS BY SKECHERS	12849	QUADS BY SKECHERS	76/291,241 07/30/01		ABANDONED 01/25/02 Classes 25 and 28
USTM (USE) S SKECHERS COMFORT and design			76/313,102 09/10/01	2,668,481 12/31/02	CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 11/11/2008 REG. RENEWAL DUE 12/31/2012 11/11/08 - Received instructions to abandon the mark due to non-use.
USTM SKECHERS	13709	SKECHERS	78/155,941 08/20/02	2,789,863 12/02/2003	Class 25 - Footwear REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/02/2013 04/30/09 - Sent Acceptance of Declaration to SKX.
USTM (USE) SKECHERS SPORT	13710	SKECHERS SPORT	78/158,540 08/28/02	2,734,901 07/08/2003	Class 14: watches, namely wrist and pocket watches, and clocks, in Class 14. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/08/2013 10/27/08 - Received Notice of Acceptance of DOU. 10/08/08 - Filed DOU application with PTO. 07/28/08 - Sent Declaration to SKX for signature. 07/28/08 - Received instructions to prepare Declaration. 07/10/08 - Sent DOU letter to SKX.
USTM SKECHERS SPORT 25 for apparel	13711	SKECHERS SPORT	78/155,948 08/20/2002	3,146,139 09/19/2006	Class 25 - Footwear. DOU OPEN 09/19/2011 - DUE 09/19/2012 RENEWAL OPEN 03/19/2015 - DUE 03/19/2016 10/03/06 - Sent org. reg. certificate to SKX.

TRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING	I. NO. & DATE	STATUS
USTM SKECHERS SPORT 14 for wrist and pocket watches	13712	SKECHERS SPORT	78/155,951 08/20/02	3,139,720 09/05/2006	<u>DOU OPEN 09/05/2011 - DUE 09/05/2012</u> <u>RENEWAL OPEN 09/05/2015 DUE 09/05/2016</u> 09/25/06 - Sent original certificate of reg. to SKC. Class 14 - Watches, namely wrist and pocket watches.
USTM (Use Based) SKECHERS COLLECTION	13713	SKECHERS COLLECTION	78/156,800 08/22/2002	2,756,217 08/26/2003	<u>FILE CLOSED PER JIN EMAIL OF 03/31/2009</u> <u>DOUE DUE 08/26/2009</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/26/2013</u> Class 25, footwear. First Use 06/30/1998
USTM (ITU) SKECHERS COLLECTION 25 for apparel	13714	SKECHERS COLLECTION	78/155,959 08/20/2002		<u>ABANDONED 10/10/2005 PER PHIL FAX</u> 10/03/05 - Fax to Phil informing that we will abandon the application unless we receive instructions otherwise. 05/24/05 - LM with Phil requesting meaning of note - should we abandon application or just hold off filing the RET until October? 05/20/05 - Received handwritten note from Phil: Abandon for now when it comes up again.
USTM (ITU) SKECHERS USA 25 for apparel	13716	SKECHERS USA	78/155,970 08/20/2002		<u>ABANDONED PER PHIL FAX 08/25/2005</u> 08/25/05 - Phil instructed us to abandon when RET comes due.
USTM (ITU) SKECHERS USA	13717	SKECHERS USA	78/155,980 08/20/2002		<u>ABANDONED PER PHIL FAX 06/06/2005</u> Due Date to File Fourth RET or SOU is July 29, 2005. 06/06/05 - Handwritten request from Phil to abandon the application. 14 for wrist and pocket watches.
USTM (ITU) SKECHERS LOVE THE SHOES Class 25 - Footwear and apparel, namely, men's, women's and children's clothing and outerwear, namely, tops, shirts, t- shirts, knit shirts, sweat- shirts, sweaters, sports shirts, sports jerseys, bottoms, pants, sweat- pants, trousers, shorts, jackets, coats.	18917		77/361,307 12/28/2007	Not registered	<u>2<sup>nd</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 01/22/2010</u> 04/28/09 - Received approval of RET from PTO. 04/21/09 - Filed RET with PTO. 04/21/09 - Received instructions to file application. 04/20/09 - Sent reminder. 01/27/09 - Received approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 01/20/09 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 10/16/08 - Sent reminder to file RET. 07/25/08 - Received Notice of Allowance. 04/16/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 02/28/08 - Filed response to office action. 02/22/08 - Received Examiner's Amendment from PTO. 12/28/07 - Filed ITU application with PTO. 12/13/07 - Sent ITU application for signature. 12/12/07 - Received instructions to file application.



C. TRY	DKT NO.	DESIGN OF MARK	SERIAL NO. FILING	NO. & DATE	STATUS
USTM (ITU): SKECHERS HOT FUDGE Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, cartoon prints, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	18922		77/361,344 12/28/2007	Not registered	<u>2<sup>nd</sup> RET OR SOU DUE 07/15/2009</u> 01/22/09 - Received approval of 1 <sup>st</sup> RET. 01/12/09 - Filed 1 <sup>st</sup> RET with PTO. 10/15/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/27/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/16/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 07/17/08 - Received Notice of Allowance. 04/11/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 02/22/08 - T/C with Examiner to claim ownership of registrations. 02/22/08 - Received Examiner's Amendment from PTO. 12/28/07 - Filed ITU application for PTO. 12/15/07 - Sent ITU application for signature.
Class 25 - Footwear. USTM (ITU): SKECHERS Class 09 - Eyewear, namely eyeglasses, sunglasses and optical frames; eyewear accessories namely eyewear cases, neck cords and neck chains	19906	Word Mark	77/621,929 11/25/2008	Not registered	<u>FOREIGN FILING DUE 05/26/2009</u> 03/03/09 - Published for opposition. 02/17/09 - Received Notice of Publication. 11/25/08 - Filed trademark application with PTO.
USTM (ITU): SKECHERS Class 25 - Clothing, namely, uniforms, tops, vests, pants, dresses, skirts, jackets, lab coats, headwear and non-surgical scrubs worn by nurses and other medical and health care professionals.	19970	Word Mark	77/651,575 01/16/2009	Not registered	<u>FOREIGN FILING DUE 07/16/2009</u> 05/26/09 - Notice of Publication. 05/01/09 - Received Examiner's Amendment. 05/01/09 - T/C with Examiner. 03/19/09 - Filed response to Office Action. 03/04/09 - Office Action. 01/16/09 - Filed application with PTO.

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Algeria	08535	25	950118 01/30/1995	048630 01/30/1995	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2015</u>
SKECHERS					
Argentina	08713	25	1,971,673	2040500 09/01/2005	<u>Class 25 - Apparel</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/01/2015</u> 09/17/07 - Sent Renewal certificate and Assignment to SKX.
SKECHERS					
Australia	07081	25	A593457 10/25/93	A593457 11/12/92	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/30/2009</u> 04/19/09 - Assoc. confirmed the registration is in the name of Skechers U.S.A., Inc. II. 04/17/09 - Received renewal filing receipt from CPA. 04/10/09 - Instructed assoc. to prepare assignment. 04/07/09 - Instructed CPA to renew registration. 01/04/02 - Received Assignment recorded in the Australia PTO transferring all trademarks and patent (docket 12644) to Skechers II.
SKECHERS					
Australia	14364	18	939134 01/03/2003	539134 09/01/2003	<u>Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, clothing and headgear.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/03/2013</u> <u>Continuous Use Due 01/03/2006</u>
SKECHERS					
Austria	07496	25	AM4472/93 9/22/93	150,025 11/18/93	<u>Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/30/2013</u> 11/13/06 - Advised SKX of recordation. 11/09/06 - Received notice of recordation from assoc.
SKECHERS					
Austria	14365	18	8356/2002 12/30/02	214 449 12/19/03	<u>Class 25: footwear and apparel</u> <u>Class 28: roller skates</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/31/2013</u> <u>Continued Use Due 12/19/2008</u>
SKECHERS					
Bahamas	08527	38	17,099 1/07/95	17,099 02/07/95	<u>Class 18: leather and leather imitations as well as goods thereof (as far as not included in other classes), especially bags, pouches and cases; all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, purses, briefcases, luggage, garment bags for travel, toilette bags and gymnastic bags.</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/07/2009</u> 01/28/09 - Received renewal application and assignment filing receipts. 01/26/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed assignment forms. 01/15/09 - Sent signed assignment forms to assoc. 12/30/08 - Sent assignment forms to SKX. 12/22/08 - Received assignment forms from assoc. 12/21/08 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration.
SKECHERS					
Bahrain	08522	25	19234 08/16/95	19234 8/16/95	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/16/2015</u> 06/28/05 - Received Certificate of Transfer of Ownership to Skechers II.
SKECHERS					

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0309

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Belux	07124	25	792, 194 01/27/93	525,508 01/27/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/27/2013</u> Continued Use Due 01/27/2008
SKECHERS					
Belux	14366	18	1024309 12/23/02	0721044 05/06/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/23/2012</u> Compulsory Use Due 12/23/2007
SKECHERS					
Bermuda	08528	25	26646 01/19/95	26646 1/19/95	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DATE 1/19/2016</u>
SKECHERS					Goods: Shoes, socks, tops, bottoms, shirts, pants, jeans, overalls, t-shirts, sweatshirts, tank tops, polo shirts, jackets, blazers, coats, parkas, caps, belts and suspender, all included in class 25.
Bolivia	08529	25	0039 01/06/1995	62910-C 02/12/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/12/2017</u> 02/28/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
SKECHERS				Renewal No. 69153-A 02/12/2007	Class 25 - Clothing, footwear, headgear.
Bolivia	14367	18	SM-0034 01/09/03	94774-C 07/06/04	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/06/2014</u>
SKECHERS					Class 18. All-purpose, sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.
Bosnia-Herzegovina	15601	25	BAZ 048189A 10/20/04		11/23/04 - Confirmation from associate that POA filed on 11/16/04. 11/12/04 - Confirmation from associate that POA received. 11/09/04 - Sent Originally signed POA to associate for filing. 10/30/04 - Received fax from associate confirming mark filed on 10/20/04. 10/29/04 - Emailed pdf POA to Jim. 10/29/04 - Received POA filing particulars from associate. 10/28/04 - Email request to associate for POA and filing particulars. 10/27/04 - Prepared and sent status report to Jim re 15601, 15602, 15603 and 15607. 10/18/04 - Email to associate with ID of goods. Confirmation of receipt of new instructions from associate.
SKECHERS					10/14/04 - SKX requested we file for application for purposes of opposition. Mike Harris emailed request for application. Also we emailed our instructions to hold off filing application for amended identification of goods.
					In class 25 for clothing, footwear, headgear (i.e., the class heading)
Botswana	08517	25	938134	S.A. 14 330 09/14/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/14/2013</u> Continued Use Due 09/14/2008
SKECHERS					**Assigned to Skechers II August 8, 2003** Class 25. Footwear, headgear and clothing for men, women and children, including t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, shorts and hats.
Brazil	08833	28	818, 752, 971 04/07/98	818752971 04/07/1998	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/06/2008</u> 10/04/07 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file renewal. 09/25/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt 09/25/07 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration.
SKECHERS					Class 28 - Articles for gymnastics, sport, hunting, fishing, except clothes and clothing accessories.

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Brazil  Skechers  Class 25 for apparel	07/080 T	25	817,317,130 03/02/1993	Not registered	<p>02/23/09 - SKX instructed assoc. to proceed as proposed.</p> <p>02/20/09 - The Reporting Minister accepted Lima Roupas' Internal Appeal. Assoc. recommends preparing a summary and interview with the RM.</p> <p>11/26/08 - Received notice that Lima Roupas' arguments were rejected by newly appointed Reporting Minister.</p> <p>05/06/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>05/06/08 - Lima Roupas filed both interlocutory appeals.</p> <p>04/18/08 - Vice President of the Federal Court of Appeals rejected Lima Roupas' special and extraordinary appeals.</p> <p>04/10/07 - Analysis of registrability has been published in the Official Gazette.</p> <p>12/06/05 - Received list of known companies interested in becoming distributor/licensees of SKX over the years.</p> <p>12/05/06 - Req. status report of application from assoc.</p> <p>12/05/06 - Received Brazil sales numbers from SKX.</p> <p>12/04/06 - Received Lima Roupas file w/ website sketch.com.br.</p> <p>12/01/06 - Received copies of 2005 annual report from SKX.</p> <p>11/29/06 - Req. recommendation re initiating compiling evidence and preparing reply.</p> <p>11/28/06 - T/C with Diego re favorable decision.</p> <p>11/27/06 - Req. assoc. to generate invoices to SKX in the name of SKX.</p> <p>11/27/06 - Requested status of interview with Reporting Appeal Judge.</p> <p>11/13/06 - SKX reiterated to keep the Brazil applications a priority.</p> <p>11/13/06 - Advised status of pending judgment to SKX.</p> <p>11/09/06 - SKX advised assoc. that K&amp;L is handling all matters.</p> <p>11/09/06 - Req. SKX to advise assoc. that K&amp;L is handling all matters in Brazil from now on.</p> <p>11/08/06 - Received status from assoc. advising the application was rejected based on Lima Roupas' registrations.</p> <p>11/06/06 - SKX instructs making this a priority.</p> <p>11/06/06 - Advised SKX the adverse will seek a further order from the Appellate Judge.</p> <p>11/03/06 - T/C with Jim re make this application a priority.</p> <p>10/25/06 - SKX instructs assoc. to proceed as proposed.</p> <p>10/25/06 - Assoc. advised the Examiner would not modify the publication unless he receives an order from the PTO's Federal Prosecutor and recommended filing a second petition to convince the appeal judge to issue a clear order to the PTO.</p> <p>09/19/06 - SKX instructs assoc. to proceed as proposed.</p> <p>09/19/06 - Assoc. advised the application was suspended due to the court action.</p> <p>08/28/06 - Assoc. advised the application was rejected based on Lima Roupas' reg. SKETCH. Assoc. filed administrative appeal which is currently pending.</p> <p>06/28/06 - Advised assoc. to file petitions with the appeal judge requesting that the PTO grant both '30 and '313 registrations.</p> <p>06/23/06 - Requested assoc. to file petition to grant registration.</p> <p>06/23/06 - Assoc. confirmed the court of appeal's decision was published in the gazette and Lima Roupas filed a petition to amend the judgment.</p> <p>04/25/06 - Assoc. advised filing an opposition when the application is published.</p> <p>04/20/06 - Advised SKX of allowance of application by Lima Roupas for SKETCH MENS.</p> <p>04/20/06 - Assoc. informed an application was allowed for SKETCH MENS COLLECTION owned by Lima Roupas.</p> <p>01/17/06 - Email to SKX instructing to give authorization to access SKX files in Brazil.</p> <p>01/17/06 - T/C with Andrew Bellingall re application pending in Brazil PTO.</p> <p>01/16/06 - T/C with Jim re status of Argentina and Bulgaria applications.</p> <p>01/11/06 - Requested status from associate re Lima Roupas filing a writ of mandamus.</p> <p>03/31/06 - Requested associate to provide us with a status of Skechers' trademark registrations and applications since Lewin is no longer handling the files.</p>

H:\SKECHERS\STATUS REPORTS\SKECHERS.DOC

COUNTRY	DOC#	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Brazil	14368	18	825194636 01/08/2003		05/09/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing petition contesting the Examiner's decision to put the application on hold. 01/17/06 - Email to SKX requesting SKX to give authorization to Brazil associate to confer with K&L regarding files in Brazil. 09/16/03 - Associate informed the application was published August 26, 2003 for a 60 day opposition period. It should take another 36 months from the end of publication to receive the registration certificate. 02/27/03 - Associate advised the mark was published for opposition on February 25, 2003 for a 60 day period. However, there will be a 30 month delay in receiving results from the publication or registration. 01/06/03 - Associate acknowledged receipt of request and will file application. 12/19/02 - Sent letters to associates re filing an application. 11/18/02 - Skechers authorized foreign filing in 47 countries.
SKECHERS					
Brazil	17295	25	828206732 03/06/2006	N/A	01/15/07 - T/C with Jim. 01/10/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of PI registration. 01/08/07 - Sent certified copy of PI registration to assoc. 01/08/07 - Received certified copy of Philippines registration for SKECHERS. 01/08/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of Declaration of Doug Parker. 01/04/07 - Assoc. confirmed the answers to the oppositions were filed on December 28, 2006. 01/02/07 - Sent Declaration and certified copy of CTM SKECHERS registration to assoc. 01/02/07 - Received Declaration of Doug Park from Parasec. 12/28/06 - Deadline to Answer Opposition 12/28/06 - Advised assoc. to file the replies without the Paqueta declaration. 12/21/06 - Assoc. confirmed amended declaration. 12/20/06 - Sent draft declaration to SKX and assoc. for review. 12/20/06 - Assoc. confirmed to not use the Sabara agreement as a reference. Received Declaration. 12/19/06 - Sent notarized Affidavit for legalization. 12/18/06 - Received notarized Affidavit from SKX. 12/18/06 - SKX advises not to use Sabara agreement. 12/18/06 - Advised assoc. to refer to the Sabara agreement of 1998 for similar arguments. 12/18/06 - Assoc. confirmed the SKECHERS BEACH opposition is also filed by Lima Roupas. 12/18/06 - Assoc. advises the document be legalized for representation in court. 12/15/06 - Received affidavit from SKX. 12/13/06 - Received draft affidavit from assoc. 12/05/06 - Sent documents and evidence to assoc. to prepare replies. 12/01/06 - Received annual reports from SKX. 11/28/06 - Advised SKX the opposer is Lima Roupas. 11/15/06 - Advised assoc. we are preparing evidence in anticipation of what will probably be in each opposition. 11/08/06 - Assoc. advised an opposition was filed against this mark. 11/06/06 - SKX instructed to stay on top of this file. 11/06/06 - Advised SKX the opposer may be Lima Roupas. 11/03/06 - Assoc. confirmed an opposition was filed against the mark. 08/28/06 - Assoc. advised the application has published for opposition on 04/18/2006. 05/16/06 - Requested associate to advise of status of prosecution of application. 05/03/06 - Opened file for the mark S Design for footwear in Class 25.
SKECHERS BEACH					

COUNTRY	DOCKE T	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Brazil SKECHERS SPORT	17296	25	828206/759 03/06/2006	N/A	06/13/07 - Assoc. filed a supplementary petition. 12/28/06 - Assoc. filed a response to opposition. 10/31/06 - An opposition was filed against SKX's mark. 12/26/06 - Deadline to Answer Opposition. 11/15/06 - Advised assoc. we are preparing evidence in anticipation of what will probably be in each opposition. 11/08/06 - Assoc. advised an opposition was filed against this mark. 11/06/06 - SKX instructed to stay on top of this file. 11/06/06 - Advised SKX the opposer may be Lima, Roupas. 11/03/06 - Assoc. confirmed an opposition was filed against the mark. 08/28/06 - Assoc. advised the application has published for opposition on 04/18/2006. 05/18/06 - Requested associate to advise of status of prosecution of application. 05/03/06 - Opened file for the mark S. Design for footwear in Class 25. 04/10/09 - Recommended Todor attend the hearing of April 28, 2009. 01/15/09 - Instructed assoc. to complete prosecution of application because Sabra's mark is now cancelled. 05/02/07 - Req. status of each proceeding separately from both Bulgaria assoc. 04/24/07 - Assoc. advised the Sofia Court of Appeals decided the decision is entirely in favor of Skechers. 03/09/07 - Received translation of the request for prohibition for the use of the mark of Haled Sabra. 01/24/06 - Email from associate informing the application has been suspended due to an opposition by Haled Sabra. 01/23/06 - Requested status of application. 08/25/03 - Sent letter to Skechers informing them of cost of appeal in opposition. Informed that there may be an impediment to obtaining registration of the mark if no appeal is filed. 07/11/01 - Sent letter to Assoc. requesting status. 11/14/00 - Application filed in Bulgaria. 11/8/00 - Sent Application Request to Associate in Bulgaria via fax and mail. 11/8/00 - Paccione instructed to open trademark file in Bulgaria.
Bulgaria SKECHERS	12451	25	Nr. 52190 11/14/00		
Bulgaria SKECHERS	14369	18	NR. 62675 01/14/03	62675 08/13/04	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/14/2013</u> Class 18: All-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.
Canada SKECHERS	07325	25	718,019 11/30/92	451,434 12/08/95	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/08/2010</u> Men's, women's and children's footwear, namely shoes and boots; and men's and women's and children's clothing, namely, t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats
CANADA TM: SKECHERS 14 for wrist and pocket watches	13718	14	1,153,167 01/07/2005	TMA629,731 01/07/2005	Men's women's and children's footwear, namely shoes and boots. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/07/2020</u> Declaration of Use Due 09/25/2005 Class 14: watches, namely wrist and pocket watches; and clocks.
CANADA TM: SKECHERS	14370	18	1,164,482 01/14/03	TMA655,623 12/21/2005	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/21/2020</u> Class 18 - leather and non-leather bags, namely, purses, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, briefcase-type portfolios, tote bags, luggage and gym bags.

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
CANADA TM: SKECHERS SPORT	13719	25	1,153,170	Not registered	<u>ABANDONED PER MAIL EMAIL OF 09/11/2008</u> Class 14 - Matches Class 25 - Apparel
CANADA TM: SKECHERS SPORT	14073	25	1,168,264 02/21/03  Old App: 1,156,762 09/18/02	TMA 616,036 07/29/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/29/2019</u> Class 25: Footwear, namely shoes.
CANADA TM: SKECHERS COLLECTION 25 apparel	13721	25	1,153,169		<u>ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 09/24/2006</u>
CANADA TM: SKECHERS COLLECTION	14074	25	1,174,789 04/14/03  Old Filing No.: 1,156,763 09/18/02	TMA 615,940 07/28/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/28/2019</u> Class 25: Footwear, namely shoes.
CANADA TM: SKECHERS USA 25 apparel/ 14 matches	13722	25	1,153,171		<u>ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 09/25/2006</u> 09/25/06 - SKX instructed to abandon application
CANADA TM: SKECHERS (Class 9)	19907	09	1,420,105 12/01/2008	Not registered	12/05/08 - Received filing receipt. 11/27/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 11/25/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.  Class 09 - Eyewear, namely eyeglasses, sunglasses and optical frames; eyewear accessories namely eyewear cases, neck cords and neck chains.

COUNTRY	DOC#	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Chile SKECHERS	07478 T	25	257,478 10/29/93	513,349 Reg. Date: 5/27/98	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/27/2008</b> 03/13/08 - Received renewal filing receipt from assoc. 09/24/07 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to renew. 09/17/07 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration. 09/12/07 - Received reminder to file renewal. 10/24/06 - Sent to SKX the notice of recordation. 10/24/06 - Received notice of recordation from assoc. 07/20/06 - Received filing receipt for filing assignment. 06/02/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed P.O.A. and Assignment. 05/30/06 - Sent to assoc. the legalized Power and Assignment form. 05/30/06 - Received legalized Power and Assignment from Parasec. 05/01/06 - Sent Power and Assignment to Parasec for legalization. 05/01/06 - Received notarized Power and Assignment form from SKX. 04/12/06 - Sent to SKX amended P.O.A./Assignment for the signature of David Weinberg. 04/12/06 - Received signed P.O.A./Assignment from SKX. 04/04/06 - First Reminder to SKX re P.O.A. and Assignment for signature/notarization. 03/06/06 - Sent to SKX the P.O.A. and assignment document for signature/notarization. 03/06/06 - Received P.O.A. and assignment document from associate. 02/11/06 - Requested associate to prepare an assignment to transfer to SKX II. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/10/2013</b> Continued Use Due 06/10/2008 <b>Class 18: sports and travel bags; backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/17/2015</b> Continued Use Due 05/17/2010
Chile SKECHERS	14371	18	593,904 01/07/03	666,939 06/10/2003	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/17/2015</b> Continued Use Due 05/17/2010
Chile SKECHERS	15668	35	666,957 11/22/04	725,588 05/17/05	<b>Class 35: retail footwear and clothing store services, mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing, on-line retail services featuring footwear and clothing.</b> 03/16/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/16/09 - Instructed assoc. to file a review of the decision with the Trademark Office. 03/13/09 - Received office action. 03/09/07 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 09/28/06 - Assoc. advised application nos. will be available three months after initial filing. 09/28/06 - Requested application no. from associate. 09/13/06 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 08/22/06 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application in Class 9. 08/18/06 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file an application to register the mark in Class 9. 08/17/06 - Instructs assoc. to file an application to register the mark SKECHERS in Class 9. 08/16/06 - Advises SKX to file an application in China in Class 9. 08/16/06 - SKX instructs filing an opposition against the mark SKECHERS in China in Class 09 filed by Tang Feng.
China: SKECHERS Class 9 - Eye glasses; sunglasses; prince-nez chains; prince-nez cases; eyeglass cases; spectacles [optics]; spectacle frames; eyeglass frames; prince-nez mountings; contact lenses.	17600	09	5556457 08/21/2006	Not registered	



COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
China	10023	25	9800044231 5/4/98	1717145 02/20/02	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/20/2012</u>  *Transferred to Skechers II* 03/10/03 - Received certificate of assignment stating the assignment was filed on 9/12/02 under filing number 200226058
SKECHERS - in Chinese script					
China	07087	25	93014059 3/5/93	696968 07/07/94	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/06/2014</u> 05/27/08 - Sent certified copies of registrations to SKX. 05/15/08 - Received certified copies of registrations. 03/12/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to obtain certified copies of registrations. 01/11/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. 01/11/07 - T/C with Jim.
SKECHERS					
China	14372	18	3423766 01/02/2003		Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. Associate informed it will take about two years for the decision to be made. 07/06/04 - Requested associate to inform us whether the TRAB approved the suspension pending the opposition and the suspension deadline, if any. 07/05/04 - Associate informed they filed the review arguing that Skechers is the true owner of the captioned mark and raised opposition against cited mark of Taite Handbags which is still pending. Requested TRAB to suspend examination of this application until the decision on the opposition is issued. Deadline to File Review is June 25, 2004. 06/22/04 - Sent POA to associate. 06/15/04 - Requested associate to file a review in response to the OA and bring to the examiner's attention the fact that we filed an opposition to the cited application. Sent POA to Skechers to sign and return ASAP. 06/15/04 - Associate informed the mark was refused based on the mark owned by Taite Handbag Factory. Associate requested whether Skechers wants to file a review. 01/29/04 - Application is pending due to Skechers' opposition against Taite Handbag Factory (docket 13441). Since no decision has been rendered in the pending opposition, the mark is on suspension. It could take two years for a decision to be made. 01/26/04 - Sent email to associate requesting status. 01/03/03 - Associate confirmed receipt of request and filed the application. 12/19/02 - Sent letters to associates re filing an application. 11/18/02 - Skechers authorized foreign filing in 47 countries. 06/06/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of filing application. 06/04/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
SKECHERS Class 18 - Bags.					
China	19436	14	Not filed	Not registered	
SKECHERS					
Class 14					
China	19934	09	7115666 12/16/2008	Not registered	03/30/09 - Received filing receipt. 02/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 02/10/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 12/16/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/14/08 - Instructed assoc. file application. 12/11/08 - Received instructions to file application in Class 09.
SKECHERS Class 09					

COUNTRY	DOCKE T	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Colombia	07497	25	93420078 11/26/93	Resolution No. 19538 Cert. No. 159046 05/17/94	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/17/2014</u>  Class 25: men's, women's and children's footwear and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely, t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats.
Colombia	14373	18	03-002.956 01/17/03	277.497 11/25/2003	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/25/2013</u>  Class 18: All purpose shorts and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, hand bags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcase, luggage, and garment bags for travel, leather and non-leather bags, namely, purses, hand bags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcase-type portfolios, tote bags, luggage, shopping bags and gym bags.
Costa Rica	08526	25		103284 08/20/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 8/18/2017</u> 05/08/09 – Assoc. confirmed transfer of rights to SKX II. 03/26/09 – Req. status of recordal of assignment. 12/04/08 – Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
					Class 25 – All types of clothing and footwear, for men, women and children, namely, t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats.
Croatia	08510	25	Z950465A 3/06/95	Z950465 3/06/95	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/06/2015</u> ** Assigned to SKX II October 27, 2003 **
SKECHERS					Class 25: men's, women's and children's apparel, namely shirts, sweat pants, sweat shirts and footwear, stockings, shorts and hats.
Croatia	14374	18	Z20030068A 01/23/03		<u>ABANDONED 10/31/03 PURSUANT TO REQUEST FROM SKECHERS</u>
SKECHERS					
CTM	14375	18	2.992.535 12/03/02	2,992,535 09/29/04	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DATE: DECEMBER 30, 2012</u> <u>CONTINUED USE DUE SEPTEMBER 29, 2009</u> 01/19/05 – Email & DHL to Lindley enclosing Cert of Registration for her use in preparing CTM (3 Classes) application (15681).
SKECHERS					Class 18: goods made of leather and imitations of leather, all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
CTM SKECHERS 3 Classes	15681	25 18 35	004307691 02/15/05	4307691 02/15/2005	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/14/2015 08/14/06 - Sent reg. certificate to SKX.  Class 25 - Clothing, footwear, headgear, clothing for men, women and children; t-shirts, sweatshirts, training trousers, socks, shorts, footwear for men, women and children; headgear, hats, boots, shoes and slippers.  Class 18 - Leather and imitations of leather and goods made of these materials; bags and trunks, sports and travel bags, all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, bumbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, garment bags for travel, shopping bags, rucksacks, theatre bags, belt bags, purses, kitbags, ragbags, hip flasks.  Class 25 - Catalog sales of footwear and clothing; advertising; commercial business management office work; distribution of publicity material and samples; newspaper subscription services for third parties; consultancy regarding the retail of footwear, accessories and clothing; business information, advice and research; accountancy; document reproduction; employment agencies; document management; organization of exhibitions for commercial purposes or publicity; retail services for footwear and clothing via retail stores and the Internet; selection and presentation of goods in catalogs.
CTM SKECHERS Class 09	19908	09	7421746 11/26/2008	Not registered	01/08/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified document. 01/05/09 - Sent certified document to assoc. 12/17/08 - Ordered certified document. 11/27/08 - Received filing particulars. 11/25/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 11/24/08 - Received instructions to file application. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/23/2015
Cyprus SKECHERS	07840	25	39857 02/24/94	39857 02/24/97	08/31/01 - Received certificate of renewal. Sent original to Skechers. Previous Registration Renewal Date 02/24/2001 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/13/2013
Czech Republic SKECHERS	07479	25	9383510 10/15/93	183329 10/13/93	Registration is renewable for fourteen-year successive periods thereafter. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/13/2013
Denmark SKECHERS	07459	25	VA 05.613 1993 9/2/93	07.8801993 11/5/93	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/05/2013 Continued Use Due 11/05/2008
Denmark SKECHERS	14376	18	VA 2003 00013	VR 2003 00547	Class 25: all goods REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/11/2013
Dominican Republic SKECHERS	17109	25	01/03/03 2006-13510 02/24/2006	03/12/03 156632 08/14/2006	Goods: All-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/13/2016 10/18/06 - Sent original certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear and apparel

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Dubai	08524	25	14206 12/23/95		ABANDONED FILE CLOSED 1/24/99
Ecuador	09877	25	75453 1/29/97	10036-01 03/29/2001	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/29/2011 Class 25 - Shoes, apparel and all goods in Class 25.
Ecuador	14377	18	130326 01/13/03	23397 06/24/03	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/19/2013 Continuous Use Due 05/19/2006
Egypt	08516	25	93930 01/09/95	93930 07/02/00	Class 18: all-purpose bags, backpacks, bags, handbags, luggage and design travel bags. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/08/2015 Continued Use Due January 8, 2010.
Estonia	08530	25	242/95 01/17/95	245 2/20/98	Class 25: men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely, t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats in class 25. **Assigned to Skechers II. **
Estonia	14946	25	M-2003- 01563 10/09/2003	40195 11/03/04	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/01/2014 Class 25 - Dresses, including boots, shoes and slippers. 05/14/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Finland	07480	25	934052 9/15/93	133387 08/05/94	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/05/2014 Continued Use Due 08/05/08
Finland	14378	18	T200300178 01/24/03	228695 10/15/03	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/15/2013 Continued Use Due 10/14/2008

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
France	07076	25		93 452 520 01/27/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/26/2013</u>
SKECHERS					
France	12921	9	01 3 078 792	01 3 078 792	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/19/2011</u>
SKECHERS		14	01/19/01	01/19/01	08/13/01 - Received transfer of application from Seabay to Skechers U.S.A., Inc. II pursuant to opposition docket 12688.
France	12922	12	01 3 086 548	01 3086 548 02/26/01	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/31/2011</u>
SKECHERS		32	02/26/01		Continued Use Due 07/31/2006
		41			12/21/04 - Email from French associate confirming assignment to Skechers II and provided copy of transfer of assignment that recorded 07/31/01 on the French Registry.
					12/20/04 - Email to French associate to confirm that Seabay assigned mark to Skechers II.
					Class 9: Scientific, nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signaling apparatus and instruments. Eyeglasses, sunglasses, spectacle frames, spectacle cases; compact discs, DVD's (digital video discs), audio and video recording media, apparatus for recording or reproduction of sound images.
					Class 14: Precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith, namely figurines, ashtrays for smokers, cigar cases, cigarette holders, boxes, purses and powder compacts; jewelry, fancy jewelry, rings (jewelry), bracelets (jewelry), collars, brooches, watches and chronometric instruments.
					Class 18: Leather and imitation of leather, and goods made of these materials or of synthetic materials, namely key cases (leatherware), briefcases, boxes, straps and bands, purses, card cases, pocket wallets, hand bags, rucksacks, travelling bags, bags for campers, beach bags, garment bags for travel, trunks, suitcases, school bags, valises, umbrellas, parasols.
FRANCE SM: SKECHERS	12903	16	01 3118002 08/24/01	013118002 08/24/01	Class 28: Games and playthings; gymnastic and sporting articles except clothing, footwear and carpets. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/22/2011</u>
Germany	07077	25	S65744/25 VW 12/24/92	2 051 774 12/10/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/31/2012</u>
SKECHERS					12/30/05 - Email to associate re invoices.
					12/28/05 - Associate confirmed receipt of shoes and finalized matter.
GERMANY SM: SKECHERS	12904	42	301 65 142 6/35 11/12/01	301 65 142 12/17/2002	09/30/02 - Received renewal of registration. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/30/2011</u>
					Continued Use Due 12/17/2007
					Classes 35 and 39: retail footwear and clothing store services; mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing; namely selection and presentation of merchandise in catalogues; forwarding of catalogs, taking of orders and complaints; also via phone, computer and Internet; transportation packaging and storage of goods; delivery and recollection of parcels and advertising mail.
Germany	14379	18	304 05 697 9/18 02/02/04	304 05 697 03/04/04	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/28/2014</u>
SKECHERS					Class 18: goods made of leather and imitations of leather, as far as included in class 18; all purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel.

COUNTRY	DOCKE	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Greece	07481	25	116226 10/7/93	116,226 10/7/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/07/2013</u> Continued Use Due 10/07/2008
Greece: SKECHERS	14380	18	148446 01/07/03	148446 07/19/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/07/2013</u> 12/07/04 - Forwarded renewal documents to SKX. 12/01/04 - Received Certificate of registration and translation from associate. 06/27/03 - Associate informed the mark was accepted and will be published in 4-5 months. 01/08/03 - Associate confirmed the application was filed and will be reviewed on June 25, 2003. 12/19/02 - Sent letters to associates re filing an application. 11/18/02 - Skechers authorized foreign filing in 47 countries.
Guatemala SKECHERS	08531	25	2393-95 2/21/95		01/20/06 - Email to SKX re status report. 01/20/06 - Email from SKX requesting status of application. 06/03/03 - Email from SKX (Amy) instructing to do nothing at this time and will inform us to proceed forward with the matter if SKX wants to pursue this. 06/02/03 - Email to SKX advising to conduct field research to determine use, if any by Rodriguez and/or to initiate negotiations. 05/30/03 - Email from SKX requesting status of opposition filed against Jose Rodriguez. 05/22/03 - Associate informed the application is in abeyance pending the opposition (09207) which is backlogged 15 years. 05/20/03 - Sent letter to associate requesting status of application. 11/08/00 - Received email from associate advising that the application continues to be held in abeyance due to enormous backlog. 10/27/00 - Sent letter to associate re status of application. 5/28/99 - App. is still held in abeyance by the Industrial Property Register and its decision of January 30, 1996 has not been traversed. 10/19/00 - Sent letter to associate requesting current status. 5/28/99 - App. is still held in abeyance by the Industrial Property Register and its decision has not been traversed. 5/12/99 - Sent status update to associate. 10/13/97 - Associate informs us that the opposition is still pending. They do not expect any action on it until the first quarter of 1998.
Guatemala SKECHERS	14689	42	M-3813-2003 6/10/03	128263 03/0/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/07/2014</u> Continued Use Due 03/07/2009 01/20/06 - Email to SKX; copy of status report. 01/20/06 - Email from SKX requesting status of registration.
Honduras SKECHERS	08538	25	Register # 154/95 01/06/95	64,253 02/09/96	Class 35: Retail sales of shoes and clothing, mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing, on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/09/2016</u> Class 25 - Clothing, namely pants, sweatshirts, shirts, shorts, t-shirts, sweaters, shoes, hats, socks and scarves.
Hong Kong SKECHERS - in transfiguration	10022	25	4535/97	1210/1999 4/8/97	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/08/2014</u> Continued Use Due 03/08/2007 Class 25: footwear and clothing. Assignee: Skechers U.S.A., Inc. II (9/05/01)

COUNTRY	DOCKE T	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Hong Kong	07082	25	351/93 1/13/93	2544/95	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/12/2013</u>
SKECHERS					
Hong Kong	14381	18	2003 00182 01/06/03	08209 06/16/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/06/2010</u> <u>Continued Use Due 01/06/06</u>
SKECHERS					
Hungary	07489	25	M8304369 09/16/1993	141,432 09/13/1993	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/16/2013</u> <u>Continued Use Due 09/16/2008</u>
SKECHERS					
Hungary	14382	18	M0300040 01/08/03	117 891 02/25/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/08/2013</u> <u>Continued Use Due 01/08/2008</u>
SKECHERS					
Iceland	08511	25	13/1995 01/05/95	529/95	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/29/2015</u> <u>Class 25: footwear, namely boots, shoes and slippers; and apparel; namely shirts, pants, jackets, coats, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.</u> <u>**Assigned to Skechers-II**</u>
SKECHERS					
Iceland	14383	18	40/2003 01/06/03	225/2003 03/03/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/03/2013</u> <u>Declaration of Use Due 03/03/2008</u>
SKECHERS					
					<u>Class 18: all-purpose bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, luggage, and garment bags for travel.</u>

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0322

COUNTRY	DOC#	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
India SKECHERS	07482	25	608009 9/28/93	608009 09/28/1993	<p><b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/27/2013</b></p> <p>12/19/08 - Assoc. will follow up with recordal of assignment.</p> <p>11/24/08 - Associate confirmed recordal of assignment to Skechers U.S.A., Inc. II.</p> <p>01/10/09 - Email from associate informing a notice of opposition will be filed after deed of assignment is completed by SKX.</p> <p>01/06/09 - Email to associate requesting to take over the trademark file and to transfer the mark from SKX to SKX II.</p> <p>01/06/09 - Email from associate confirming filing of all documents necessary for renewal of mark.</p> <p>01/04/09 - Email to associate requesting status of application for renewal.</p> <p>01/04/09 - Email from associate informing two firms merged, causing a delay and to forward emails to another email for the time being.</p> <p>01/04/09 - Email to associate requesting status of application for renewal.</p> <p>11/23/05 - Letter from associate informing the mark has been registered in July, 2005 and the mark is due for immediate renewal.</p> <p>10/27/05 - Associate sent application for renewal Form TM-12 and filing receipt to us by email.</p> <p>10/26/05 - Sent letter to associate requesting they confirm they filed the application for renewal.</p> <p>10/22/05 - Associate confirmed they'll file the application for renewal.</p> <p>10/21/05 - Requested associate to immediately file an application for renewal.</p> <p>10/21/05 - Associate informed that since the issuance of the certificate is July 9, 2005, they can make an application for renewal.</p> <p>10/20/05 - Requested Singhanian to advise whether the application can be renewed and requested they check the status of other Skechers trademarks to make sure none have lapsed.</p> <p>10/20/05 - Sent follow up to Ahuja requesting status of review.</p> <p>10/06/05 - Sent letter to Ahuja associate informing them the registration issued on July 9, 2005 and already expired. Requested they advise us how to proceed to obtain/maintain registration.</p> <p>10/06/05 - Singhanian associate informed they received the certificate of registration but that the renewal was due 10 years from the filing date which expired on September 28, 2003.</p> <p>06/08/05 - Associate informed the application was published in Journal 1328/2 for a 3 month opposition period.</p> <p>05/10/05 - Received email from associate informing the mark was published but due to the moving of the trademark office, they are unable to obtain a copy of the publication. As soon as they receive a copy, they will forward it to us.</p> <p>04/28/05 - Sent letter to associate requesting status of registration.</p> <p>08/20/03 - Associate informed the application was accepted for publication.</p> <p>05/14/03 - Requested associate to confirm they have all necessary documents to complete the application.</p> <p>8/9/00 - Assoc. filed reply with Trademarks Registry</p> <p>9/4/99 - All necessary documents have been filed in PTO.</p> <p>8/31/99 - Affidavit will be filed prior to 9/5/99. Assoc. will keep us apprised of further developments.</p> <p>8/27/99 - Sent evidence to associate via overnight mail re responding to office action prior to due date of 9/5/1999.</p> <p>8/12/99 - Skechers' plans to use the mark by end of 2000.</p> <p>7/20/99 - Assoc. received necessary documents from us. They will contact us soon re: preparing draft affidavit.</p> <p>7/9/99 - Sent associate via overnight mail a certified copy of the mark SKECHERS, IPO Prospectus and schedule of registrations of Skechers worldwide status report. Requested that associate draft an affidavit re response to OA.</p> <p>9/5/99 - Office Action Response Due.</p> <p>9/20/97 - The application is still pending.</p> <p>NOTE: It takes approx. 5 to 7 years for an app. to be examined by the TM registry.</p>



COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
India	14384	18	1166732 01/15/03	1166732 03/09/05	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/15/2013</u> <u>Declaration of Continued Use Due March 9, 2010</u>
SKECHERS					Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel. <u>REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 02/05/2012</u>
Indonesia	07086	25	3454 2/6/93	312,945	
SKECHERS				IDM000004326	Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely T-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats
Indonesia:	14385	18	D00 2003.11412.1 1522		02/05/04 - Associate informed the application was published for three-month opposition period. 05/26/03 - Received filing receipt. Associate informed it takes about 2 years to receive registration. 04/23/03 - Sent POA and SOU to associate via fax and mail. 04/15/03 - Sent POA and SOU to Skechers. 12/19/02 - Sent letters to associates re filing an application. 11/18/02 - Skechers authorized foreign filing in 47 countries.
SKECHERS			05/08/03		
Ireland	07483	25	93/4311 9/15/93	157,077	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/14/2010</u>
SKECHERS					Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. 02/22/05 - Assignment to Skechers II complete.
Ireland:	14386	18	225820 12/30/2002	25820 07/23/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/30/2012</u>
SKECHERS					Continued Use Due 12/30/2007
Israel	07460	25	88823 9/22/93	88823	Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/02/2014</u>
SKECHERS					10/20/03 - Assignment to SKX II complete.
Israel	14387	18	162186 01/09/03	162186 02/03/04	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/09/2013</u>
SKECHERS					Continued Use Due 01/09/08
Italy	07078	25	Renewal App: RM 2003 C002654 05/12/03	660,473	Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/05/2013</u>
SKECHERS					05/05/09 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
			RM93C00156 6		Class 25: Men's, woman's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely T-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats.
Italy	14388	18	RM2003C001 148 03/03/03		03/21/03 - Received filing receipt. Assoc. advised it will take 2-3 years for the mark to be examined. 01/29/03 - Sent poa to associate via fax and mail. 01/15/03 - Sent POA to Skechers to sign and return. 12/19/02 - Sent letters to associates re filing an application. 11/18/02 - Skechers authorized foreign filing in 47 countries.
SKECHERS					<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/28/2017</u>
Japan	09276	34	8660/1996 01/31/96	3363474 11/28/1997	Class 34 - Tobacco, cigarette paper, smokers articles (not of precious metal), and matches. 08/17/07 - Sent renewal to SKX.
SKECHERS					

COUNTRY	DOCKE T	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Japan SKECHERS	09196	9	135041/1995 12/26/95	4050431 8/29/97	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/29/2017</u> 05/30/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
Japan SKECHERS	07079	25	637/1993 1/7/93	3116900 01/31/96	Class 9 - Sunglasses, other spectacles, photographic apparatus/instruments; cinematographic apparatus/instruments; optical apparatus/instruments, records; melonones, cinematographic films, slide films/transparencies, slide film mounts, prerecorded video disc/stapes, weight belts, wetsuits, inflatable swimming floats, air tanks, flutter boards, regulators, divers' apparatus, video game apparatus for personal use. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/30/2015</u> 01/13/06 - Sent renewal registration receipt to SKX. 01/10/06 - Received registration receipt from associate. 08/15/05 - Requested associate to attend to the renewal.
Japan SKECHERS	08061	18	66127/1994 07/01/1994	3296533 04/25/1997	Class 25 - Footwear, clothing (excluding Japanese style clothing); garters, garter belts, suspenders, belts, clothing belts, sportswear and sports shoes. Class 18 - Handbags, brief cases, portfolios, tote bags, luggagees, boston bags, back packs and other bags, wallets, purses (not of precious metal), other pouches & the like, vanity cases (not fitted), metal bag fittings, purse clasps.
Japan SKECHERS	09197	14	135042/1995 12/26/95	4008130 06/06/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/25/2017</u> 12/18/06 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/06/2017</u> 03/21/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Japan SKECHERS	09198	16	135043/1995 12/26/95	4030743 07/18/1997	Class 14 - Clocks/watches, smokers' articles of precious metal, personal ornaments, jewelry/rough gemstones/imitations of jewelry, trophies, and commemorative shields. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/18/2017</u> 06/01/07 - Sent original renewal receipt to SKX.
Japan SKECHERS	09189	18	135044/1995 12/26/95	4008131 6/6/97	Class 16 - Stationary, adhesives for stationary or household purposes, printed matter, calligraphy & paintings, photographs, photograph stands, playing cars. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/06/2017</u> 03/21/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Japan SKECHERS	09200	25			Class 18 - leather, bags/pouches & the like, vanity cases (not fitted), metal bag fittings, purse clasps, umbrellas & parasols, walking sticks, canes, metal cane fittings, walking-stick/cane handles, horse-riding equipment, and pet accessories. <u>ABANDONED 10/43/97</u> for socks, caps, etc.
Japan SKECHERS	09201	28	135045/1995 12/26/95	4050432 08/29/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/29/2017</u> 05/30/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
Japan SKECHERS					Class 28 - Game machines, billiard equipment, go game equipment (Japanese board game), shogi game equipment (Japanese chess), dice, sugoroku games (Japanese Parcheesi), dice cups, diamond games, chess games, checkers, conjuring apparatus, dominoes, mahjong equipment, toys & dolls, toys for domestic pets, sporting & gymnastic implements, wax for skis, fishing tackle.

COUNTRY	DOCKE	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
JAPAN SM: SKECHERS	12905	42	86372/2001 09/25/01 Assoc. Ref: IA, ST-1256- 0004	4877077 07/01/2005	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/01/2015</b> <b>Continued Use Due 07/01/2010</b> Class 35 - Your registration is in class 35 for the following services: Providing advertisement information relating to retail stores; providing advice/professional consultancy relating to the retail store services featuring footwear and clothing; providing advice/professional consultancy relating to the on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing; providing advice/professional consultancy relating to the mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing; and all other professional business consultancy agencies for buying the goods; marketing survey; commercial sales information supply, issuing trading stamps; preparation of financial statements; referral service and personal placement (employment agencies); auctioneering; import-export clearance agencies; agencies for subscription of newspapers; document reproduction; shorthand (stenography); transcription (including stencil-paper writing); operation of computers/typewriters/lexes/other office machines; document or magnetic-tape filing; reception and information and guidance for building visitors; rental and leasing of publicity materials; rental and leasing of typewriters and copy machines and word processors (office machines & equipment rental). 08/10/05 - Associate informed the mark was published for a 2 month opposition period beginning August 2, 2005.
Jordan SKECHERS	08518	25	1453 01/21/95	37905 01/21/2002 (renewal reg. no.) 6831 (Old reg. no.)	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/21/2012</b>
Kazakhstan SKECHERS	08515	25	7070 02/08/95	6456 01/16/1998	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/08/2015</b> 02/27/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Korea (So.) SKECHERS - same mark as 8653	08470	45	94-49155 12/8/94	352022 12/23/96	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/22/2016</b> 05/22/06 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.  Below is the new re-classification of goods as of the renewal registration of 03/02/2006:  Class 14 - Necktie-pins, cuff-buttons. Class 24 - Handkerchief. Class 25 - Bottoms, shirts, pants, jeans, overalls, t-shirts, sweatshirts, tanktops, polo shirts, jackets, blazers, coats, parkas, caps, belts, suspenders and socks.

COUNTRY	DOCKE	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Korea (So.) SKECHERS - same mark as 8470	08653	45	Renewal: 2004-3643 03/23/04  Original: 93-44847 12/10/93	310,156 03/21/95	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/21/2015</b>  <b>Continuous Use Due 03/21/2008</b> 11/18/04 - Sent formal notice documents to Amy re 3 Korea files 8045, 8653 and 8654 11/15/04 - Received all formal notice recording documents dated 11/02/04 from associate re withdrawal of Kolon for 3 Korea files 8045, 8653, and 8654. 11/05/04 - Email to Amy confirming withdrawal of Kolon as exclusive licensee for 3 Korea files 8045, 8653 and 8654. 11/05/04 - Email to Amy confirming withdrawal of Kolon as exclusive licensee. ** 06/04/02 - Assigned to Skechers II. Transferred from Mr. Kim Chi-Hoon Exclusive License Agreement with KOLON
Korea (So.) SKECHERS	08654	43	93-44846 12/20/93  Renewal: 2004-8455 07/29/04	318,755 07/28/95	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/28/2015</b> 12/01/04 - Forwarded renewal documents to Phil. 11/22/04 - Received confirmation of renewal from associate. ** 06/04/02 - Assigned to Skechers II. Transferred from Mr. Kim Chi-Hoon Exclusive License Agreement with KOLON  Below is the new re-classification of goods as of the renewal registration of 08/31/2004:  Class 06 - Crampons. Class 22 - Camping tents. Class 25 - Anorak for sports. Class 28 - Metal toys, plastic toys, rubber toys, roller skates, footballs, gloves for baseball, and pickle.  <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/02/2013</b>
Korea (So.) SKECHERS	07084	27	Renewal: 2003-3768 03/31/03  Original: 92-36080 10/8/93	278318 11/02/1993	Below is the new re-classification of goods as of the renewal registration of 11/19/2003:  Class 25 - Low shoes, boots, laced boots, leather shoes, vinyl shoes, mountain climbing boots, and sandals. Class 26 - Shoe laces.

COUNTRY	DOCKE T	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Korea (So.) SKECHERS	09708	25	96-40986 9/12/96	393,448 1/30/98	<p><b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2008</b></p> <p>11/15/07 – Assoc. confirmed instructions to pay renewal fees.  11/14/07 – Instructed assoc. to pay renewal fees.  11/13/07 – Received allowance of renewal from assoc.  08/29/07 – Received renewal filing receipt from assoc.  08/11/07 – Instructed assoc. to renew registration.</p> <p>Below is the new re-classification of goods as of the renewal registration of 08/24/2007:</p> <p>Class 06 – Aromatics containers of metal, bottle stoppers of metal.  Class 08 – Shaving tool cases.  Class 16 – Paper boxes, paper sacks.  Class 17 – Bottle stoppers of rubber.  Class 18 – Briefcases, handbags, suitcases, rucksacks, purses, business card cases, camping bags, packing bags, key cases, all-purpose sports and travel bags, totebags, carry-on bags, fanny packs, luggage, garment bags for travel.  Class 19 – Aromatics containers of masonry.  Class 20 – Aromatic containers (not of metal nor of masonry), bottle stoppers of wood or plastics.  Class 21 – Bottle stoppers of glass or porcelain, bottles for cosmetic.</p>

COUNTRY	DOCKE	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Korea SKECHERS	14389	18	2003-30 01/14/03	0393448 03/12/04	<p><b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2008</b></p> <p>05/14/08 – Assoc. confirmed renewal of supplementary registration is not necessary.</p> <p>05/12/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>05/10/08 – Instructed assoc. to renew registration.</p> <p>Below is the new re-classification of goods as of the renewal registration of 11/16/2007:</p> <p>Class 06 – Aromatics containers of metal, bottle stoppers of metal.</p> <p>Class 08 – Shaving tool cases.</p> <p>Class 16 – Paper boxes, paper sacks.</p> <p>Class 17 – Bottle stoppers of rubber.</p> <p>Class 18 – Briefcases, handbags, suitcases, rucksacks, purses, business card cases, camping bags, packing bags, key cases, all-purpose sports and travel bags, totebags, carry-on bags, fanny packs, luggage, garment bags for travel.</p> <p>Class 19 – Aromatics containers of masonry.</p> <p>Class 20 – Aromatic containers (not of metal nor of masonry), bottle stoppers of wood or plastics.</p> <p>Class 21 – Bottle stoppers of glass or porcelain, bottles for cosmetic.</p>
Korea SKECHERS (Korean Transliteration)	19580	25	40-2008- 40605 08/19/2008	Not registered	<p>04/08/09 – Received notice of publication.</p> <p>08/20/08 – Received filing receipt.</p> <p>08/18/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>08/14/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.</p> <p>08/13/08 – SKX agrees with proposal.</p> <p>08/13/08 – Proposed filing a trademark application in Korea for the mark SKECHERS in Korean transliteration.</p> <p>Class 25 – Footwear, tops, shirts, blouses, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sports jerseys, sweaters, bottoms, trousers, pants, sweat pants, shorts, jackets, coats, overcoats, pullovers, jumpers, dresses, skirts, beachwear, swimsuits, underwear, lingerie, headwear, hats, caps, beanies, visors, ties, socks, belts, gloves, scarves and wristbands.</p>
Kosovo SKECHERS	19503	25	1211 07/23/2007	Not registered	<p><b>DEADLINE TO REVALIDATE IN KOSOVO 09/01/2008</b></p> <p>08/05/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing of revalidation in Kosovo.</p> <p>07/14/08 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA.</p> <p>07/10/08 – Sent signed POA to assoc.</p> <p>07/09/08 – Received signed POA from SKX.</p> <p>07/01/08 – Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>06/30/08 – Instructed assoc. to revalidate registrations in Kosovo. Sent POA to SKX for signature.</p> <p>06/25/08 – Received instructions from SKX to revalidate registration in Kosovo.</p>

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Kuwait SKECHERS	08519	25	31150 5/31/95	28982 5/31/95	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/31/2015 12/17/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.  Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats.
Latvia SKECHERS	14947	25	M-03-1744 10/15/03	M53-808 08/20/04	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/14/2013 COMPULSORY USE DATE 08/19/2009 10/19/04 - Forwarded registration on to Phil with particulars. 08/25/04 - Associate sent trademark registration (received 10/14/04). 07/09/04 - Associate confirmed they paid the fee today. They will forward reg. cert. 07/08/04 - Requested associate to pay the official registration fee prior to the due date of September 28, 2004. 10/30/03 - Informed Skechers of application number. 10/15/03 - Sent POA to associate via fax and mail. 10/14/03 - Associate has no conflict. Sent letter to them requesting they file an application. 10/07/03 - Received contact information for possible associate in this country. Sent email requesting whether they will handle the file in their country on behalf of Skechers. 10/01/03 - Received urgent email from Amy requesting we file application for footwear in response to demand by distributors.
Lebanon SKECHERS	07484	25	674263 10/4/93	61728 10/14/93	REGISTRATION RENEWAL 10/14/2008 12/18/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of renewal application. 11/03/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of POA and legalized Assignment. 10/24/08 - Sent signed POA to assoc. 10/24/08 - Received signed POA from SKX. 10/22/08 - Sent legalized POA to assoc. 10/22/08 - Received legalized POA from Parasec. 10/16/08 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 10/13/08 - Received blank POA for signature of SKX. 10/03/08 - Sent notarized assignment to Parasec for legalization. 10/03/08 - Received notarized assignment from SKX. 10/03/08 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration without the assignment. 09/30/08 - Sent reminder to SKX. 09/03/08 - Sent Assignment to SKX for signature. 08/25/08 - Received Assignment from assoc. 07/15/08 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration. 07/07/08 - Received reminder to file renewal from assoc. 05/28/08 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration. Class 25: Footwear of all kinds and sizes for men, women and children, clothes for men, women and children, especially shirts known as t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, aprons, socks and trousers of all sizes.
Lithuania SKECHERS	14948	25	2003 2179 10/15/2003	49640 07/25/2005	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/15/2013  Class 25 - Footwear and apparel
Macau SKECHERS	08514	25	14,483-M 02/09/95	14483M 12/04/95	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/04/2012 Class 25: Footwear and apparel ** Skechers USA Inc II **

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Malaysia	07498	25	93-07499 9/23/93	93/07499 09/23/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/23/2010</u> Class 25: Covers men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats.
SKECHERS					<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/18/2014</u> 04/22/08 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX.
Macedonia	15602	25	MKT/2004/79 2 10/19/04	12585 10/19/2004	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
SKECHERS					<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/26/2012</u> 05/13/08 - Sent Acceptance of DOU to SKX.
Mexico	07324	25	155318 08/06/1993	487080 04/12/2005	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/10/2013</u> Continued Use Due 01/10/2008
SKECHERS					Class 18: all-purpose sport and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, pouches, luggage, portfolios, equipment bags and garment bags for travel.
Mexico	14380	18	583170 01/10/03	780332 01/10/2003	11/15/05 - 08/25/05 - Phil noted in file "no need to file DOU class 18" 08/09/05 - informed Skechers of due date to file declaration of use. Also informed them that the declaration is not mandatory and does not preclude them from filing renewal but it will be helpful in the case a third party files a cancellation request against the mark.
SKECHERS					<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/15/2016</u> 12/30/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Moldova	17544	25	21333 08/16/2006	17301 08/16/2006	Class 25 - Footwear and apparel. Class 35 - Retail sales of footwear and apparel.
SKECHERS					08/05/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of revalidation in Montenegro. 07/14/08 - Sent signed POA to assoc. 07/10/08 - Received signed POA from SKX. 06/24/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 06/24/08 - Instructed assoc. to revalidate trademark registration.
Montenegro	19488	25	Not filed	Not registered	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/07/2015</u>
Morocco	08520	25	55.876 02/07/95	55.876 02/07/95	NOTE: Registration good for 20 yrs.
SKECHERS					



COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Mozambique SKECHERS	17834	25	113852006 00/00/2006	n/a	02/11/07 - Received notice of publication from assoc. 12/21/06 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 11/29/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 11/28/06 - Sent signed/notarized POA to assoc. 11/22/06 - Assoc. advised the POA can be filed 15 days after filing of application and opposition. 11/20/06 - Advised SKX the POA must be notarized. 11/20/06 - Received signed POA. 11/20/06 - Sent memorandum to assoc. 11/14/06 - Sent to assoc. the prospectus for SKX and annual stock holders reports. 11/14/06 - Sent POA to SKX for signature/notarization. 11/11/06 - Received POA for the signature of SKX. 11/06/06 - SKX advised they have no objection. 11/06/06 - Advised SKX Mozlegal represents Lacoste and Timberland. 11/05/06 - Mozlegal advised there are no conflicts of interest. 11/05/06 - Instructed the firm of Mozlegal Limitada to file the application provided there are no conflict of interests.
Mozambique SKECHERS	17835	41	113862006 00/00/0000	n/a	10/30/06 - SKX requested filing an application for both footwear and apparel and in Class 41. 10/30/06 - Advised SKX to register the mark SKECHERS in Mozambique in Class 25. 02/11/07 - Received notice of publication from assoc. 12/21/06 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 11/29/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA. 11/28/06 - Sent signed/notarized POA to assoc. 11/22/06 - Assoc. advised the POA can be filed 15 days after filing of application and opposition. 11/20/06 - Advised SKX the POA must be notarized. 11/20/06 - Received signed POA. 11/20/06 - Sent memorandum to assoc. 11/14/06 - Sent to assoc. the prospectus for SKX and annual stock holders reports. 11/14/06 - Sent POA to SKX for signature/notarization. 11/11/06 - Received POA for the signature of SKX. 11/06/06 - SKX advised they have no objection. 11/06/06 - Advised SKX Mozlegal represents Lacoste and Timberland. 11/05/06 - Mozlegal advised there are no conflicts of interest. 11/05/06 - Instructed the firm of Mozlegal Limitada to file the application provided there are no conflict of interests.
Netherlands- Antilles SKECHERS	11061	25	Re- Registration Application No.: D-251	21091 11/16/98 Renewal: 00238	10/30/06 - SKX requested filing an application for both footwear and apparel and in Class 41. 10/30/06 - Advised SKX to register the mark SKECHERS in Mozambique in Class 41. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/12/2018</b> 10/29/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Netherlands- Antilles SKECHERS	14391	18		08520 03/25/03	Class 25 - Footwear, clothing and headgear, particularly shoes, undershirts, trousers, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headgear, hats, socks and belts. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/08/2013</b> Continuous Use Due January 8, 2008.

Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.

COUNTRY	DOCKE T	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
New Zealand	07499	25	230117 9/14/93	230,117 03/19/96	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/14/2014</u> Class 25: men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats. ** Skechers USA Inc II **
New Zealand	14392	18	671451 01/06/03	671451 07/07/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/07/2010</u> Continuous Use Due 07/06/2008 Class 18 - All-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.
Nicaragua	08532	25		37187 05/04/1998	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/04/2018</u> 01/13/09 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
SKECHERS					Class 25 - Footwear for men, women, and children; apparel for men, women and children; especially, t-shirts, sweat shirts, sweatpants, hosiery, shorts and hats. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/20/2016</u>
Norway	07485	25	93.4413 9/16/93	174.296 06/20/96	04/27/06 - Sent renewal registration certificate to SKX.
SKECHERS					Class 25 - Men's, women's and children's footwear and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/06/2013</u> Continued Use Due 08/06/2008
Norway	14393	18	200300012 01/02/03	220 072 08/07/03	Class 18: trunks and travelling bags, bags, sports bags, handbags, back packs, rucksacks, tote bags, hand luggage, hunting bags, school bags, fanny packs, wallets; briefcases; garment bags (for travelling purposes). <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/19/2017</u>
Pakistan	08537	25	128 437 01/19/95	128 437 1/19/95	Class 25: under apparel; namely men's, women's and children's clothing, outerwear, underwear, hosiery, shirts, t-shirts, sweatshirts, pullovers, jackets, swimming suits, skirts, slacks, warm-up shirts, polo shirts, shorts and broad shorts, socks, tops, footwear, namely shoes and sandals, and headgear, namely hats and caps. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/05/2015</u> 08/21/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
SKECHERS					Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/08/2013</u> 12/14/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt. 12/13/07 - Instructed assoc. to pay registration fees. 10/26/04 - Letter to Phil advising of due dates for renewal and payment of registration fees
Panama	07105	25	065555 04/07/1993	65555 06/05/1995	Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/08/2013</u> 12/14/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt. 12/13/07 - Instructed assoc. to pay registration fees. 10/26/04 - Letter to Phil advising of due dates for renewal and payment of registration fees
SKECHERS					Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/08/2013</u> 12/14/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt. 12/13/07 - Instructed assoc. to pay registration fees. 10/26/04 - Letter to Phil advising of due dates for renewal and payment of registration fees
Panama	14394	18	124945 01/08/03	124945 01/08/03	Class 18 - Sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.
SKECHERS					Class 18 - Sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO./ REG. DATE	STATUS
Paraguay	08533	25	258/95 01/06/95	281768 09/01/2005	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/01/2015</b> 09/11/06 - Received certificate of recordal of assignment from assoc. 04/03/06 - Received recordal of assignment from associate. 01/31/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of all necessary documents to record the assignment. 01/24/06 - Sent legalized Assignment to associate. 01/24/06 - Received legalized Assignment from Parasec. 01/20/06 - Email reminder from assoc. re POA and assignment. 01/14/06 - Sent POA to associate. 01/11/06 - Sent assignment to Parasec for legalization. 01/11/06 - Received signed and notarized assignment and POA from SKX. 12/20/05 - Sent assignment and POA to SKX requesting signature and notarization. 12/19/05 - Email from associate requesting signed and notarized assignment and POA. 12/09/05 - Requested associate to prepare assignment to assign registration to Skechers, Inc. II. <b>Class 25: Clothing, including boots, shoes and tennis shoes.</b>
Peru	07486	25	231893	006963 05/04/94	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/04/2014</b> Renewal Resolution No.: 000749 05/10/06 - Informed SKX of possible opposition for the mark SKECHEN by Creaciones. 05/10/06 - Received from IP Services a notice of potential opposition by Creaciones, Nuria E.I.R.L. for the mark SKECHEN, Application No. 273639 in Class 25. <b>Class 25: Shoes, pants, shirts, shorts and hats for women, men and children.</b>
Peru	14395	18	170240 01/07/03	087770 03/31/03	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/31/2013</b> <b>Class 18: all types of handbags, backpacks, bags, compact traveling luggage, luggage and clothes bags.</b> <b>DAU OPEN 03/20/2010</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/19/2015</b> 06/13/06 - Sent original certificate to SKX.
Philippines	14396	18	4-2003- 000482 01/20/03	4-2003-000482 03/20/2005	<b>Class 18 - All-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel.</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/13/2016</b> 09/07/06 - Assoc. confirmed filing of DAU on 08/14/2006. 05/12/06 - Sent receipt of recordal of assignment to SKX. 05/03/06 - Received receipt for recordal of assignment. 03/30/06 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file recordal of assignment in due course. 03/20/06 - Sent to associate the DAU, POA, Assignment and specimens via FED EX. 03/18/06 - Sent to associate the DAU, POA, Assignment and specimens via email. 03/14/06 - Received (6) specimens from SKX for use in Philippines. 03/08/06 - Received a list of retail outlet stores that carry SKX products. 03/01/06 - Requested SKX for several retail outlets in Philippines and requested specimens. 02/28/06 - Received signed DAU, POA and Assignment documents. 02/21/06 - Sent 1 <sup>st</sup> Reminder to SKX re DAU, POA and Assignment. 02/01/06 - Sent to SKX the POA, DAU and Assignment. 01/31/06 - Fax from associate the POA document. 01/31/06 - Email to associate requesting Power of Attorney document. 01/31/06 - Received from associate the DAU and Assignment for renewal of registration. 01/27/06 - Email to associate requesting to renew registration.
Philippines	07487	25	89131 11/5/93	63364 8/13/96	
SKECHERS					

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Philippines SKECHERS	T 17593	09	4-2009- 009227 08/22/2006	n/a	03/13/09 - CLOSE FILE PENDING <u>DECLARATION OF ACTUAL USE DUE 08/22/2009</u> 03/11/09 - Instructed assoc. to close file as soon as new application is filed (docket 20202). 03/04/09 - Requested status of application. 02/10/09 - Inquired whether an amendment to the goods can be made. 02/09/09 - Received inquiry regarding abandoning current application and to file new ITU application. 02/07/09 - Sent DAU reminder to SKX. 02/02/09 - Received Notice of Issuance. 12/18/08 - Sent DAU to SKX for signature. 11/24/08 - Received Notice of Allowance and Payment of Publication Fee request. 11/18/08 - Received Notice of Publication. 10/16/08 - Received notice of filing of settlement agreement regarding opposition 17586. 10/15/07 - Assoc. advised a notice of suspension was filed with the Trademark Office. 09/04/07 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 09/02/07 - Instructed assoc. to file a suspension of prosecution of the application pending the outcome of the opposition. 08/31/07 - Received office action pending outcome of opposition no. 17586. 04/16/07 - Received response to Paper no. 2 from assoc. 03/29/07 - Assoc. advised to first file a response traversing the rejection then a suspension of examination. 03/27/07 - Received instructions to reject the proposal and file opposition. 03/26/07 - Received office action from assoc. 09/27/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of Special POA. 09/04/06 - Received filing receipt from associate. 09/10/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of POA. 08/31/06 - Forwarded signed POA to associate. 08/31/06 - Received signed POA from SKX. 08/30/06 - Sent 1 <sup>st</sup> reminder to SKX to return signed POA. 08/22/06 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 08/22/06 - Received Power of Attorney from assoc. 08/17/06 - Instructed assoc. to file an application to register the mark SKECHERS in Class in the Philippines. 08/16/06 - SKX acknowledges receipt. 08/16/06 - Advised SKX to file an application in Philippines for SKECHERS in Class 9. <u>CERTIFIED DOCUMENT DUE 08/16/2009</u> <u>POA DUE</u> 05/26/09 - Sent signed POA and certified document to SKX. 04/08/09 - Sent POA to SKX for signature. 04/02/09 - Received filing receipt. 03/15/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 03/11/09 - Instructed assoc. to file application.  Class 9 - Eyewear, namely eyeglasses, sunglasses and optical frames; eyewear accessories namely eyewear cases, neck cords and neck chains.
Philippines SKECHERS	20202	09	4-2009- 002702 03/16/2009	Not registered	

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Poland SKECHERS	07488	25	2 125053 9/16/93	87977 12/12/95	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/16/2013</b> 04/22/04 - Sent signed poa and assign to assoc for SKX and Sity by SKX. 04/07/04 - Associate informed they have a problem recording the assignment because the mark SITY BY SKECHERS is still in the name of SKX and will also need to be transferred to SKX II. Forwarded Assign to SKX for signature. 05/21/03 - Associate sent a letter advising they filed the renewal and assignment to SKX II.
Portugal SKECHERS	07490	25	295 049 N 9/30/93	295 049 11/24/94	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/24/2014</b> <b>DECLARATION OF USE DUE 11/24/2009</b> 04/01/05 - Sent assignment to Skechers II to associate to file. Requested Skechers to return original certificate of registration so it can be marked assigned to Skechers II. Class 25: footwear and apparel.
Portugal SKECHERS	14397	18	369426 R 01/20/03	369426 R 10/14/2003	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/14/2013</b> 06/09/08 - Received DOU filing receipt. 05/15/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/14/08 - Instructed assoc. to file renewal. Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel.
Puerto Rico SKECHERS	13518	25	8,418 08/16/02	8,418 02/13/03	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/30/2014</b> 05/10/06 - Assoc. confirmed recordal of assignment to SKX II. 04/17/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of notarized assignment and certified reg. '971. 04/12/06 - Sent to associate the notarized assignment and certified registration '971. 04/11/06 - Received notarized Trademark Assignment from SKX. 04/10/06 - Received certified copy of registration no. 2,284,971. 03/27/06 - Sent to SKX the assignment for signature/notarization. 03/23/06 - Received assignment from assoc. to be executed and notarized by SKX. 02/27/06 - Requests assoc. to file assignment for the name of SKX II. 02/21/06 - Associate email discussing the effects of trademarks based on local registrations and federal trademarks. Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats.
Puerto Rico SKECHERS	14398	18	02/05/03	58,908 04/13/2004	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/05/2013</b> Continued Use Due 02/05/2008 Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.
Qatar SKECHERS	08521	25	13167 4/5/95	13167 03/12/02	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/05/2015</b> 03/30/05 - Associate confirmed the renewal was filed on August 25, 2004 and the assignment was filed on December 14, 2004. Class 25: Clothing, including boots, shoes and slippers.
Romania SKECHERS	14399	18	M/2003- 00020 01/06/03	54062 07/18/2005	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/06/2013</b> Continued Use Due 01/06/08 Class 18: all purpose sport and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel.
Romania SKECHERS	15607	25	M 2004 08865 10/19/04	64059 10/19/2004	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/18/2014</b> Class 25 for Footwear and apparel

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Russia SKECHERS	07493	25	93044759 09/22/93	New Reg. 128290	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/22/2013</u> 04/10/07 - received possible seizure of counterfeit goods from assoc.
Russia SKECHERS	14400	18	2003702018 02/03/03	265942 03/25/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/03/2006</u> Continued Use Due 02/03/2006 Class 18: All-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.
Saudi Arabia SKECHERS	07461	25	22222 09/08/1993	311/45 06/26/1994	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/21/2013</u> 12/01/07 - Req. status of registration. 11/29/07 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of POA. 11/26/07 - Sent Authorization of Agent to Parasec for legalization. 10/26/07 - Req. status of registration. 09/17/07 - Sent Recordation of Assignment to SKX. 09/07/07 - Received Recordation of Assignment from assoc.
Serbia (formerly Serbia and Montenegro) SKECHERS	15603	25	Z 1423/2004 10/22/04	50845 10/22/2004	Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/22/2014</u> <u>DEADLINE TO REVALIDATE IN MONTENEGRO 10/28/2008</u> 06/24/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to revalidate trademark. 06/18/08 - Instructed assoc. to revalidate trademark in Montenegro. 08/04/06 - Sent original certificate to SKX. 05/21/06 - Serbia and Montenegro become separate political entities.
Singapore SKECHERS	07125	25	647/93 1/29/93	647/93	Class 25 - Clothing, footwear and headgear. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/12/2012</u>
Singapore SKECHERS	10885	25	T98/06133D 06/18/1998	T98/06133D 06/18/1998	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/18/2018</u> 08/05/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear, headgear, hats and socks.
- in Chinese transliteration Singapore SKECHERS	14401	18	T03/00134G 01/07/03	T0/00134G 01/07/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/07/2013</u> Continued use Due 01/15/2009 Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs (belt bags), wallets, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel.

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Slovak Republic SKECHERS	07548	25	2133-94 9/23/93	178378 11/19/97	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/23/2013</u> Continued Use 11/23/05 08/08/05 - Associate informed the assignment was filed. They will forward original. 05/17/05 - Sent assignment to associate. 05/23/05 - Assoc. informed they requested their PTO to record the assignment. 05/17/05 - Sent signed power of attorney and assignment to PatentServis via fax and mail. 04/27/05 - Sent assignment of Skechers II and POA to Skechers to sign and return. 03/09/05 - Sent reminder to PatentServis to prepare assignment. 03/09/05 - Verna informed that David is in Europe for 2 weeks so the document won't be completed until then. 02/21/05 - Sent reminder to associate re preparing assignment documents. 01/24/05 - Emailed reminder to associate re request that he prepare assignment documents. 12/14/04 - Instructed associate to prepare assignment documents to assign to Skechers II.
Slovenia SKECHERS	08512	25		9570174 10/1/96	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/06/2015</u> Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing; namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. *Assigned to SKX II*
South Africa SKECHERS	07500	25		938134 09/14/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/14/2013</u> 09/24/2003 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear, headgear and clothing for men, women and children, including t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats.
South Africa SKECHERS	14402	18	2003/00045 01/02/03	2003/00045 01/02/2003	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/01/2013</u> 07/17/07 - Sent original certificate to SKX.
Spain SKECHERS	07083	25	1739139 1/13/93	1739139 1/13/93	Class 18 - All-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/13/2013</u> 08/08/03 - Associate informed the assignment to SKX II was published.
Spain SKECHERS	14403	18	2520158 01/03/03	2520158 06/17/2003	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/03/2013</u> Continued Use Due 06/16/2008
Sweden SKECHERS	07491	25	93-8360 9/15/93	257 806 04/29/94	Class 18: all types of bags that are included in class 18, backpacks, large purses, handbags, purses, strap bags, wallets, portfolios, travelling bags and luggage. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/29/2014</u> Continued Use Due 04/20/2008
Sweden SKECHERS	14404	18	2002/08442 12/30/2002	362 192 07/31/2003	Class 25: men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/18/2013</u> Continued Use Due 07/18/2008
Switzerland SKECHERS	07462	25	10197/1993.2 9/2/93	415984 09/02/1993	Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/02/2013</u>

COUNTRY	DOCKET	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO./ REG. DATE	STATUS
Switzerland	14405	18	00002/2003 01/03/03	508075 03/06/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/03/2013</u>  Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.
SKECHERS					
Syria	18914	25	Not filed	Not registered	12/13/07 – Requested referral from Turkey associate. 12/12/07 – Received instructions to file application for SKECHERS in Syria.
SKECHERS					
Class 25 – Footwear and apparel					
Taiwan	07099	41	81064350 7/1/93	00602922 7/1/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/30/2013</u> <u>Continued Use Due 06/30/2006</u>
SKECHERS					
Taiwan (Assigned)	11952	25		00852336 05/16/1999	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/15/2019</u> 02/19/09 – Sent renewal certificate to SKX.  - for footwear
SKECHERS - in Chinese Script					Class 25 – Shoes, boots, clothing, hats, socks, gloves. Note: Assigned from Long Shoe Corporation. Refer to docket 10805 for reference to this file.
Taiwan	10805	25	87026056 05/04/98	00864384 8/16/99	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/16/2009</u> 03/30/09 – Received renewal filing receipt. 03/24/09 – Sent signed POA to assoc. 03/16/09 – Instructed assoc. to file renewal. 02/20/09 – Sent POA to SKX for signature. 01/05/09 – Received reminder to renew registration.  Note: Refer to docket 11952 for reference to this file.
SKECHERS - in Chinese Script for footwear					
Taiwan	07085	40	81064349 8/16/93	00608626 8/16/93	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/15/2013</u> <u>Compulsory Use Due 08/15/2006</u>  - for apparel
SKECHERS					
Taiwan	14406	18	92003073 01/03/03	01104335 05/31/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/31/2007</u> 02/02/07 – Received renewal filing receipt. 01/22/07 – Assoc. confirmed to pay renewal fee. 01/17/07 – Req. assoc. to pay renewal fee. 01/17/07 – Received reminder to pay renewal fees from assoc.  Class 18 – athletic handbags, athletic knapsacks and sports bags, travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.
SKECHERS					
Taiwan	19915	14	97054324 11/26/2008	Not registered	12/03/08 – Received filing particulars. 11/25/08 – Instructed assoc. to file application.  Class 14 – Precious metals and their alloys, jewelry, trinkets, precious stones, cuff links and tie pins; jewelry boxes; medals, medals of honor, decorations and medallions; clocks and watches and parts thereof.
SKECHERS (Class 14)					



COUNTRY	DOCKE	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Thailand	07492	25	253608 10/13/93	Kor 22600 10/13/93	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/12/2013 06/28/05 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
SKECHERS					Class 25: shoes, t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats.
Thailand	14810	25	370345 9/25/98	TM 92167 9/25/98	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/24/2018 06/26/08 - Received renewal filing receipt from assoc.
SKECHERS					05/13/08 - Instructed assoc. to file renewal.
					Class 25 - Shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes.
Tunisia	08536	25	12/01/95	EE950028 12/01/95	1/6/99 PHIL FILED A NEW APPLICATION INTERNALLY REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/01/2010
SKECHERS					11/03/04 - Letter to associate requesting status.
Turkey	07463	25	149,088 09/07/93	149,088 09/07/93	Class 25 - shoes for men, women and children, mensweats, women and children, in particular, shirts, sweat shirts, pants (sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats).
SKECHERS					REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/07/2013
					10/25/05 - Sent apostilled assignment to associate via o/n mail.
					10/13/05 - Sent assignment to Parasec to be legalized pursuant to the Hague Convention.
					09/28/05 - In order to renew the mark SKECHERS and design, it is necessary to assign this mark to Skechers II. Sent assignment to Skechers to review, sign and notarize.
					12/17/03 - Requested Skechers to authorize whether or not to file an assignment to SKX II.
Turkey	14407	18	2003/01033	2003 01033 01/15/2003	Class 25: footwear and apparel. Specifically, the goods covered by the registration are clothing for women, men and children, namely t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-trousers, shorts, socks, headwear (hats, casquettes, berets, caps), footwear (shoes, high-shoes, boots, sandals, sports shoes, slippers).
SKECHERS					REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/15/2013
					Class 18: processed and unprocessed leather and skins; imitation leather, goods made of leather, imitation leather or other materials not included in other classes; all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, handbags, briefcases, luggage, garment bags for travel, umbrellas and parasols.
U.K.	07075	25		1,523,265 11/12/92	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/12/2009
SKECHERS					Class 25 - Boots, shoes and slippers.
U.K.	10189	25		2,143,082 08/27/1997	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/27/2017
SKECHERS					03/29/07 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
					Class 25 - Footwear, boots, shoes, clothing, articles of outer clothing, appare, coats, jackets, shirts, t-shirts, jumpers, sweatshirts, trousers, shorts, dresses, skirts, socks, belts, headgear, caps, and hats.
UNITED KINGDOM SM: SKECHERS	2902	35	2278796 08/23/01	2278796 08/23/01	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/23/2011
					REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/08/2013
U.K.	14408	18	2320226 01/09/03	2320226 01/09/03	Continuous Use Due 01/08/2008
SKECHERS					Class 18 - Sports and travel bags, all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, bumbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel.

COUNTRY	DOCKE T	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ .REG. DATE	STATUS
Ukraine SKECHERS (Sofuz)	07494	25	940,101,97 1/14/94	10,376 01/14/94	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/14/2014</u> ** Assigned to Skechers II ** Class 25: men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's apparel, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats.
Ukraine SKECHERS (Vepol)	15097	25	94020563 02/04/94	10467 08/31/1998	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/04/2014</u> ** Assigned to Skechers II **
United Arab Emirates SKECHERS	08523	25	14206 12/23/95	156,92 12/23/1995	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/23/2005</u> 05/21/09 - Assoc. estimated issuance of certificate of renewal in the next 4 to 5 months. 01/22/06 - Email from associate informing renewal procedure completed and expect certificate in 6-7 months. 01/20/06 - Response to SKX re UAE countries. 01/20/06 - Email to associate requesting status of renewing trademark. 08/17/05 - Email from SKX advising if the mark is protected in Dubai. 07/25/05 - Associate informed the trademark renewal was filed. 03/19/05 - Associate informed they filed the assignment. 03/07/05 - Associate acknowledged receipt of documents and informed they will file the necessary documents. 03/01/05 - Sent power of attorney and assignment to associate via fax and DHL. 01/26/05 - Assignment and authorization hand delivered to Phil for David's signature. 01/06/05 - Email Scott enclosing assignment and agent authorization for David Weinberg's signature. 01/05/05 - Email from associate confirming receipt of renewal instructions and enclosing assignment form for signature b Skechers. 01/03/05 - Email to associate instructing them to proceed with renewal, requested they prepare assignment to Skechers II. 12/20/04 - Received email from associate reminding that renewal is due.
Uruguay SKECHERS	08534	25	275,038 01/11/95	34474 12/19/96	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/11/2016</u> 06/18/07 - Requested translation of the goods. 06/18/07 - Received original renewal certificate from assoc.
Uruguay SKECHERS	17588	18	373,437 08/17/2006	373437 09/28/2007	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/28/2017</u> 02/04/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.  Class 18 - All goods in class 18.
Goods: Bags					

COUNTRY	DOCKE T	IC	SERIAL NO./ FILING DATE	REG. NO/ REG. DATE	STATUS
Venezuela SKECHERS	07495	25	9,869-94 07/28/94	186,050	<p><b>REGISTRATION EXPIRES 07/25/2010 No Further Extensions Allowed</b></p> <p>07/31/06 - Received copy of registration. Valid for 10 years ending July 25, 2010. No extensions are possible.</p> <p>07/11/06 - Requested assoc. to transfer all IP files to Hoet Pelaez Castillo &amp; Duque.</p> <p>05/17/06 - Due Date To File Opposition</p> <p>04/26/06 - Received instructions from SKX to file opposition.</p> <p>04/26/06 - Informed SKX of application filed by Henry Calles Arango for the mark SKECHERS.</p> <p>04/25/06 - Received from assoc. the notice to file opposition for the mark SKECHERS filed by Henry Calles Arango.</p> <p>03/21/06 - Assoc. confirmed filing of renewal application.</p> <p>11/04/05 - Received letter from associate informing they filed the assignment to Skechers II. Assoc. informed it could take up to 2 years for the assignment to be recorded.</p> <p>09/26/05 - Sent Apostilled assignment to associate via o/n mail.</p> <p>09/19/05 - Received modified assignment. Sent to Parasac to have Apostilled.</p> <p>09/16/05 - Received signed assignment. Sent to Parasac to have Apostilled.</p> <p>09/07/05 - Sent assignment to Skechers to sign, notarize and return.</p> <p>08/30/05 - Sent reminder re preparing the renewal.</p> <p>08/05/05 - Sent reminder to Nebreda to prepare the renewal.</p> <p>07/18/05 - Requested Skechers to send us the original certificate of registration to initiate preparation of the renewal.</p>

Venezuela	14409	18	529-2003 01/22/03		07/14/04 - Sent binder to associate to send us a copy of the bulletin stating the trademark was granted registration. 06/23/04 - Requested associate to provide us with documentary evidence of registration since it will take up to 5 years to receive certificate of registration. 06/20/04 - Requested associate to pay all appropriate taxes in order to obtain registration. 01/30/04 - Associate sent letter (received June 18, 2004) informing the application was accepted. 02/19/03 - Received filing receipt. Associate advised it could take up to 12 months for the application to be reviewed. 12/19/02 - Sent letters to associates re filing an application. 11/18/02 - Skechers authorized foreign filing in 47 countries. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/13/2013</u> 11/30/04 - Sent Registration to Skechers.
Vietnam	14410	18	4-2003- 00247 01/13/03	56166 08/05/2007	Class 18 - All-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage, and garment bags for travel. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/09/2014</u> 08/28/06 - Sent original registration certificate to SKX.
Vietnam	15657	25	4-2004- 12379 11/10/04	71239 04/06/2006	Class 25 - All types of shoes and apparel <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/17/2015</u> 10/08/04 - Sent Renewal Notice and Official Notification of Assignment to SKX.
SKECHERS					Class 25 - Footwear, headgear and clothing for men, women and children including t-shirts, sweat-shirts, sweat-pants, socks, shorts and hats.
Zimbabwe	08625	25	64/95 01/17/95	64/95 01/17/95	
SKECHERS					

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II  
U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE MARK:  
SKECHERS AND DESIGN

As of May 31, 2009




COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	DUE DATE FOR FILING \$8 & \$15	STATUS
U.S.A.	8119	25	74/575,310 09/19/94	1,985,039 07/09/96	7/9/2002 Filed	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/09/2016</b> 06/05/06 - Sent to SKX the Notice of \$8 and \$9 Acceptance 06/05/06 - Received Acceptance of \$8 and \$9 from PTO. 04/04/06 - Filed renewal application with the PTO. 03/31/06 - Received signed renewal application. 03/23/06 - Sent to SKX the renewal application. 03/20/06 - SKX requests filing renewal application. 03/17/06 - Reminder to SKX to file renewal application. 01/12/06 - Email to SKX informing of renewal due and requests specimens to file application. 10/08/01 - Received approval of \$8.15. Sent copy to SKX.
U.S.A. SKECHERS USA SPORT UTILITY BAGS AND DESIGN	08417	18	74/632,898 11/3/95	2,066,545 06/27/97	5/27/03	<b>ABANDONED 06/27/03</b> <b>REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 06/27/2007</b> 06/19/03 - Confirmed with Skechers that we will close our file and not pursue the declaration of use \$8.15.
"SPORT- UTILITY FOOTWEAR"	07274		74/419,321 8/2/93	2,003,846 10/1/96	10/1/2002	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/01/2016</b> 01/12/07 - Sent Notice of Acceptance of Renewal to SKX. 01/11/07 - Received Notice of Acceptance of Declaration and Renewal. Class 25 - Footwear
"SPORT- UTILITY SOCKWEAR AND DESIGN"	07728		74/412,098 12/21/93	2,175,208 7/21/98	7/21/2004	<b>ABANDONED 07/25/03</b> <b>REGISTRATION NEXT RENEWAL DATE 7/21/2008</b>
"SPORT- UTILITY CLOTHING & DESIGN"	08305		74/573,606 09/14/94	2,292,945 11/16/99	11/16/2005	<b>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 05/12/2009</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL 11/16/2009</b>


COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
Argentina	8030	25	1.929.725 07/26/94	1.592.967 2/29/96	Compulsory Use By 03/06/2013 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/06/2018 09/24/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
Australia	8031	25	635915 07/26/94	635915 7/26/94	Class 25 - All goods in Class 25. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/26/2014 Class 25: Clothing, footwear and headgear.
Benelux	8032	25	831060 07/26/94	556076 07/26/94	** Assigned to SKX II ** REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/26/2014 Class 25: clothing and footwear.
Bolivia	12185	25	SM-3136 7/24/00	87990-C 08/21/02	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/21/2012 Clothing, footwear and headgear in class 25.

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
Brazil	08033	28.20	818,209,313 12/06/94	818209313 Registration Suspended 818,752,971 7/4/98	<p>05/06/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>05/06/08 - Lima Roupas filed both interlocutory appeals.</p> <p>04/18/08 - Vice President of the Federal Court of Appeals rejected Lima Roupas' special and extraordinary appeals.</p> <p>03/05/08 - Lima Roupas filed a writ and obtained an injunction suspending the administrative proceedings until a final decision was issued by the courts in this application. The Federal Court of Appeals revoked the trial judges decision and Lima Roupas filed a special and extraordinary appeal seeking to take the matter to the Supreme Federal Tribunal. On July 16, 2007, our counsel filed an answer to the appeals of Lima Roupas. The matter is now awaiting a preliminary analysis of the Vice President of the Court of Appeals. Our associate believes that a decision will be rendered by the Vice President of the Court of Appeals within 2 months.</p> <p>07/17/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of answers on July 16, 2007 to the adverse appeals.</p> <p>07/05/07 - Instructed assoc. to file appeals.</p> <p>07/05/07 - SKX instructs to have answers filed to the appeals.</p> <p>07/05/07 - Advised SKX.</p> <p>07/04/07 - Assoc. advised that Lima Roupas filed a Special and Extraordinary Appeal against the decision rendered by the Federal Court of Appeals.</p> <p>06/19/07 - Assoc. advised filing of supplemental petitions on June 13, 2007.</p> <p>05/23/07 - Assoc. advised the letter was a typo.</p> <p>05/12/07 - Req. assoc. to shed light on the letter referencing the renewal certificate.</p> <p>05/07/07 - Assoc. advised the mark has been issued by the PTO.</p> <p>11/13/06 - SKX reiterated to keep the Brazil applications a priority.</p> <p>11/13/06 - Advised status of pending judgment to SKX.</p> <p>11/09/06 - Forwarded status of Brazil applications to SKX.</p> <p>11/08/06 - Received status of Brazil application from assoc.</p> <p>11/06/06 - SKX instructs making this a priority.</p> <p>11/06/06 - Advised SKX the adverse will seek a further order from the Appellate Judge.</p> <p>11/03/06 - T/C with Jim re make this application a priority.</p> <p>10/25/06 - SKX instructs assoc. to proceed as proposed.</p> <p>10/25/06 - Assoc. advised the Examiner would not modify the publication unless he receives an order from the PTO's Federal Prosecutor and recommended filing a second petition to convince the appeal judge to issue a clear order to the PTO.</p> <p>09/19/06 - SKX instructs assoc. to proceed as proposed.</p> <p>09/19/06 - Assoc. advised the application was suspended due to the court action.</p> <p>01/17/06 - Email to SKX requesting SKX to give authorization to Brazil associate to confer with K&amp;L regarding files in Brazil.</p> <p>10/21/03 - Informed associate Harley will pay the annuities and final registration and to forward the invoice to him.</p> <p>10/15/03 - Skechers informed Harley will pay the final registration fee.</p> <p>10/07/03 - Associate informed the rejection of the mark has been sustained and the application is scheduled to be allowed. Informed Skechers. Requested whether to instruct Brazil associate to pay the final registration fee or refrain and let Harley continue prosecution.</p>



COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
Brazil S SKECHERS and Design 	17294	25	828206767 03/06/2006	N/A	12/26/06 - Deadline to Answer Opposition 11/15/06 - Advised assoc. we are preparing evidence in anticipation of what will probably be in each opposition. 11/08/06 - Assoc. advised an opposition was filed against this mark. 08/28/06 - Assoc. advised the application has published for opposition on 04/18/2006. 05/03/06 - Opened file for the mark S Design for footwear in Class 25.
Bulgaria	12452	25	Nr. 52157		04/10/09 - Recommended Todor attend the hearing of April 28, 2009. 01/15/09 - Instructed assoc. to complete prosecution of application because Sabra's mark is now cancelled. 05/02/07 - Req. status of each proceeding separately from both Bulgaria assoc. 01/24/06 - Associate informed the application has been suspended until the dispute ends with Haled Sabra (Reg. No. 36304). 01/23/06 - Requested status from associate that certified copies received. 10/29/04 - Confirmation from associate that certified copies received. 10/25/04 - Sent Certified copies DHL to Bulgaria associate. 10/23/04 - email to Army that copyright office does not have printed materials needed and asking if she wants us to order from outside. Army replied yes -- go ahead and order. 10/22/04 - Email from Jennifer re certified copies. Will send FedEx. Also copyright office does not have printed materials needed. 10/18/04 - received Litigation statement from Jennifer for signature. 10/10/04 - Emailed go ahead to Jennifer with litigation statement and attachments 1 and 2. 10/08/04 - Email from Army with Litigation Statement and attachment 1. 10/01/04 - Email to Jennifer for cost estimate. Emailed costs to Army. 09/30/04 - Email from Army to get color copies of copyrighted marks and requesting us to order certified copy of registrations. 08/20/04 - Email to Army with answer-- no protection -- and question -- should we prepare copies of registration and copyright work? 08/18/04 - Email inquiry from Army re protection in Bulgaria. 08/19/03 - Sent reminder to Skechers re filing an appeal. 07/29/03 - Associate informed that the evidence submitting by Skechers in the opposition was insufficient to prove the mark was well known in Bulgaria. Requested Skechers to authorize filing an appeal. 07/12/01 - Sent a letter to the associate requesting the status of the file. 11/10/00 - Application filed in Bulgaria. 11/8/00 - Sent Application Request to Associate in Bulgaria via fax and mail. 11/8/00 - Paccione instructed to open trademark file in Bulgaria
Canada - footwear	08034	25	760,802 08/03/94	471,522 2/25/97	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/25/2012</b> Footwear, namely shoes, boots, sandals, sneakers, apparel, namely t-shirts, socks and caps.
Canada - footwear	09849	25	834,449 1/23/97		<b>FILE CLOSED - MARK ABANDONED 12/4/00</b> 1/29/99 - Phil Paccione instructed associate to deal directly with him.

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
Chile	08035	25	294 736 12/20/94	548 783 9/27/99	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/27/2009</u> 09/10/08 - Approved assoc. amendment. 09/10/08 - Assoc. advised an amendment to the ID of goods is required for renewal. 08/29/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 08/28/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application for renewal. 10/24/08 - Sent to SKX the notice of recordation. 07/20/08 - Received filing receipt for filing assignment. 06/02/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed Power and Assignment form. 05/30/08 - Sent to assoc. the legalized Power and Assignment form. 05/30/08 - Received legalized Power and Assignment from Parasac. 05/01/08 - Sent Power and Assignment to Parasac for legalization. 05/01/08 - Received notarized Power and Assignment form from SKX. 04/12/08 - Sent to SKX amended POA/Assignment for the signature of David Weinberg. 04/12/08 - Received signed POA/Assignment from SKX. 04/04/08 - First Reminder to SKX re P.O.A. and Assignment for signature/notarization. 03/06/08 - Sent to SKX the POA and assignment for signature/notarization. 03/06/08 - Received POA and assignment document from associate. 02/11/08 - Requested associate to prepare an assignment to transfer to SKX II. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/27/2015</u> 08/15/08 - Sent original renewal registration to SKX.
China	8036	25	97005816 10/10/94	873 647 9/21/96	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/30/2017</u> 06/20/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/30/2010</u> Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
Colombia	9859	25	97005816 2/5/97	201648 09/30/1997	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/30/2017</u> 06/20/07 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
Ecuador	12186	25	105271 06/22/00	8447-00 DNPI 11/30/00	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/25/2014</u> Class 25: clothes, shoes and hats.
France	8037	25	SS9424/25 WZ 07/27/94	2 901 713 2/14/95	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/31/2014</u> Continued Use Due 07/31/08. Class 25: men's, women's and children's footwear, men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts, and hats.
Germany	8038	25	8838/94 04/08/94	366 197 8/4/94	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/04/2015</u> ***Skechers II***
Hong Kong	8039	25			

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
India	08040	25	653,703 01/30/1995	653703 01/30/1995	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/29/2015</b> 12/19/08 – Assoc. advised application advertised before acceptance. If no opposition, registration will be within three months. 01/24/06 – Sent original renewal certificate to SKX. 01/23/06 – Received original renewal certificate from assoc. 12/11/06 – Assoc. confirmed registration was renewed. Class 25 – Footwear and apparel
Indonesia	08041	25	R00-2003-8797-8805 10/23/2003 H4.HC.01.01-18995 10/12/94	352,163 10/12/94 Renewal No. IDM000019403	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/12/2014</b> 11/18/08 – Sent renewal registration certificate and letter of correction of certificate to SKX. Class 25 – Footwear.
Israel	8042	25		93881 7/26/94	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/26/2015</b>
Italy	08043	25	RM94C003896 02/09/94	698,586 10/14/96	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/02/2014</b> 11/18/08 – Assoc. confirmed renewal registration was granted on February 19, 2008. Class 25: Clothing, footwear and headgear.
	08044	25	82793/1994 8/12/94	4253191 4/2/99	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/02/2019</b> 11/18/08 – Sent renewal certificate to SKX. Class 25 – Footwear and special sporting/gymnastic footwear.
Japan					
Japan	08419	18	114836/1994 11/11/1994	3355775 10/31/1997	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/31/2017</b> 07/24/07 – Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
SKECHERS SPORT- UTILITY BAGS SKECHERS					Class 18 - handbags, briefcases, folding briefcases, carry-on bags/tote bags, trunks, boston bags, backpacks, other bags, wallets/billfolds (not of precious metal), other pouches and the like, vanity cases (not fitted), metal bag fittings, and purse clasps. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/26/2016</b>
Korea (So.)	8045	27	94-30113 07/12/94	336065 03/26/96	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/26/2016</b> ** 06/04/02 - Assigned to Skechers II. ** 04/20/07 – Assoc. advised the shoes were seized from a wholesale market during a customs random search. 04/11/07 – Received seizure of possible counterfeit goods from assoc.
					Class 25 – Shoes, boots, leather shoes, rain boots, arctic boots, sandals, fatigue shoes, overshoes, slippers and handball shoes.

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
Korea (So.)	8483	45	94-49801	352,557 12/27/96	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/26/2016</u> 05/22/06 - Sent original renewal certificate to SKX.
					Class 14 - Necktie-pins, cuff-buttons. Class 24 - Handkerchief. Class 25 - Bottoms, shirts, pants, jeans, overalls, t-shirts, sweatshirts, tanktops, polo shirts, jackets, blazers, coats, parkas, caps, belts, suspenders and socks.
Korea	9811	45	96-53799 12/05/96	400649 3/25/98	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/25/2018</u> 02/19/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
					Class 06 - Aromatics, containers of metal, bottle stoppers of metal. Class 08 - Shaving tool cases. Class 16 - Paper boxes, paper sacks. Class 17 - Bottle stoppers of rubber. Class 18 - Briefcases, handbags, suitcases, rucksacks, purses, business card cases, camping bags, packing bags, key cases. Class 19 - Aromatics, containers of masonry. Class 20 - Aromatic containers (not of metal, not of masonry), bottle stoppers of wood or plastics. Class 21 - Bottle stoppers of glass or porcelain, bottles for cosmetic.
Korea	9812	27	96-53800 12/05/96	397107 2/25/98	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/25/2018</u> 05/05/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX.
					Class 18 - Umbrellas. Class 25 - Shoes, boots, leather boots, rain boots, sandals, fatigue shoes, overshoes, handball shoes. Class 26 - Shoe strings.
Korea (So.)	09813	45	96-53801 12/05/96	454066 9/2/1999	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/02/2009</u> 05/17/09 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 05/15/09 - Instructed assoc. to pay registration fees. 04/20/09 - Received renewal filing receipt. 12/05/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of renewal application. 12/04/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file renewal application. 12/04/08 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration.
					** 06/04/02 - Assigned to Skechers II. **
Mexico	08046	25	201,586 6/9/94	969437 07/29/1994	- bottoms, shirts, pants, jeans, overalls, T-shirts, sweatshirts, tanktops, polo shirts, jackets, blazers, coats, parkas, caps, belts, suspenders, necktie-pins, cuff-links, socks and handkerchiefs. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/28/2014</u> 11/03/08 - Sent both certificate of registration and renewal registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Footwear, apparel and hats.

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
Mexico	11365	16	372591 4/23/1999	780432 04/23/1999	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/23/2009</b> 11/26/08 - Received renewal application filing receipt from assoc. 10/16/08 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration. 09/10/08 - Received reminder to renew registration. 04/18/06 - Received DAU filing receipt from associate. 02/23/06 - Assoc. filed DAU with the Mexico Trademark Office. 01/19/06 - Associate confirmed filing DAU. 01/18/06 - Email to associate requesting confirmation that DAU was filed. 01/05/06 - Email from associate confirming receipt. 01/04/06 - Email to associate instructing to file declaration. 11/15/05 - Assoc. informed us that they need our confirmation that the mark has not been interrupted for more than three consecutive years in Mexico. 08/25/05 - Phil requested we wait until January 2006 then file a DAU. 08/09/05 - Informed Skechers of due date to file declaration of use. Also informed them that the declaration is not mandatory and does not preclude them from filing renewal but it will be helpful in the case a third party files a cancellation request against the mark. 10/11/04 - Forwarded assignment to SKX. 09/03/04 - Received official assignment from associate.
					<i>Class 16: paper, cartons and articles of paper material not in other classes, printed products, book binders, photographs, stationery, sheets of stickers or for the home, artist material, film, machines for writing and office articles (except furniture), instruction material for teaching (except machinery) plastic materials for packaging (not comprised in class 57).</i>
Panama	08047	26	72059 08/05/94	72059 8/5/1994	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/05/2004</b> 10/12/05 - Resolution No. 9797 dated July 1, 2005 assigning mark to Skechers II, DE 05/12/03 - Received Resolution No. 616 stating that the assignment to Skechers II, CA was recorded as of January 8, 2003. Class 25: Men's, women's and children's footwear, and men's, women's and children's clothing, namely t-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants, socks, shorts and hats. <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/15/2011</b>
Peru	12187	25	113381 09/06/2000	071642 05/15/01	
Philippines	08853	25	4-1995-101941 08/10/1995	4-1995-127809 10/13/2005	<b>DAU DUE 10/12/2011</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/12/2025</b> 07/06/06 - Sent original cert. to SKX.
- for footwear					<b>ABANDONED 11/22/03</b> for apparel.
Philippines	09376	25	107835 5/2/96		11/26/98 - Advised assoc. to prepare cease and desist letters to manufacturers and distributors of infringing shoes bearing the SKATERS trademark.

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
Portugal	8048	25		303,596 9/12/95	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/12/2015</u> Declaration of Use Due 03/12/2010 Class 25: Footwear
Russia	8049	25	94026688 07/29/94	143,758 06/28/96	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/29/2014</u> **Assigned to Skechers** Class 25: Clothes and footwear.
Puerto Rico	13519	25	8,416 08/16/2002	8,416 07/09/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/09/2006</u> 04/17/06 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of notarized assignment and certified reg. '971. 04/12/06 - Sent to associate the notarized assignment and certified registration '971. 04/11/06 - Received notarized Trademark Assignment from SKX. 04/10/06 - Received certified copy of registration no. 2,284,971. 03/23/06 - Assoc. requested certified renewal certificate for reg. no. 8,416. 02/27/06 - Requests assoc. to file renewal of registration. 02/21/06 - Associate email discussing the effects of trademarks based on local registrations and federal trademarks. 02/07/06 - Sent schedule of SKX registrations to associate. 02/07/06 - Associate email requesting schedule of SKX trademark registrations in Puerto Rico. 02/07/06 - T/C with Paul Ferrer re renewal. 02/02/06 - Email re associate out of the office. 02/02/06 - Instructed associate to renew registration. 02/02/06 - Associate out of office for business. 02/02/06 - Email to assoc. instructing to renew registration. Class 25: footwear.
Singapore	08050	25	657/94 07/29/94	657/94 7/29/1994	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/08/2013</u> Continued Use Due 01/08/2008 Class 18: all-purpose sports and travel bags, backpacks, tote bags, carry-on bags, handbags, fanny packs, wallets, briefcases, luggage and garment bags for travel.
South Africa	8051	25	94/10292 07/27/94	94/10292 9/23/94	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/23/2014</u> Continued Use Due 09/23/2009 Class 25: Clothing, footwear and headgear.
Spain	7990	25		1,905,706 5/30/94	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/30/2014</u> Class 25: Apparel, shoes and hats.
Taiwan	8052	25	83049682 07/28/94	00692552 7/28/94	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/30/2003</u> 05/27/03 - Received confirmation from associate informing they filed the renewal on April 22, 2003.
Thailand	14810	25	370345 09/25/1998	TM 92166 09/25/1998	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/25/2018</u> 09/15/08 - Sent renewal registration to SKX. 01/06/99 PHIL FILED A NEW APPLICATION INTERNALLY Class 25 - Shoes (except sport shoes), sport shoes.

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & REG. DATE	STATUS
Turkey	08854	25		164753 08/31/1995	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/30/2015</u>  Class 25 - Clothing for women, men, and children, in particular t-shirts, sweat shirts, sweat pants, shorts, short socks, head wear (hat, cap, beret); foot wear (shoes, boots, sandals, sports shoes for sports activities, slippers) <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/11/2014</u> 10/26/04 - informed Phil that registration renewed
U.K.	08418	18		2001871 11/11/94	18-Sports bags, hiking backpacks, shopping bags, casual bags, wallets, satchels, briefcases, travel bags and school bags. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/01/2011</u> ** Skechers II **
SPORT-UTILITY BAGS & DESIGN U.K.	8053	25		1,580,307 08/01/94	
Venezuela	11233	25	23.117/98 12/11/98	Nº 98-23117 23,132	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/17/2010</u>  07/15/02 - Per Harley Lewin - application registered

**SKECHERS U.S.A. INC. II**  
**STATUS REPORT FOR THE MARK SKX**

U.S. 1-4; Foreign 4-4


As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
U.S.A. (ITU)	11983	25	75/942,029 3/11/00	N/A	<b>ABANDONED 05/09/2006</b> 05/09/06 - Self confirmation to SKX to abandon mark. 05/09/06 - T/C with Philire abandon mark.
U.S.A. (ITU)	11323	25	75/653,278 3/4/99		Class 26 - Apparel (namely: shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear and hats). <b>ABANDONED PURSUANT TO PHIL'S REQUEST OF 7/12/04</b> <b>Due Date to File 2<sup>nd</sup> RET of SOU is July 28, 2004</b> 07/12/04 - Phil informed we can abandon the mark and possibly re-file in the future.
U.S.A. SKX for footwear (child application, Dkt. 11983)	12309	25	75/980,297 (3/11/00)	2,542,311 02/26/2002	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/26/2012</b> 02/21/08 - Received Notice of Acceptance of \$88515.
U.S.A. (ITU)	12002	25	74/942,022 3/8/2000		Class 25 - Footwear and shoes. <b>ABANDONED 04/04/03</b> 04/02/03 - Skechers requested we abandon the application and spend no more \$ Fourth RET of SOU Due 05/08/03 Footwear and apparel.
U.S.A. (ITU)	12004	25	74/942,021 3/11/2000		<b>ABANDONED 04/04/03</b> - footwear and apparel.
U.S.A. SERVICE MARK (ITU)	12005	42	75/942,020 3/11/00		<b>ABANDONED 12/12/03</b> 11/25/03 - Phil requested we abandon this application but requested we maintain prosecution of the mark in class 25.
U.S.A. SERVICE MARK (ITU)	12006	42	75/942,019 3/11/00		35 - Retail footwear and clothing store services; mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing; on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing. <b>ABANDONED 04/04/03</b>
U.S.A. SERVICE MARK (ITU)	12007	42	75/942,018 3/11/00		- retail footwear and clothing store services; mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing; on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing. <b>ABANDONED 04/04/03</b>
U.S.A. TM/SM (ITU)	12031	25	76/004,305 March 20, 2000		- retail footwear and clothing store services; mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing; on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing. <b>ABANDONED 04/04/03</b>
U.S.A. TM/SM (ITU)	12032	25	76/004,306 March 20, 2000		25 - footwear and apparel; 42 - retail footwear and clothing store services; mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing; on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing. <b>ABANDONED 04/04/03</b>



**SKECHERS U.S.A. INC. II**  
**STATUS REPORT FOR THE MARK SKX**  
 U.S. 1-4 : Foreign 4-4

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
SKX and Design			2000		25. Footwear and apparel, 42. retail footwear and clothing store services, mail order catalog services featuring footwear and clothing, on-line retail store services featuring footwear and clothing
U.S.A. TM DIV SKX and design	13100	25	76982,046 03/20/00	2,583,260 06/18/02	CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 06/11/2008 S8815 Declaration of Use Due 06/18/2008 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/18/2012 03/04/08 - Sent DOL reminder to SKX
					
D.W. of 12032 U.S.A. TM/SM (ITU)	12831	25	76308,060 09/04/01		ABANDONED 01/04/02 for apparel
SKX ENGINEERED BY SKECHERS and Design (stylized script)					
U.S.A. TM	12914	25			ABANDONED 01/04/02 Use based for footwear
SKX ENGINEERED BY SKECHERS and Design (stylized script)					

**SKECHERS U.S. INC. II**  
**STATUS REPORT FOR THE MARK SKX**

U.S. 14 Foreign 4-4

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
AUSTRALIA TM SKX	12749	25	8765933 05/22/2001	8765933 05/22/2001	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/22/2011</u> 04/07/04 - Sent letter to Skechers requesting whether they want to file declaration of use prior to due date of May 22, 2004.
BULGARIA TM SKX	12454	25	NR. 52234 11/16/00	41350 11/16/2000	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/16/2010</u>
CANADA TM SKX	12750	25	1,106,483 6/14/01 Assoc. Ref: 1468-19AB	1,106,483 02/19/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/19/2023</u> Class 25 - Footwear namely, shoes, boots, sneakers, sandals, slippers and apparel namely, shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, socks, belts and headwear namely, hats, caps, toques and scarves.
CHINA TM SKX	12751	25	20010988293 05/28/01 Assoc. Ref: TIN20012886	1791746 06/20/02	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/20/2012</u>
CHINA TM SKX	12979	25	2389732 09/26/01		<u>ABANDONED</u>
FRANCE TM SKX	12752	25	01 3102233 05/24/2001	01 3102233 05/24/2001	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/24/2011</u>
GERMANY TM SKX	12753	25	301 32 629 0/25	301 23 629 04/15/2002	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/31/2011</u> (Skechers II)
GREECE TM SKX	12754	25	146528 05/30/01	146528 12/17/2002	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/29/2011</u> Continued Use Due May 30, 2006 Class 25: footwear, apparel and headwear.
HONG KONG TM SKX	12755	25	2001 08367 05/25/01	B09569 05/25/2002	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/25/2008</u> 11/30/07 - Received renewal filing receipt from assoc. 11/13/07 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to renew registration. 11/13/07 - Instructed assoc. to renew registration. Class 25: Footwear and apparel; shoes, shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.
JAPAN TM SKX	12756	25	52747/2001 06/11/01	4581005 06/28/2002	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/28/2012</u>

**SKECHERS U.S. INC. II**  
**STATUS REPORT FOR THE MARK SKX**

U.S. 14: Foreign 4-4

As of May 31, 2009

COUNTRY	DKT NO.	IC	SERIAL NO. FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	STATUS
NEW ZEALAND TM	12757	25	638682 05/30/01	638682 12/06/01	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/30/2018 03/18/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX
PANAMA TM	12758	25	115339	115339 06/11/2003	Class 25: Footwear and apparel. REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/20/2011. Class 25: clothing, footwear and headgear, footwear and apparel, namely shoes, shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts for clothing.
PANAMA COLON FREE ZONE TM	15293	25	115339	115339 06/11/2003	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/20/2011 Continuous Use Due 06/20/2006
PHILIPPINES SKX for footwear	12844	25	4-2000-08437 10/05/00		Class 25: clothing, footwear and headgear, footwear and apparel, namely shoes, shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts for clothing. ABANDONED 12/31/03 PURSUANT TO PHILIP'S REQUEST OF 12/9/03 (Skechers II)
PUERTO RICO TM	13520	25	8 415 08/16/02	8 415 02/13/2003	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/28/2012 Class 25: Footwear and shoes.
SOUTH AFRICA TM	12769	25	2001/09145 05/25/01	2001/09145 05/25/2001	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/25/2011 05/30/06 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 25 - Clothing, footwear, headgear, including shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, socks and belts.
TAIWAN TM	12760	25	90021230 05/28/01	01008237 08/16/02	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/15/2012
UNITED KINGDOM	12761	25	2271619 06/20/01	2271619 06/03/201	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 06/03/2011 01/09/02 - Sent original certificate of reg. to SKX Class 25 - Footwear, clothing, apparel, shoes, shirts, pants, jackets, dresses, shorts, skirts, headwear, hats, socks and belts.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark  
SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS

As of May 31, 2009

Mark	Docket No.	Goods Class	Serial No. Filing Date	Registration No. Filing Date	Decl. of Use Due	Status
------	------------	-------------	------------------------	------------------------------	------------------	--------



TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0359

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark


### SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS

As of May 31, 2009

Mark	Docket No.	Goods Class	Serial No. Filing Date	Registration No. Filing Date	Decl. of Use Due	Status
ITU SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS (plain script)	12469	Footwear 25	76/78,932 12/11/2000	2,750,899 08/12/2003	08/12/2009	<u>CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL 06/03/13/2009</u> <u>DOU DUE 08/12/2009</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 08/12/2013</u> 03/13/09 - Received instructions to abandon the mark. 02/01/09 - Sent notice to file DOU Class 25 - Footwear <u>ABANDONED 06/13/03</u> 06/13/03 - Skechers requested we abandon this application.
ITU SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS (plain script)	12470	Footwear 25	76/78,932 12/11/2000			<u>ABANDONED 04/28/2006</u> 04/28/06 - Received instructions to abandon application.
ITU SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS (stylized script)	12830	Apparel 25	76/308,061 09/04/01			<u>ABANDONED 04/28/2006</u> 04/28/06 - Received instructions to abandon application.
Use Based SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS (stylized script)	12913	Footwear 25	76/313,101 09/10/01	2,653,976 11/26/02	11/26/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/26/2012</u> 09/08/08 - Sent Acceptance of Declaration of Use to SKX.
USTM (USE BASED) DESIGN WAVE SHAPE	13038	25 footwear	76/341,615 11/26/01			Class 25 - Footwear. <u>FILE CLOSED 02/06/03</u> 03/06/03 - Skechers requested we abandon the application.
USTM (ITU) DESIGN WAVE SHAPE	13039	25 apparel	76/341,616 11/26/01			<u>ABANDONED 03/12/03</u> First RET. of SOU Due 03/24/2003 03/11/03 - Received authorization from Skechers to abandon the application. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/31/2016</u>
USTM SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS (plain script)	13041	25 apparel	76/341,730 11/26/01	3,056,819 01/31/2006	01/31/2012	Class 25 - Apparel items, namely shorts, skirts
USTM (ITU) SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS (plain script)	13042	18 Purses and handbags	76/341,729 11/26/01			<u>ABANDONED PURSUANT TO 8/25/05 LTR FROM PHIL</u> Due Date for Filing SOU is 12/03/05 - No Further Extensions 08/25/05 - Phil instructed we abandon the application - We can re-file later if we have to
USTM (ITU) SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS (stylized script)	13043	18 Purses and handbags	76/341,728 11/26/01			<u>ABANDONED 12/03/03 PURSUANT TO TIC WITH PHIL</u> 12/03/03 - Pursuant to TIC with Phil, he requested we abandon this docket

# **SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II** U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark **SOMETHIN' ELSE FROM SKECHERS**

As of May 31, 2009

Mark	Docket No.	Goods Class	Serial No. Filing Date	Registration No. Filing Date	Decl. of Use Due	Status
 USTM (ITU) DESIGN WAVE SHAPE	14235	25 Footwear	78/81, 793 11/05/02			ABANDONED 03/16/05 03/17/05 - Phil requested us not to file the RFI and abandon the application.
USTM (ITU) SOMETHIN' ELSE	14908	25	78/298, 441 09/10/03			CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 10/08/2007 DOU DUE 05/10/2011 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 05/10/2015 06/15/05 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
USTM (Divisional) SOMETHIN' ELSE	15685	35	78/975, 836	2,950,390 05/10/2005		Class 25 - Footwear, namely shoes. 04/13/05 - Skechers requested we abandon the application 04/11/05 - Sent reminder to Skechers to sign and return application 03/30/05 - Prepared ITU service mark and sent copy to Skechers to review, sign and return for filing 03/30/05 - Received instructions from Phil to prepare service mark application for footwear retail stores
USTM (ITU) SOMETHIN' ELSE	15963	35				

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0361

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark

Country	Docket No.	Goods Class	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Filing Date	Status
Australia TM	12956	Footwear	890048 09/24/01	890048 05/03/02	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/24/2011</u>
Brazil TM	17297	Footwear Class 25	828263639 03/13/2006	N/A	06/13/07 - Filed supplementary petition. 12/28/06 - Filed answer to opposition. 10/31/06 - Received a notice of opposition was filed against SKX's mark. 08/28/06 - Assoc. advised the application has published for opposition on 04/18/2006. 05/16/06 - Requested associate to advise of status of prosecution of application. 05/03/06 - Opened file for the mark S Design for footwear in Class 25.
Canada TM	12957	Footwear	1,116,319 09/21/01	TMA 615,975 07/29/2004	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/29/2019</u>
China TM	12958	Footwear	2001179199 09/24/01	2003893 02/21/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 02/20/2013</u>
CTM TM	12959	Footwear	2 389 740 09/26/01	2 389 740 02/17/03	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/26/2011</u>
France TM	12973	Footwear	01 3122402 09/24/01	01 3122402 09/24/01	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/22/2013</u>
Germany TM	12974	Footwear	2 389 740 09/26/01	30156571 01/07/2002	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/30/2011</u>
Hong Kong TM	12960	Footwear	2001 15574 09/24/01	B02471 02/20/03	<u>First Annuity/Use Due 01/07/2007</u> <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/24/2018</u>
Japan TM	12961	Footwear	86374/2001 09/25/01		08/19/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/24/2018</u>
New Zealand TM	12962	Footwear	646479 10/04/01	646479 04/04/2002	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/04/2018</u>
Panama TM	12963	Footwear	117310 09/27/01	117310 01 09/27/2001	09/04/08 - Sent renewal certificate to SKX. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/27/2011</u>
Philippines TM	12964	Footwear	4-2001-0007620 10/10/01	4-2001-007620 07/29/2006	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/29/2016</u>
South Africa TM	12965	Footwear	2001/16683 09/25/2001	2001/16683 09/25/2001	01/17/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. <u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/24/2011</u>

Class 25 - Footwear, namely, boots, shoes and sneakers.  
REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 09/24/2011  
09/22/06 - Sent original reg. certificate to SKX.  
Class 25 - Footwear.

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II U.S. and Foreign Status Report for the mark

Country	Docket No.	Goods Class	Application No. Filing Date	Registration No. Filing Date	Status
Taiwan TM	12966	Footwear	90039227		ABANDONED 06/23/03 06/23/03 Skechers never responded to our letters re filing an administrative suit. Therefore, the application became abandoned. Due Date to File Administrative Suits May 14, 2003
United Kingdom TM	12975	Footwear	2282250 10/03/01	2282250 03/15/2002	REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/03/2011



# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### SOHO LAB

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Docket	Design	Serial	Registration	Status
USTM: (ITU) SOHO LAB Divisional (Parent) to 15631	15375	WORD MARK	78/461,746 08/04/2004	Not registered	<b>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL OF 02/10/2009</b>
USSM: SOHO LAB Divisional (Child) of 15375	15631	SOHO LAB	78/975,775 08/04/2004	3,076,820 04/04/2006	<b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 04/04/2016</b> 04/14/06 - Sent registration to SKX.  Class 35 - Retail store services featuring footwear.
USTM: SOHO LAB	16581	SOHO LAB	78/748,762 11/07/2005	3,270,044 07/24/2007	<b>DOU DUE 07/24/2013</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/24/2017</b>  07/31/07 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.  Class 25 - Footwear.
CHINA: SOHO LAB  Class 25 - Footwear; apparel; football shoes; hosiery; gloves [clothing]; caps [headwear]; scarves; bathing suits; waterproof clothing	18911	SOHO LAB	n/a	Not registered	01/24/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/18/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/13/07 - Instructed assoc. to file application. 12/11/07 - Received instructions to file application.
COLOMBIA: SOHO LAB	16597	SOHO LAB	05-114,633 11/10/05	N/A	<b>ABANDONED PER JIM EMAIL OF 02/26/2008</b> Class 25 - Footwear and apparel.
COLOMBIA: SOHO LAB	17908	SOHO LAB	06122403 12/05/2006	Not registered	<b>ABANDONED PER JIM 01/14/2009</b> 07/14/09 - T/O with Jim to abandon application 06/13/09 - Advised SKX of rejection 04/13/09 - Received rejection of application. <b>FILE CLOSED PER JIM EMAIL 07/01/2008</b>
CTM: SOHO LAB	15649	n/a	4-108,767 11/05/2004	Not registered	Class 35 - Retail sales of footwear and apparel. <b>ABANDONED PER JIM 01/08/2009</b> <b>DEADLINE TO FILE AN APPEAL 07/09/2007</b> Class 25 - Clothing, sleepwear, headgear
CTM: SOHO LAB	15818	SOHO LAB	4-278,364 02/08/05		<b>REGISTRATION OPEN 09/25/2015</b> <b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 03/24/2016</b> 06/06/06 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
JAPAN: SOHO LAB	15650	SOHO LAB	6494/2005 01/28/2005	4939525 03/24/2006	

PANAMA: SOHO LAB	16698	SOHO LAB	146748, 11/11/05	<p>Class 25 – Clothing (except aprons, collar protectors, socks and stockings, garters, fur stoles, shawls, scarves (scarfs), tabi (Japanese socks), tabi covers, gloves, babies' diapers of textile, neckties, neckerchieves, bandanna, warm supporter, mufflers, ear muffs), garters, stocking suspenders, braces (suspenders), waistbands, belts, footwear, special sporting and gymnastic wear, special sporting and gymnastic footwear.</p> <p>Class 35 – Commercial sales information supply (commercial information agencies), providing sales information about the management of retail store services, professional business consultancy about the management of retail sales and catalog shopping, advertising, professional business consultancy, marketing research, administration of accommodation services (hotels), preparation, auditing, auctioneering, import-export clearance agencies, shorthand (stenography) transcription (including stencil-paper writing), document reproduction, document or magnetic-tape filing, operation of computers, typewriters, telex, machines and apparatus for office, rental and leasing of publicity materials, rental and leasing of typewriters, copy machines and word processors (office machines and equipment rental).</p> <p><u>Opposition Period Expires 10/30/2008</u></p> <p>09/08/08 – Received Notice of Publication from assoc.</p> <p>01/23/06 – Fax to SKX re proposals and sent search report.</p> <p>01/19/06 – Received search report from associate and advised to investigate whether Caribbean pacific sportswear is still using the trademark SOHO.</p> <p>01/18/06 – Fax to SKX re rejection of application based on similarity.</p> <p>01/17/06 – Email from SKX informing Phil is handling the application.</p> <p>01/17/06 – Email to SKX informing the application was rejected based on similarity.</p> <p>01/16/06 – Assoc. letter informing the application was rejected based on similarity.</p> <p>11/28/05 – Assoc. filed application on 11/11/2005.</p> <p>11/14/05 – Received email from associate informing they filed an application for footwear and apparel on November 11, 2005.</p>
------------------	-------	----------	---------------------	---

				<p>11/09/05 – Associate confirmed receipt of request and will file the application.</p> <p>11/08/05 – Sent letter to the associate requesting they prepare an application for the mark for footwear and apparel.</p> <p>11/08/05 – Received email from Jim requesting we file an application to cover footwear and apparel in class 25.</p> <p>Class 25 – Footwear and apparel</p> <p>12/12/06 – Advised SKX of pending decision.</p> <p>12/04/06 – Assoc. advised they are waiting on the pending decision by the PTO and will advise us in January.</p> <p>12/01/06 – Req. status of application from assoc.</p> <p>11/29/06 – SKX req. status of applications.</p> <p>11/29/06 – Advised SKX of existing applications for SOHO LAB in Class 25.</p> <p>11/28/06 – SKX instructs filing an application to register the mark SOHO LAB in Classes 25 and 35.</p> <p>06/29/06 – Received brief as filed in the PTO from assoc.</p> <p>03/20/06 – Associate confirmed the application was published in the official bulletin dated February 16, 2006.</p> <p>03/13/06 – Associate confirmed submission of certified copy to trademark office.</p> <p>11/29/05 – Sent cert. copy of first application to assoc.</p> <p>11/09/05 – Associate confirmed the priority will only apply to footwear but they will file the application for footwear and apparel.</p> <p>11/08/05 – Associate informed they can base the application on priority of the mark SOHO LAB for footwear in the U.S. They require a cert. copy of the application.</p> <p>11/08/05 – Sent letter to the associate requesting they prepare an application for the mark for footwear and apparel.</p> <p>11/08/05 – Received email from Jim requesting we file an application to cover footwear and apparel in class 25.</p> <p>05/27/08 – Assoc. confirmed filing a response to office action to amend the identification of goods.</p> <p>05/25/07 – Assoc. advised the application was published for opposition.</p> <p>01/04/07 – Receiving filing receipt from assoc.</p> <p>12/01/06 – Assoc. confirmed receipt of filing application.</p> <p>11/30/06 – Instructed assoc. to file an application to register the mark SOHO LAB in Class 35 for retail sales of footwear and apparel.</p>
VENEZUELA SOHO LAB	16599	SOHO LAB	25230-2005 11/15/2005	
VENEZUELA SM: SOHO LAB	17909	SOHO LAB	287742006 12/11/2006	

					11/29/06 - Advised SKX of existing applications for SOHO LAB in Class 25.
					11/28/06 - SKX instructs filing an application to register the mark SOHO LAB in Classes 25 and 35.

TRADEMARK

REEL: 005569 FRAME: 0367

# SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II

## U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

### Z-STRAP and Z STRAP (no hyphen)

As of May 31, 2009

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
United States	Class 25 - Footwear	787/60,570 11/23/2005	Not registered	ABANDONED PER PHIL TIG OF 12/4/3/2007 DUE DATE TO FILE ALLEGATION OF USE 10/1/12/2007 07/23/2007 - Requested first use dates and specimens for the mark Z-STRAP (with hyphen)
Z-STRAP (Our Docket 18783)				
United States	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form, featured in books and magazines.	77/134,852 03/19/2007	Not registered	ABANDONED PER EMAIL OF 08/15/2008 09/04/2007 - Received Notice of Publication from PTO 03/19/2007 - Filed application with PTO 03/05/2007 - Received instructions from Phil to register the mark.
Z-STRAP (Our Docket 18128)				
United States	Class 25 - Footwear	77/252,510 08/10/2007	3,456,974 07/01/2008	DOU DUE 07/01/2014 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 07/01/2018 07/08/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Z STRAP (Our Docket 18604)				
United States	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	77/361,338 12/28/2007	3,538,370 11/25/2008	DOU DUE 11/25/2014 REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 11/25/2018 12/01/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
Z STRAP (Our Docket 18918)				
United States	Class 09 - Pre- recorded DVDs.	Not filed	Not registered	05/22/09 - Sent ITU application for signature. 05/20/09 - Received instructions to open file.

TM/SM Z STRAP (Our Docket 20336)	digital video discs, digital versatile discs, CD-ROM discs and video cassettes featuring animated entertainment; motion picture films featuring animated entertainment; downloadable television shows featuring animated entertainment; video game cartridges; video game discs.			Class 41 – Entertainment in the nature of on-going television programs in the field of animated entertainment.
--	---	--	--	--

Country	Class	Serial No./ Filing Date	Registration No./ Registration Date	Status
Canada Z STRAP (Our Docket 19104)	Class 25 - Footwear	1,382,563 02/08/2008	Not registered	04/13/09 - Received publication snippet from assoc. 01/13/09 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. 01/05/09 - Instructed assoc. to amend identification of goods to "footwear, namely, shoes and sneakers." 01/02/09 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 12/02/08 - Sent certified copy of U.S. registration. 11/10/08 - Instructed assoc. to amend ID of goods as proposed. 11/10/08 - Received office action. 03/31/08 - Received filing receipt. 02/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 02/07/08 - First use date is 11/30/2006. 01/29/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
China Z STRAP (Our Docket 18912)	Class 25 - Footwear	6442078 12/17/2007	Not registered	03/11/08 - Received filing receipt. 02/15/08 - Assoc. confirmed certified copy. 02/08/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 01/24/08 - Ordered certified copy. 01/24/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/18/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing application. 12/13/07 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
China Z STRAP Our Docket 18913)	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	6442077 12/17/2007	Not registered	01/24/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/18/07 - Assoc. confirmed filing of application. 12/13/07 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
CTM Z-STRAP (Our Docket 18129)	Class 16 Class 25	005765005 03/26/2007	5786225 02/05/2008	<b>COMPULSORY USE BY 02/04/2013</b> <b>RENEWAL DUE 03/25/2017</b> 03/18/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX. Class 16 - Publications, namely comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines. Class 25 - Footwear.

CTM Z STRAP (Our Docket 19105)	Class 25 - Footwear.	6622187 01/30/2008	006622187 11/12/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/30/2018</u> 01/22/09 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.
HONG KONG Z STRAP (Our Docket 19106)	Class 25 - Footwear	301043225 01/30/2008	301043225 01/30/2008	<u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/26/2018</u>
Japan Z STRAP (Our Docket 18924)	Class 16 - Publications, namely, comic books, comic magazines, graphic novels and printed stories in illustrated form featured in books and magazines.	126922/2007 12/25/2007	Not registered	08/08/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing a response. 07/31/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 07/30/08 - Instructed assoc. to submit copies of U.S. and CTM registrations with the JPO. 06/26/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response. 06/16/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to respond. 06/13/08 - SKX advises the mark is distinctive and not descriptive to Japanese consumers. 06/12/08 - Sent reminder to SKX to respond to OA. 04/24/08 - Advised SKX of office action. 04/21/08 - Received office action. 02/20/08 - Assoc. confirmed submission of certified copies. 02/08/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc. 01/25/08 - Ordered certified copy. 01/10/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 12/21/07 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
MEXICO Z STRAP (Our Docket 19016)	Class 25 - Footwear.	910750 01/31/2008	Not registered	10/28/08 - Received writ as filed with the Trademark Office. 09/04/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions to file response. 09/02/08 - Agreed with associates amendments. 09/01/08 - Received office action. 06/16/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy. 04/11/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy. 04/10/08 - Sent certified copy. 02/22/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc. 01/30/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions. 01/29/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.
PHILIPPINES Z STRAP (Our Docket 19019)	Class 25 - Footwear.	4-2008-001365 02/04/2008	Not registered	03/16/09 - Assoc. noted receipt of Notice of Issuance. 01/14/09 - Assoc. confirmed payment of publication fee. 01/12/09 - Instructed assoc. to pay registration fees. 01/12/09 - Received notice of publication and payment request. 11/14/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of response to office action. 11/12/08 - Instructed assoc. to disclaim the term "STRAP" and to identify the goods as proposed.



TAIWAN Z STRAP (Our Docket 19107)	Class 25 - Footwear.	97004883 01/31/2008	01335291 11/01/2008	<p>11/11/08 - Received office action.</p> <p>08/07/08 - Assoc. confirmed filing of certified copy.</p> <p>07/24/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of certified copy.</p> <p>07/12/08 - Sent certified copy to assoc.</p> <p>05/19/08 - Assoc. confirms obtaining extension.</p> <p>05/16/08 - Advised assoc. the mark is pending and to obtain an extension to submit certified copy.</p> <p>04/25/08 - Assoc. requested certified copy.</p> <p>04/01/08 - Assoc. confirmed receipt of signed POA.</p> <p>03/25/08 - Sent signed POA to assoc.</p> <p>03/03/08 - Received filing receipt from assoc.</p> <p>01/31/08 - Assoc. confirmed instructions.</p> <p>01/29/08 - Instructed assoc. to file application.</p> <p><b>Compulsory Use By 10/28/2011</b></p> <p><b>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 10/30/2018</b></p> <p>11/19/08 - Sent registration certificate to SKX.</p>
---	-------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---

**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
U.S.A. 310 Bags (tote, sport, duffel, rolling, messenger), backpacks and luggage; footwear and clothing	18, 25	78/189743 11/27/2002	3,335,825 11/13/2007	11/13/2013	REGISTERED. Renewal due 11/13/2017. Assigned to 310 Global Brands, Inc.
BULGARIA 310 Footwear and apparel	25	85195 03/07/2006	62651 12/21/2007		REGISTERED. Renewal due 03/07/2016. Application filed in the name of SKECHERS U.S.A., Inc. II.
CANADA 310 Footwear, clothing and outerwear	25 (no official classes in Canada)	1,305,960 06/20/2006			Published 01/14/2009; monitoring status.
EUROPEAN UNION 310 Automotive products; automobile components; watches; key chains; desk accessories; leather goods; clothing; retail services; maintenance services	2, 3, 7, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 25, 35, 37	003206141 05/23/2003	003206141 10/20/2005		REGISTERED. Renewal due 05/23/2013. CTM app filed for applicant 310 Global Brands, Inc. (partial priority claimed). "Coatings in the nature of automobile finishing" in Class 2, and Classes 1 & 4 withdrawn from application pursuant to agreement with Motul S.A.

**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
U.S.A. 310 Combo (Elongated) Footwear, clothing and outerwear, namely, tops, bottoms, golf shirts, jackets, knit shirts, sport shirts, sweat shirts, t-shirts, pants, sweaters, shorts, jackets and sports jerseys; headwear, hats, caps, beanies and visors; wristbands	25	78/455250 07/22/2004	3,349,353 12/04/2007	12/04/2013	REGISTERED. Renewal due 12/04/2017.
CHINA 310 Combo (Elongated) Footwear, clothing, swimsuits, rainwear, socks, ties, belts, headwear, scarves and gloves	25	5269088 04/06/2006			Filing receipt received and sent to client on 08/15/2006.

**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
<b>JAPAN</b>  <b>310 Combo (Elongated)</b>  Chemical motor oil additives and detergents; glazing and coating agents; automobile cleaners; wax, polishes, soaps; compact disc cases; eyeglasses and sunglasses; automobile video systems; automobile audio systems; automobile radios and apparatus; telephones, wheels, tires, automobile bodies; automobile bumpers; automobile seat cushions; automobile windshield sunshades; automobile parts and fittings made of plastic; license plate frames and holders; watches; handbags, tote bags, wallets, duffel bags, briefcases, backpacks, luggage, umbrellas and leather key chains; footwear and clothing items; automobile and truck maintenance, conversion, customization and accessory installation services; automobile cleaning and car washings; automobile waxing, polishing and interior cleaning; automobile repair and maintenance; automobile undercoating services; automotive refinishing	1, 3, 4, 9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 37	108056/2004 11/26/2004	4881973 07/22/2005		<b>REGISTERED. Renewal due 07/22/2015.</b>
<b>U.S.A.</b>  <b>310 Combo (Vertical)</b>  Footwear	25	78/455266 07/22/2004	2,995,182 09/13/2005	09/13/2011	<b>REGISTERED. Renewal due 09/13/2015.</b>

**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
U.S.A. 310 MOTORING Key chains; footwear and clothing	6, 20, 25	76/497623 03/17/2003	3,329,835 11/06/2007	11/06/2013	REGISTERED. Renewal due 11/06/2017. Assigned to 310 Global Brands, Inc.
U.S.A. 310 MOTORING Bags	18	77/231992 07/17/2007	3,398,107 03/18/2008	03/18/2014	REGISTERED. Renewal due 03/18/2018.
BRAZIL 310 MOTORING Footwear; clothing and outerwear, namely; tops, bottoms, golf shirts, dresses, jumpers, cardigans, suits, overcoats, overalls, trousers, jackets, singlets, knit shirts, sport shirts, sweat shirts, t-shirts, pants, sweaters, shorts, beachwear, swimwear, blouses, pullovers, sports jerseys, scarves and gloves; rainwear, rain gear, namely, rain boots, rain coats, rain jackets, rain suits and rain hats; lingerie and underwear; socks, ties, bow ties and belts; headwear, hats, caps, beanies and visors; wristbands	25	827120877 01/13/2005	827120877 09/25/2007		REGISTERED. Awaiting Certificate of Registration.
BULGARIA 310 MOTORING Footwear and apparel	25	85194 03/07/2006	62650 12/21/2007		REGISTERED. Renewal due 03/07/2016. Application filed in the name of SKECHERS U.S.A., Inc. II.

**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
CANADA 310 MOTORING Footwear, clothing and outerwear	25 (no official classes in Canada)	1,305,961 06/20/2006			Published 01/14/2009; monitoring status.
CHILE 310 MOTORING Footwear, clothing and outerwear, namely, tops, bottoms, golf shirts, dresses, jumpers, cardigans, suits, overcoats, overalls, trousers, jackets, singlets, knit shirts, sport shirts, sweat shirts, t-shirts, pants, sweaters, shorts, beachwear, swimsuits, houses, pullovers, sports jerseys, scarves and gloves; rainwear, rain gear, namely, rain hoods, rain coats, rain jackets, rain suits and rain hats; lingerie and underwear; socks, ties, bow ties and belts; headwear, hats, caps, beanies and visors; wristbands	25	676,744 02/16/2005	729,991 07/26/2005		REGISTERED. Renewal due 07/26/2015.
CHINA 310 MOTORING Footwear, clothing, swimsuits, rainwear, socks, ties, belts, headwear, scarves and gloves	25	5269087 04/06/2006			Filing Receipt received and sent to client on 08/15/2006.

**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
COLOMBIA	25	05.015.809 02/21/2005	304.379 09/22/2005		REGISTERED. Renewal due 09/22/2015.
310 MOTORING					
Footwear, clothing and outerwear, namely, tops, bottoms, golf shirts, dresses, jumpers, cardigans, suits, overcoats, overalls, trousers, jackets, singlets, knit shirts, sport shirts, sweat shirts, t-shirts, pants, sweaters, shorts, beachwear, swimsuits, blouses, pullovers, sports jerseys, scarves and gloves; rainwear; rain gear, namely, rain hoods, rain coats, rain jackets, rain suits and rain hats; lingerie and underwear; socks, ties, bow ties and belts; headwear, hats, caps, beanies and visors; wristbands					
EUROPEAN UNION	3, 9, 12, 14, 18, 25	003366028 09/17/2003	003366028 03/17/2005		REGISTERED. Renewal due 09/17/2013. CTM application filed in name of 310 Global Brands, Inc. (priority claimed). "Coatings in the nature of automobile finishing," in Class 3 withdrawn from application pursuant to agreement with Motul S.A.
310 MOTORING					
Automotive products; automobile components, eyewear, watches, bags, footwear and clothing					

**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
<b>KOREA</b> <b>310 MOTORING</b> Footwear; clothing and outerwear; namely; tops, bottoms, golf shirts, dresses, jumpers, cardigans, suits, overcoats, overalls, trousers, jackets, singlets, knit shirts, sport shirts, sweat shirts, t-shirts, pants, sweaters, shorts, beachwear, swimsuits, blouses, pullovers, sports jerseys, scarves and gloves; rainwear; rain gear; namely, rain boots, rain coats, rain jackets, rain suits and rain hats; lingerie and underwear; socks, ties, bow ties and belts; headwear; hats, caps, beanies and visors; wristbands	25	2005-39653 08/25/2005	734436 01/06/2008		<b>REGISTERED. Renewal due 01/16/2018.</b>
<b>PANAMA</b> <b>310 MOTORING</b> Footwear; clothing and outerwear; namely; tops, bottoms, golf shirts, dresses, jumpers, cardigans, suits, overcoats, overalls, trousers, jackets, singlets, knit shirts, sport shirts, sweat shirts, t-shirts, pants, sweaters, shorts, beachwear, swimsuits, blouses, pullovers, sports jerseys, scarves and gloves; rainwear; rain gear; namely, rain boots, rain coats, rain jackets, rain suits and rain hats; lingerie and underwear; socks, ties, bow ties and belts; headwear; hats, caps, beanies and visors; wristbands	25	140899-01 02/25/2005	104899-01 07/14/2005		<b>REGISTERED. Renewal due 02/25/2015.</b>



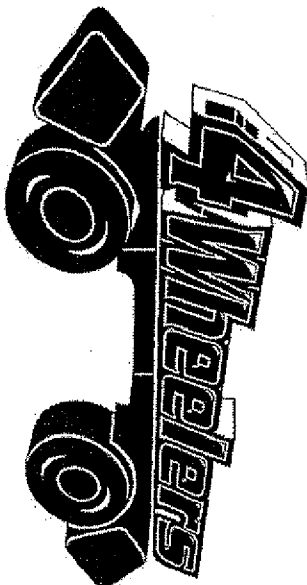
**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
<b>VENEZUELA</b>  <b>310 MOTORING</b>  Footwear; clothing and outerwear, namely; tops, bottoms, golf shirts, dresses, jumpers, cardigans, suits, overcoats, overalls, trousers, jackets, singlets, knit shirts, sport shirts, sweat shirts, t-shirts, pants, sweaters, shorts, beachwear, swimwear, blouses, pullovers, sports jerseys, scarves and gloves; rainwear; rain gear, namely, rain boots, rain coats, rain jackets, rain suits and rain hats; lingerie and underwear; socks, ties, bow ties and belts; headwear; hats, caps, beanies and visors; wristbands	25	05/29/19 02/22/2005			Application filed 02/22/2005. Filing Receipt received. Opposition filed by owners of 310 and MOTORING marks in Venezuela; 310 Global Brands has filed reply and is submitting supplemental evidence in an attempt to show international renown of mark.
<b>EUROPEAN UNION</b>  <b>310 RACING</b>  Automotive products; automobile components; eyewear; watches; bags; footwear and clothing	3, 9, 12, 14, 18, 25	003366036 09/17/2003	003366036 02/04/2005		<b>REGISTERED. Renewal due 09/17/2013.</b> CTM application filed in name of 310 Global Brands, Inc. (priority claimed). "Coatings in the nature of automobile finishing" in Class 3 withdrawn from application pursuant to agreement with Motul S.A.
<b>JAPAN</b>  <b>THE GAME BY 310 &amp; Design</b>  Footwear and apparel	25	33941/2006 04/13/2006	4997764 10/20/2006		<b>REGISTERED. Renewal due 10/20/2016.</b>
<b>GUATEMALA</b>  <b>Opposition Proceeding re 310 MOTORING</b>	25	06007017 08/18/2006			Application for 310 MOTORING filed by Masoff. Opposition filed 12/26/2006.

**310 GLOBAL BRANDS, INC.**  
**STATUS REPORT OF LIVE U.S. AND FOREIGN TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS /**  
**OPPOSITION PROCEEDINGS**  
**HANDLED BY CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ LLP**

COUNTRY	IC	SER. NO. & FILING DATE	REG. NO. & DATE	§§ 8 & 15 DUE DATE	STATUS
U.S.A. Possible Cancellation Proceeding re D310 PRODUCE BY DESCENTE	18, 25	79/003573 02/19/2004	3,567,798 01/27/2009		Application for D310 PRODUCE BY DESCENTE filed by Descente, Ltd.
EUROPEAN UNION Possible Opposition Proceeding re TRES-DIEZ 3:10?	18, 25, 35	007436967 12/03/2008			Application for TRES-DIEZ 3:10? filed by Jose Antonio Anton Parreño, Jose Luis Anton Parreño and Maria Asuncion Anton Parreño.

**SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II**  
**U.S. Status Report for the mark**  
**4 WHEELERS**  
 (and related marks)



08/19/03 - Phil requested we discontinue prosecution of all of the files for 4 WHEELERS and 4 WHEELERS BY SKECHERS.

\*\*01/14/03 - Amy requested we immediately discontinue prosecution on all 4 WHEELERS trademarks for the United States in class 25. \*\*  
 \*\*11/21/02 - Phil requested we immediately discontinue prosecution/ any work on all 4 WHEELERS trademarks for the United States in class 28. \*\*  
 \*\* 11/21/02 - Phil requested we proceed with foreign applications unless they involve a substantial amount of fees and costs. \*\*

Country	Docket	Class	App. No. Filing Date	Registration No. Issue Date	\$8 & \$15 Due	Status
USTM	13102	28	76/352,707 12/26/2001	2,677,251 01/21/2003	01/21/09	<b><u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 01/21/2013</u></b>  03/12/03 - Sent registration to Skechers and informed them that pursuant to their request in their letter dated November 21, 2002, we will not calendar the renewal of this registration.
4-W						Class 28 - Roller skates.
USTM (DIV.)	13104	25	75/982,144 01/09/2002	2,661,258 12/17/2002	12/17/08	<b><u>REGISTRATION RENEWAL DUE 12/17/2012</u></b>  Class 25 - Footwear.
4-W						

**SCHEDULE 1**  
**to**  
**RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARK COLLATERAL**

**CONTINUED (Part 2 of 3)**

**Trademark Registrations/Applications**

<b>Grantor</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Mark</b>	<b>Application/ Registration No.</b>	<b>App/Reg Date</b>
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ACTIVE TONES	85/005,769	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BELLA BALLERINA	85/093,763	7/27/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BELLA BALLERINA	85/178,340	11/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BELLA BALLERINA BY SKECHERS	85/178,355	11/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BELLA B.	85/226,023	1/25/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ELASTIKA	77/937,599	2/17/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ELASTIKA	85/162,317	10/27/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,164	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,161	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,158	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,151	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,146	6/10/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,134	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,130	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,123	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,120	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060,103	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/060078	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/057,860	6/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/057,832	6/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/243,155	2/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/243,167	2/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HOT-LIGHTS	85/243,177	2/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	JOIN THE RESISTANCE	77/943,005	2/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	JOIN THE RESISTANCE	77/943,010	2/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	JOIN THE RESISTANCE	77/943,022	2/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	KEWL BREEZE	77/937,681	2/17/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	KEWL BREEZE	85/162,345	10/27/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	LUMINATORS	85/243,087	2/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	LUMINATORS	85/243,113	2/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	LUMINATORS	85/243,137	2/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	LOUNGE BY MARK NASON	77/814,557	8/27/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MARK NASON	77/893,314	12/14/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II,	USA	SRT SKECHERS RADIUS TRAINER	85/147,892	10/7/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BOB'S BY SKECHERS	85/117,016	8/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BOB'S FROM SKECHERS	85/117,022	8/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRT SKECHERS RESISTANCE TRAINER (Stylized)	85/005,725	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ADVANCED STABILIZATION INSOLE	77/960,611	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TRIM UPS	77/791,654	7/28/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	KINETIC WAVE TECHNOLOGY	77/814,682	8/27/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	KWT	77/814,685	8/27/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SPORTY SHORTY	77/823,232	9/9/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	Design (V Design)	3,909,498	1/18/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MOTION CONTROL CAGE	3,858,528	10/5/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	REBOUND AIR TECHNOLOGY	77/893,311	12/14/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRETTY TALL	3,868,709	10/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ROLL BRIDGE	77/894,208	12/15/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	3D MULTI CUSHION	77/894,225	12/15/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	3D RESISTANCE	77/894,228	12/15/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRR	77/923,046	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRT	77/912,416	1/14/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BURN METER	77/923,007	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	KINETIC ROLLING WAVE TECHNOLOGY	77/923,019	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MAKE YOUR BOTTOM HALF YOUR BETTER HALF	77/923,023	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	KINETIC POD TECHNOLOGY	77/923,036	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	REVV AIR	77/923,041	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	LUMA-GOO	77/926,782	2/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	EXTENDED FITNESS	77/943,507	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	EXTENDED TRAINING	77/943,078	2/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MAKE YOUR BOTTOM HALF YOUR BETTER HALF	77/960,474	3/16/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ROCK THE WALK	77/960,588	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	XF	77/943,037	2/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRT SKECHERS RADIUS TONER	85/116,887	8/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BI-FIT	77/960,601	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	EXTENDED TRAINER	85/005,695	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	XF EXTENDED FITNESS (Stylized)	85/005,701	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	XT EXTENDED TRAINER (Stylized)	85/005,711	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	XW EXTENDED WEAR (Stylized)	85/005,714	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	AT ALL TERRAIN (Stylized)	3,930,269	3/8/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	FITNESS IS A SPORT	77/960,643	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	WHY WASTE ANOTHER STEP	77/960,625	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TUFF SCUFF	85/005, 745	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	GET MORE OUT OF YOUR WORKOUT	85/005,749	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SOLAR-RIDES	85/005,750	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RUN LESS. GET MORE.	85/011,038	4/9/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	GET TONED WITHOUT SETTING FOOT IN A GYM	3,807,037	6/22/2010



SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	FREE TONES	85/005,759	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	3D TONE UPS	77/898,478	12/21/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	KINETIC TONING PODS	77/960,648	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	CORE TONES	85/005,765	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BIAXIAL	85/013,116	4/13/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Performance S Parallel)	85/021,779	4/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SMART SHOE	85/037,905	5/13/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SMART WALKER	85/038,035	5/13/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SMART RUNNER	85/037,986	5/13/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SMART TRAINER	85/037,940	5/13/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SPORTY SHORTY	3,819,770	7/13/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SXT	85/060,765	6/11/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SXT SKECHERS X TRAINER	85/060,615	6/11/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	WELCOME TO THE FUTURE OF AIR	85/060,028	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MAC N RONI	85/069,661	6/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	T.P.U.-VIS	85/060,787	6/11/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RESALYTE	85/080,390	7/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S2 LITE	85/080,438	7/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RESILITE	85/080,467	7/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	I'M DOING IT NOW	85/070,549	6/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RESAMAX	85/092,088	7/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SET THE TONE	85/060,817	6/11/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SUNFLOWERS	85/098,105	8/2/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	Design (Ride Series)	85/098,151	8/2/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRR POWER RUNNER (Outline)	85/116,911	8/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRR POWER RUNNER (Stylized)	85/116,925	8/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	XT EXTENDED TRAINING	85/116,999	8/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	DON'T WASTE ANOTHER STEP	85/148,486	10/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRO RIDE	85/154,244	10/15/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRR2	85/154,247	10/15/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	FLEXWEB	85/154,249	10/15/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRIMA BALLERINA	85/178,399	11/16/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRR PRO SPEED	85/185,168	11/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRR PRO RIDE	85/185,173	11/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	COMPETE SKECHERS FITNESS GROUP	85/185,183	11/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	VARUS BOTTOM TECHNOLOGY	85/186,512	11/29/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRO-TRAIN	85/185,784	11/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Compete)	85/186,529	11/29/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Liv)	85/186,579	11/29/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRO-MILES	85/267,207	3/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRO-CUSHION	85/267,225	3/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRO-DISTANCE	85/267,231	3/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRO RESISTANCE	85/271,310	3/18/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRO-TR	85/186,764	11/29/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PROGRESSIVE RIDE (Stylized)	85/186,769	11/29/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	LUMA-BANDS	85/199,635	12/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RUN (Stylized)	85/200,035	12/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PRO SPEED	85/191,124	12/6/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	E-WAVE	85/232,203	2/2/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SECRET LIGHTS	85/236,187	2/7/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SRR II (Design)	85/252,276	2/25/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	N.M.T.	85/252,292	2/25/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECH TECH	85/258,502	3/4/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	NATURAL STRIDE	85/271,325	3/18/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PUNKIE ROSE	85/201,012	12/17/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PUNKY ROSE	85/201,021	12/17/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RESISTANCE RUNNERS	3,823,164	7/20/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RESISTANCE RUNNERS	85/129,576	9/14/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS RESISTANCE	77/912,292	1/14/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS RESISTANCE TRAINING	77/912,713	1/15/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS RESISTANCE TRAINER	85/005,698	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RESISTANCE	85/129,566	9/14/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Performance S with Borders)	77/859,853	10/28/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Performance S with Borders)	77/926,355	2/2/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Performance S with Borders)	3,812,187	6/29/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Performance S with Borders)	3,881,672	11/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Performance S with Borders)	3,865,898	10/19/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S Design (Sport Stripe)	3,826,446	7/27/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/903,751	12/31/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	3,782,718	4/27/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,564	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,609	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,693	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,707	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,754	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,772	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,792	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,822	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	77/943,838	2/24/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	3,804,830	6/15/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	85/116,950	8/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS	85/125,382	9/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPEUPSHOES	3,789,288	5/18/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE UP WHILE YOU WALK	3,776,273	4/13/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE UP ANYWHERE	77/960,485	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE 'N' TONE	77/960,634	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE TONES	85/005,752	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS TONERS	85/037,655	5/13/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE UP WHILE YOU WALK OR JOG	85/048,172	5/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE YOUR BOOTY	85/060,558	6/11/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS EVO	85/187,121	11/30/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS EVOLUTION	85/200,054	12/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS PULSE	85/200,992	12/17/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS SURGE	85/236,190	2/7/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SHAPE-UPS LIV BY SKECHERS (Stylized)	85/251,512	2/25/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	Shape-Ups Stripes Design	3905635	1/11/2011

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS	77/876,731	11/19/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS	77/926,409	2/2/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS	3,812,186	6/29/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS	3,881,671	11/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS	3,865,897	10/19/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS	85/244,924	2/17/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS WELLNESS	77/912,365	1/14/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS FITNESS	77/912,397	1/14/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS FITNESS TRAINING	77/914,977	1/19/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS XF	77/943,070	2/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS AT	77/943,062	2/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS ALL TERRAIN	77/943,053	2/23/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS FITNESS TRAINER	85/005,688	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS FITNESS GROUP	85/005,691	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS X TRAINER	85/060,666	6/11/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS RIDE SERIES	85/098,132	8/2/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS RADIUS TONER	85/116,875	8/26/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS RADIUS TRAINER	85/147,854	10/7/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS COMPETE	85/154,243	10/15/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS FITNESS TRACKER	85/252,323	2/25/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS DIRECT	85/258,530	3/4/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS WEAR CLUB	85/265,257	3/11/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS SELECT	85/265,262	3/11/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SPORT TONES	85/005,772	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TONE UPS	77/912,139	1/14/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TONE-UPS	77/960,518	3/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TONE UP WHILE YOU WALK	3,852,702	9/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TONE MASTER	77/927,452	2/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	WITH TONE-UPS, EVERY STEP COUNTS!	85/005,739	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TONES	85/005,755	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TONE AIR	85/005,777	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS TONE UPS	77/688,970	3/11/2009



SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TONING PODS	77/952,129	3/5/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TRUE TONES	85/005,768	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TRIM TONES	85/005,776	4/3/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/859,835	10/28/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,878	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,834	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,905	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,914	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,925	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,938	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,965	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/923,000	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,983	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	77/922,858	1/28/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	85/060,170	6/10/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	85/147,939	10/7/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	85/148,321	10/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	85/148,348	10/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	85/243,044	2/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	85/243,062	2/15/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES (Character)	85/156,532	10/19/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES (Character)	85/148,374	10/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES (Character)	85/148,388	10/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES (Character)	85/148,406	10/8/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS TWINKLE TOES	77/598,579	10/22/2008
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE-BANDS	85/199,901	12/16/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE FRIENDS	85/232,223	2/2/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE FRIENDS	85/232,259	2/2/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	Z STRAP	77/937,745	2/17/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	Z STRAP	85/162,383	10/27/2010
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ZEVO-3	77/885,655	12/3/2009
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ZEVO-3	85/162,366	10/27/2010

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	4003422	7/26/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	4003415	7/26/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	HAMSTERFLY PICTURES	77/982,370; 4,039,245	06/20/2008; 10/11/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	BOBS BY SKECHERS	85/304,588; 4,073,587	04/26/2011; 12/20/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MICHELLE K	85/307,876; 4,063,341	04/28/2011; 11/29/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	JOIN THE RESISTANCE	77/982,512 4,053,661	02/23/2010 11/08/2011
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS GO WALK	85/383,980; 4,169,278	07/28/2011; 07/03/2012
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TONE-UPS	77/983,155; 4,165,013	03/16/2010; 06/26/2012
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	M STRIKE	85/510,001; 4,211,645	01/05/2012; 09/18/2012
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MEGA-FLEX	85/977,895; 4,269,901	10/20/2011; 01/01/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RESAGRIP	85/318,040; 4,317,692	05/11/2011; 04/09/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MR. QUIGGLY	85/548,228; 4,343,550	02/21/2012; 05/28/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	DADDY'S MONEY	85/558,669; 4,343,658	03/02/2012; 05/28/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECH-TEX	85/772,959; 4,358,049	11/06/2012; 06/25/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	V STRIDE	85/399,388; 4,396,745	08/16/2011; 09/03/2013

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	DADDY'S	85/664,612; 4,397,470	06/28/2012; 09/03/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	Design (Daddy's Money)	85/664,637; 4,397,472	06/28/2012; 09/03/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	AIR-MAZING KID	85/979,622; 4,397,883	05/24/2012; 09/03/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS GO TRAIL	85/502,009; 4,407,722	12/22/2011; 09/24/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKCH	85/794,672; 4,419,872	12/04/2012; 10/15/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	ZEVO-3	77/983,553; 4,407,328	12/09/2009; 09/24/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE TOES	85/979,260; 4,426,779	10/07/2010; 10/29/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS GO GOLF	85/446,026 4,451,802	10/12/2011 12/17/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS GO PLAY	85/474,221 4,448,286	11/16/2011 12/10/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS GO DRI	85/626,138 4,455,866	5/15/2012 12/24/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	MEGA-FLEX	85/978,843 4,449,170	10/20/2011 12/10/2013
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	RELAXED FIT (Racecourse Design)	85/768,246 4,468,745	10/31/2012 1/21/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	PARTY LIGHTS	85/809,110 4,495,980	12/21/2012 3/11/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS GO RUN	85/527,103 4,505,877	1/27/2012 4/1/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS ON-THE- GO	85/950,805 4,545,016	6/4/2013 6/2/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS GO FIT	4,625,956	10/21/2014

SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S SPORT DESIGNED BY SKECHERS	4,622,089	10/14/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	TWINKLE BRITES	4,629,637	10/28/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	S DESIGN (ECLIPSED)	4,629,701	10/28/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS ON-THE- GO CONNECT	4,629,741	10/28/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS LIV	4,645,638	11/25/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	SKECHERS GO MEB	4,650,024	12/02/2014
SKECHERS U.S.A., INC. II	USA	GOGA MAT	4,654,094	12/09/2014

**SCHEDULE 1**  
**to**  
**RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARK COLLATERAL**

**CONTINUED (Part 3 of 3)**

**Trademark Registrations/Applications**

\*The trademark registration is owned by Skechers U.S.A., Inc. II.

Docket	Country	Mark	Class	Goods	Serial No.	Filing Date	Registration No.	Reg. Date	Renewal	Status
22881	United States	SKECHERS GO RUN	25	Footwear	85/383,937	7/28/2011	4162417	6/19/2012	6/19/2022	Registered
	United States	PRIMA BALLERINA			85/178399	11/16/2010				
	United States	LUMA-BANDS			85/199635	12/16/2010				
	United States	SKECHERS			77/979498	11/25/2008	3812186	6/29/2010		Registered
	United States	SKECHERS			77/980252	1/16/2009	3881671	11/23/2010		Registered
	United States	SKECHERS			77/980092	11/25/2008	3865897	10/19/2010		Registered
	United States	TONE UP WHILE YOU WALK			77/894173	12/15/2009	3852702	9/28/2010		Registered